

August 12, 2025

TPD# JDAI.00005

[Info@TPDinc.com](mailto:Info@TPDinc.com)



## Transportation Impact Study

4974 Lees Lane Development  
*Hellam Township, York County, PA*

**For Submission To:**  
Hellam Township, York County

# 4974 LEES LANE DEVELOPMENT TRANSPORTATION IMPACT STUDY

FOR SUBMISSION TO:  
Hellam Township, York County, PA

Prepared For:

**Johnson Development Associates, Inc.**  
551 W. Lancaster Avenue, Suite 202  
Haverford, PA 19041

**August 12, 2025**  
TPD # JDAI.00005



Prepared By:

**TPD**  
4000 Crums Mill Road, Suite 102  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Phone: (717) 234-1430  
Fax: (717) 234-4490  
E-mail: info@TPDinc.com  
Web Site: [www.tpdinc.com](http://www.tpdinc.com)



8/12/2025

**Craig D. Mellott, P.E., PTOE**  
*Vice President*  
**Pennsylvania License Number PE071485**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....                           | 1  |
| INTRODUCTION.....                                | 1  |
| EXISTING ROADWAY NETWORK.....                    | 1  |
| EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS.....                 | 2  |
| BASE (NO-BUILD) CONDITIONS.....                  | 3  |
| SCHEDULED ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS.....              | 4  |
| PROPOSED SITE ACCESS.....                        | 4  |
| TRIP GENERATION .....                            | 5  |
| TRIP DISTRIBUTION.....                           | 7  |
| PROJECTED (BUILD) CONDITION TRAFFIC VOLUMES..... | 9  |
| CAPACITY ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY.....               | 10 |
| LEVELS OF SERVICE IN THE STUDY AREA.....         | 11 |
| QUEUE ANALYSIS.....                              | 14 |
| AUXILIARY TURN LANE ANALYSIS .....               | 16 |
| SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS .....                    | 16 |
| RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS.....             | 17 |

## **FIGURES**

- Figure 1: Site Location Map  
Figure 2: Site Plan  
Figure 3: 2025 Existing Condition Traffic Volumes  
Figure 4: 2025 Existing Condition Passenger Vehicles  
Figure 5: 2025 Existing Condition Heavy Vehicles  
Figure 6: 2038 Base (No-Build) Condition  
Figure 7: New Passenger Vehicle Distribution - Warehouse  
Figure 8: New Passenger Vehicle Assignment - Warehouse  
Figure 9: New Heavy Vehicle Distribution - Warehouse  
Figure 10: New Heavy Vehicle Assignment - Warehouse  
Figure 11: Pass-By Passenger Vehicle Distribution - Travel Stop  
Figure 12: Pass-By Passenger Vehicle Assignment - Travel Stop  
Figure 13: Diverted Passenger Vehicle Distribution - Travel Stop  
Figure 14: Diverted Passenger Vehicle Assignment - Travel Stop  
Figure 15: New Passenger Vehicle Distribution - Travel Stop  
Figure 16: New Passenger Vehicle Assignment - Travel Stop  
Figure 17: Diverted Heavy Vehicle Distribution - Travel Stop  
Figure 18: Diverted Heavy Vehicle Assignment - Travel Stop  
Figure 19: New Heavy Vehicle Distribution - Travel Stop  
Figure 20: New Heavy Vehicle Assignment - Travel Stop  
Figure 21: Total Trip Distribution  
Figure 22: 2038 Projected (Build) Condition

## **TECHNICAL APPENDICES**

- Appendix A: Project Correspondence  
Appendix B: Existing Roadway Conditions  
Appendix C: Manual Traffic Count Data  
Appendix D: Volume Development Worksheets  
Appendix E: Capacity Analysis Worksheets  
Appendix F: Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Worksheets  
Appendix G: Signal Warrant Analysis



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this Transportation Impact Study (TIS) is to assess potential traffic impact associated with the 4974 Lees Lane development on the roadway network in Hellam Township, York County, PA. Based on this evaluation, the following conclusions were reached:

1. This report has been prepared in accordance with Appendix A – *Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies Related to Highway Occupancy Permits* of PennDOT Publication 282 and Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g) Traffic Impact of the Hellam Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance (SALDO).
2. The project scope and the extent of the study area were based on the contents of the Traffic Impact Study (TIS) Scope Determination Request, dated June 25, 2025, and associated feedback from the Hellam Township Engineer (related documentation provided in Appendix A):
  - » Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road;
  - » Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps;
  - » Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps.
3. The project site is located just north of US Route 30 and east of Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) in Hellam Township, PA.
4. At full build-out, the proposed 4974 Lees Lane development is expected to consist of a 250,900 square foot warehouse building along with a proposed travel stop that provides 12 passenger vehicle fueling positions and 5 truck fueling positions.
5. Access to the development is proposed via one (1) access to Lees Lane to the east of the Lees Lane/Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) intersection.
6. The available sight distances on Lees Lane at its intersection with Kreutz Creek Road exceed applicable sight distance requirements.
7. At full build-out, the proposed development is expected to generate 300 total external trips during the weekday A.M. peak hour (232 passenger vehicle trips and 68 truck trips), 311 total external trips during the weekday P.M. peak hour (239 passenger vehicle trips and 72 truck trips), and 257 total trips during the Saturday midday peak hour (210 passenger vehicle trips and 47 truck trips).
8. Capacity analyses were conducted to determine the quality of operation (LOS) at the study area intersections for the 2025 existing condition, 2038 design year base (no-build) condition, and 2038 design year projected (build) condition. Normally, PennDOT requires a five-year design horizon beyond build-out for TIS analysis; however, a 10-year horizon was assumed in this study to comply with applicable Township ordinance requirements. The capacity analyses were conducted in accordance with the standards contained in *Appendix A - Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies Related to Highway Occupancy Permits* of PennDOT Publication 282 and with Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g)[2][n]. Required Levels of Service in Traffic Impact of the Hellam Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance (SALDO).
9. Levels of Service (LOS) for the study area intersections have been summarized below in matrix form. **Table I** details the overall intersection LOS for each study area intersection for the existing and 2038 design year conditions.

**TABLE I**  
**OVERALL INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY**

| Intersection  | Time Period | Overall Intersection Level of Service Summary |                  |           |                        | Meets LOS Requirements? |  |
|---|-------------|---|------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   |             | 2025 Existing                                 | Design Year 2038 |           |                        |                         |  |
|   |             |   | Base             | Projected | Projected <sup>1</sup> |                         |  |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | AM Peak     | A (0.9)                                       | A (0.9)          | A (3.8)   | --                     | YES                     |  |
|   | PM Peak     | A (1.2)                                       | A (1.2)          | A (5.3)   | --                     | YES                     |  |
|   | SAT Peak    | A (1.7)                                       | A (1.7)          | A (4.2)   | --                     | YES                     |  |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  | AM Peak     | B (10.5)                                      | B (11.1)         | B (12.1)  | B (11.0)               | YES                     |  |
|   | PM Peak     | C (19.4)                                      | C (23.3)         | D (34.9)  | B (13.9)               | YES                     |  |
|   | SAT Peak    | B (10.9)                                      | B (11.2)         | B (11.7)  | B (10.8)               | YES                     |  |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  | AM Peak     | A (5.7)                                       | A (6.1)          | A (7.4)   | --                     | YES                     |  |
|   | PM Peak     | A (2.3)                                       | A (2.3)          | A (3.6)   | --                     | YES                     |  |
|   | SAT Peak    | A (2.3)                                       | A (2.3)          | A (3.3)   | --                     | YES                     |  |

Base = No-Build scenario; Projected = Full Build-out scenario with Lees Lane Development;

Unsignalized ILOS calculated in accordance with Figure 5 of Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies

<sup>1</sup> Projected condition with implementation of recommended improvements in this TIS.

10. Under 2038 design year projected conditions, with implementation of the recommended improvements outlined below, all overall intersection level of service (ILOS) will operate in accordance with the standards contained in *Appendix A – Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies Related to Highway Occupancy Permits* from PennDOT Publication 282, along with Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g)[2][n] of the Hellam Township SALDO.
11. Traffic Planning and Design Inc. (TPD) offers the following traffic-related roadway improvements as outlined at the following study area intersections:

### Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)

- » Modify the Lees Lane intersection geometry to accommodate the turning movements of a WB-62 design vehicle to/from the south (northbound right turn movements from Kreutz Creek Road, eastbound left turn movements from Lees Lane).
- » Modify the Lees Lane intersection geometry to accommodate the turning movements of a Single-Unit vehicle to/from the north (southbound left turn movements from Kreutz Creek Road, eastbound right turn movements from Lees Lane).
- » Prohibit right turn movements of trucks over 30' in length via installation of appropriate signage on Lees Lane and on the eastbound approach of Lees Lane to the Kreutz Creek Road intersection.

### Lees Lane (T-947) from Kreutz Creek Road to Proposed Site Driveway

- » Reconstruct the existing pavement structure with a section that accommodates the anticipated truck traffic.
- » Widen Lees Lane to the extent needed to accommodate the anticipated movements of a WB-62 design vehicle.



### **Lees Lane (T-947) & Proposed Site Driveway**

- » Design the driveway with a full-movement configuration with geometry accommodating WB-62 turning movements to/from the west (towards the Lees Lane/Kreutz Creek Road intersection).
- » Install a "Stop" sign, R1-1, size 30" x 30" on the egress driveway approach.

### **Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Route 30 Westbound On/Off Ramps**

- » Enter into a signal monitoring agreement with Hellam Township; if/when signal warrants are met, install a fully-actuated, uncoordinated traffic signal with 3-phase control as follows:
  - Include an advance left turn phase for northbound left turns using a Flashing Yellow Arrow (protected/permitted);
  - Place stop bars to accommodate turning movements of a WB-62 design vehicle.

- 12.** As part of PennDOT HOP process and the Township's land development process, the applicant will coordinate and fund the implementation of the recommended roadway improvements identified in this TIS. The proposed roadway improvements will be designed and constructed in compliance with ADA requirements to the extent feasible, unless otherwise directed or approved by the Department and/or Township, as applicable.



## INTRODUCTION

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. (TPD) has completed a Transportation Impact Study (TIS) for the proposed 4974 Lees Lane development in Hellam Township, York County, Pennsylvania. As shown in **Figure 1**, the project site is located to north of US Route 30 and east of Kreutz Creek Road.

At full build-out, the proposed development is expected to consist of a 250,900 square foot warehouse building along with a proposed travel stop that provides 12 passenger vehicle fueling positions and 5 truck fueling positions.

Access to the development is proposed via one (1) access to Lees Lane to the east of the Lees Lane/Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) intersection. The site plan is shown in **Figure 2**.

This report has been prepared in accordance with *Appendix A - Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies Related to Highway Occupancy Permits of PennDOT Publication 282* and Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g)[2][n] of the Hellam Township SALDO. The project scope and the extent of the study area were based on the contents of the approved TIS Scoping email and the associated feedback from representatives of Hellam Township. All relevant correspondence pertaining to this project has been included in **Appendix A**.

## EXISTING ROADWAY NETWORK

A field review of the existing roadway system in the study area was conducted. The existing roadway characteristics within the study area are summarized in **Table 1**. Photographs of the study area intersections, and field notes are included in **Appendix B**.

TABLE 1  
ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS WITHIN STUDY AREA

| Roadway              | Ownership        | Functional Classification/<br>Roadway Type | Predominant Directional Orientation | Average Daily Traffic <sup>1</sup>                      | Posted Speed Limit |
|----------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SR 30 WB Off-Ramp    | State (SR 8010)  | Other (Freeway Ramp)                       | East-West                           | 3,197   | NP                 |
| SR 30 WB On-Ramp     | State (SR 8010)  | Other (Freeway Ramp)                       | East-West                           | 2,103   | NP                 |
| SR 30 EB Off-Ramp    | State (SR 8010)  | Other (Freeway Ramp)                       | East-West                           | 2,321   | NP                 |
| SR 30 EB On-Ramp     | State (SR 8010)  | Other (Freeway Ramp)                       | East-West                           | 3,202   | NP                 |
| Kreutz Creek Road    | State (SR 1014)  | Minor Arterial                             | North-South                         | (North of RT 30)<br>1,018<br>(South of RT 30)<br>10,942 | 40 MPH             |
| Pleasant Valley Road | State (T-955)    | Local Road                                 | East-West                           | --  | NP                 |
| Lees Lane            | Township (T-947) | Local Road                                 | East-West                           | --  | NP                 |

<sup>1</sup> = Average Daily Traffic Volume (ADT) data obtained using factored link data from PennDOT's Traffic Information Repository

NP = Not Posted



## Land Use Context

In *PennDOT Publication 13 Design Manual Part 2 (Contextual Roadway Design)*, there is guidance pertaining to defining the land use context(s) for a given area. Based upon review of this information, the given study area surrounding the proposed site best fits the **Rural Town** designation, as described below:

- » “**Rural Town**, areas with low to medium density (e.g. single-family houses and other single purpose structures); commercial uses predominantly along main streets (ranging from lower to higher densities); and on-street parking and sidewalks with predominantly small setbacks.

## Roadway Type

*PennDOT Publication 13 Design Manual Part 2 (Contextual Roadway Design)* contains guidance pertaining to defining the transportation context(s) for a given area. Comparing the existing condition roadway characteristics to the various options presented in this document, the study area roadways best fit the following designations:

### **Freeway Ramps:**

- » US Route 30 East and West Ramps.

### **Minor Arterial**, corridors of regional or community importance connecting centers of activity.

- » Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014).

### **Local Road**, roadways with no regional importance, providing local circulation and access.

- » Pleasant Valley Road;
- » Lees Lane.

## Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities

Based on observations at the study area intersections, pedestrians and bicyclists are currently served by paved shoulders and travel lanes within the study area. The proposed development will not adversely impact any existing/proposed pedestrian or bicycle facilities.

## Mass Transit Facilities

Mass transit in York County is provided by Rabbit Transit. Route 12 provides services to East York Walmart, Hallam, Wrightsville, and Columbia. The closest stop to the proposed site is approximately 0.5 miles to the east along W. Market Street (SR 0462), just west of Claire Avenue.

## EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

### Average Daily Traffic

The existing Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes are based on data obtained from PennDOT Traffic Information Repository (TiRe) website. The traffic volume map contained on the PennDOT TiRe website was reviewed in July 2025 to determine the Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for a typical weekday along the State-maintained roadways in the vicinity of the proposed site. The existing ADT volumes are shown on **Table 1** and the traffic volume maps from PennDOT TiRe website are provided in **Appendix B**.



## Manual Turning Movement Counts

Manual traffic counts were conducted in 15-minute intervals during the weekday morning (6:00 to 9:00 A.M.), weekday evening (3:00 to 6:00 P.M.) and midday Saturday (11:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.) peak periods. Data pertaining to passenger vehicles, heavy vehicles, and pedestrians were observed during the manual counts. Peak hours and count dates for the study area intersections are identified in **Table 2**. The weekday counts were conducted when area schools were in session.

TABLE 2  
MANUAL TRAFFIC COUNT INFORMATION

| Intersection  | Date of Traffic Counts  | Time Period     | Intersection Peak Hour <sup>1</sup> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | Thursday, May 8, 2025   | Weekday A.M.    | 7:00-8:00 AM                        |
|   |                         | Weekday P.M.    | 4:30-5:30 PM                        |
|   | Saturday, July 19, 2025 | Saturday Midday | 11:15 AM – 12:15 PM                 |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  | Thursday, May 8, 2025   | Weekday A.M.    | 7:00-8:00 AM                        |
|   |                         | Weekday P.M.    | 4:30-5:30 PM                        |
|   | Saturday, July 19, 2025 | Saturday Midday | 12:30-1:15 PM                       |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  | Thursday, May 8, 2025   | Weekday A.M.    | 7:00-8:00 AM                        |
|   |                         | Weekday P.M.    | 4:30-5:30 PM                        |
|   | Saturday, July 19, 2025 | Saturday Midday | 12:00-1:15 PM                       |

<sup>1</sup> = Peak Hour consists of the four consecutive 15-minute intervals where the highest traffic volumes occur

The 2025 existing condition peak hour traffic volumes are illustrated in **Figure 3**. Manual traffic count data sheets are provided in **Appendix C**. Traffic volume development worksheets are provided in **Appendix D**.

## BASE (NO-BUILD) CONDITIONS

### Annual Background Growth

A background growth factor for the roadways in the study area was developed based on growth factors obtained from the PennDOT Bureau of Planning and Research (BPR) for August 2024 to July 2025. The PennDOT BPR suggests using a background growth trend factor of 0.37% per year in York County for urban, non-interstate roadways, as the study area is located with the urbanized boundary shown on PennDOT's York County Functional Classification Map. As such, the background growth factor was applied to adjust existing volumes accordingly.

### Nearby Proposed Developments

Base (no-build) traffic conditions are typically calculated to include traffic volumes from proposed developments, which, though not operating under existing conditions, may be operating by the build-out of the proposed Lees Lane development. No nearby developments were identified for inclusion in the TIS by the Township during the TIS scoping process.

The additional traffic volumes due to background growth were added to the existing traffic data to produce the 2038 base (no-build) condition traffic volumes. The resulting 2038 base (no-build) condition volumes are illustrated in **Figures 6**.



## SCHEDULED ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS

### Programmed Improvements

Based on a review of the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for PennDOT, the following projects are programmed:

**Project ID: 116116** (Arsenal Rd Resurfacing 2) consisting of resurfacing on US-30 and associated ramps; this project is expected to be completed by the end of 2027.

### Roadway Improvements by Other Developments

There were no other roadways improvements/modifications by others identified.

## PROPOSED SITE ACCESS

Access to the development is proposed via one (1) access to Lees Lane to the east of the Lees Lane/Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) intersection. The proposed access is shown on the site plan as illustrated in **Figure 2**.

### Sight Distance Analysis

A sight distance analysis was prepared for Lees Lane at its intersection with Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014). Completed PennDOT M-950S forms are included in **Appendix B**. In general, recommended safe sight distances depend upon the posted speed limit and roadway grades. The existing sight distances at the proposed driveway were measured in accordance with PennDOT Publication 282 Highway Occupancy Permit Guidelines and compared to AASHTO's intersection sight distance standard, which is identified in Chapter 9.5 of the "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets", 2018 7<sup>th</sup> Edition. In addition, measured sight distances were compared to PennDOT's safe stopping sight distance standard, which is calculated by the following equation:

$$\text{SSSD} = 1.47VT + \frac{V^2}{30(f+g)}$$

**SSSD** = Safe stopping sight distance (acceptable sight distance)

**V** = Vehicle Speed

**T** = Perception Reaction Time of Driver (2.5 seconds)

**f** = Coefficient of Friction for Wet Pavements

**g** = Percent of Roadway Grade Divided by 100

**Table 3** provides a sight distance evaluation.



TABLE 3  
SIGHT DISTANCE ANALYSIS

| Movement  | Direction                      | Posted Speed | Grade <sup>1</sup> | Sight Distances (feet) |                                     |                      |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|   |                                |              |                    | SSSD                   | ISD<br>(Car / Truck)                | EXIST<br>(Car/Truck) |
| Lees Lane (T-947) approach to Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) |                                |              |                    |                        |                                     |                      |
| Exiting Movements   | To the left                    | 40 mph       | +1%                | 309'                   | 500 <sup>2</sup> / 760 <sup>2</sup> | 1000'+ / 1000'+      |
|   | To the right                   |              | -2%                | 325'                   | 500 <sup>2</sup> / 760 <sup>2</sup> | 750' / 1000'+        |
| Entering Left Turns                                       | Approaching same direction     |              | -2%                | 325'                   | --                                  | 750' / 1000'+        |
|   | Approaching opposite direction |              | +1%                | 309'                   | 355 <sup>3</sup> / 485 <sup>3</sup> | 1000'+ / 1000'+      |

1 = Roadway Grade Approaching Minor Street

2 = Assumed 3 lanes crossed

3 = Assumed 2 lanes crossed

ISD = AASHTO Intersection Sight Distance

EXIST = Existing (measured) Sight Distance

SSSD = PennDOT Safe Stopping Sight Distance

As shown in **Table 3**, the measured sight distances exceed PennDOT's acceptable sight distances (SSSD) and AASHTO's intersection sight distance (ISD) requirements for both passenger cars and combination trucks.

## TRIP GENERATION

### Warehouse

Trip generation was prepared in accordance with Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) and PennDOT Strike-Off-Letter 494-24-02, which updates PennDOT Publication 282 to provide guidance on trip generation determinations for warehouse facilities when an end user is not identified. Since the proposed development includes one warehouse building that is less than 500,000 square feet, trip generation was calculated per PennDOT's Publication 282 requirements using ITE Land Use 150 (Warehousing) data filters by region/size. The trip generation methodology was confirmed by the Township during the TIS scoping process.

### Travel Stop

For the proposed travel stop, trip generation was prepared using the average rates from the "Love's Travel Stops Trip Generation Study" dated July 2021, since this data/user is similar to the type of anticipated travel stop user proposed on-site. This local trip generation study provides a breakdown between pass-by, primary trips (new trips), and diverted link trips.

The following should be noted with respect to the trip generation methodology:

- » PennDOT Publication 282 does not provide specific guidance on trip generation for warehouse buildings <500 ksf for the Saturday midday peak hour for passenger vehicles or trucks; therefore, ITE's LUC 150 trip rate for the Saturday peak of generator was utilized (unfiltered, since the data filter for the Northeast & Mid-Atlantic is based on a very small sample size during the Saturday peak hour).
- » Pass-by trip percentages were utilized as specified in the local pass-by data provided in the aforementioned Love's Travel Stop study.



- Pass-by rates were reduced to not exceed 15% of adjacent roadway volume. The volume of pass-by trips above the 15% threshold were assumed to be diverted link trips.
  - Due to limited existing truck traffic on Kreutz Creek Road near the Lees Lane intersection, all truck pass-by trips were assumed to be diverted link.
- » It is reasonable to assume that internal capture trips will occur between the warehouse building and proposed travel stop. For the internal capture calculations, TPD used NCHRP 684's Internal Capture Estimation Tool to estimate internal trips between the warehouse building (Office data) and the travel stop (Retail data). Internal trip rates for the Average Weekday were assumed to be the average of the AM/PM peak hour rates.

**Table 4** shows the rates/equations and directional percentages for the analyzed time periods.

**TABLE 4**  
**ITE/LOCAL TRIP GENERATION DATA – LEES LANE**

| Land Use    | ITE # | Time Period               | Trip Type         | Equations/Rates                 | Entering % | <sup>1</sup> Pass-By % | Diverted % |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| Warehouse   | 150   | Weekday                   | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 3.02*(X)$                  | 50%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 0.60*(X)$                  | 50%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       | Weekday A.M. Peak Hour    | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 0.42*(X)$                  | 72%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 0.05*(X)$                  | 56%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       | Weekday P.M. Peak Hour    | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 0.37*(X)$                  | 27%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 0.06*(X)$                  | 53%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       | Saturday Midday Peak Hour | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 0.05*(X)$                  | 64%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 0.03*(X)$                  | 52%        | --                     | --         |
| Travel Stop | Local | Weekday                   | Passenger Vehicle | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 | 50%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 | 50%        | --                     | --         |
|             |       | Weekday A.M. Peak Hour    | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 12.66*(Y)$                 | 51%        | 44%                    | 24%        |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 12.52*(Y)$                 | 49%        | --                     | 54%        |
|             |       | Weekday P.M. Peak Hour    | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 14.55*(Y)$                 | 49%        | 49%                    | 30%        |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 12.43*(Y)$                 | 50%        | --                     | 55%        |
|             |       | Saturday Midday Peak Hour | Passenger Vehicle | $T = 17.45*(Y)$                 | 52%        | 24%                    | 51%        |
|             |       |                           | Truck             | $T = 7.83*(Y)$                  | 49%        | --                     | 45%        |

*T = number of site-generated vehicular trips*

*1 = Reduced pass by as described above*

*X = independent variable (ksf = 1,000 s.f. gross floor area)*

*Y = independent variable (vfp = vehicle fueling positions)*

The calculated trip generation for the proposed development is shown in **Table 5**. Detailed trip generation calculations and supporting data have been provided in **Appendix D**.



TABLE 5  
TRIP GENERATION SUMMARY

| Land Use                         | Total Trips | Total Internal Trips | Total External Trips | Pass-by Trips |           |           | Diverted-Link Trips |           |           | New Trips   |             |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                  |             |                      |                      | Total         | Enter     | Exit      | Total               | Enter     | Exit      | Total       | Enter       | Exit        |
| <b>Weekday A.M. Peak Hour</b>    |             |                      |                      |               |           |           |                     |           |           |             |             |             |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicles)   | 96          | 8                    | 88                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 88          | 69          | 19          |
| Warehouse (Trucks)               | 13          | 4                    | 9                    | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 9           | 6           | 3           |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicles) | 152         | 8                    | 144                  | 64            | 32        | 32        | 34                  | 17        | 17        | 46          | 23          | 23          |
| Travel Stop (Trucks)             | 63          | 4                    | 59                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 32                  | 16        | 16        | 27          | 12          | 15          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>324</b>  | <b>24</b>            | <b>300</b>           | <b>64</b>     | <b>32</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>66</b>           | <b>33</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>170</b>  | <b>110</b>  | <b>60</b>   |
| <b>Weekday P.M. Peak Hour</b>    |             |                      |                      |               |           |           |                     |           |           |             |             |             |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicles)   | 80          | 8                    | 72                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 72          | 17          | 55          |
| Warehouse (Trucks)               | 16          | 3                    | 13                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 13          | 7           | 6           |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicles) | 175         | 8                    | 167                  | 82            | 41        | 41        | 50                  | 25        | 25        | 35          | 13          | 22          |
| Travel Stop (Trucks)             | 62          | 3                    | 59                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 32                  | 16        | 16        | 27          | 13          | 14          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>333</b>  | <b>22</b>            | <b>311</b>           | <b>82</b>     | <b>41</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>82</b>           | <b>41</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>147</b>  | <b>50</b>   | <b>97</b>   |
| <b>Saturday Midday Peak Hour</b> |             |                      |                      |               |           |           |                     |           |           |             |             |             |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicles)   | 5           | 2                    | 3                    | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 3           | 3           | 0           |
| Warehouse (Trucks)               | 8           | 0                    | 8                    | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 8           | 4           | 4           |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicles) | 209         | 2                    | 207                  | 50            | 26        | 24        | 106                 | 55        | 51        | 51          | 27          | 24          |
| Travel Stop (Trucks)             | 39          | 0                    | 39                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 18                  | 9         | 9         | 21          | 10          | 11          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>261</b>  | <b>4</b>             | <b>257</b>           | <b>50</b>     | <b>26</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>124</b>          | <b>64</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>83</b>   | <b>44</b>   | <b>39</b>   |
| <b>Average Weekday</b>           |             |                      |                      |               |           |           |                     |           |           |             |             |             |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicles)   | 627         | 120                  | 507                  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 507         | 263         | 244         |
| Warehouse (Trucks)               | 155         | 42                   | 113                  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 113         | 60          | 53          |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicles) | 1750        | 120                  | 1630                 | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 1630        | 805         | 825         |
| Travel Stop (Trucks)             | 620         | 42                   | 578                  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0                   | 0         | 0         | 578         | 286         | 292         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>3152</b> | <b>324</b>           | <b>2828</b>          | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>2828</b> | <b>1414</b> | <b>1414</b> |

External Trips = (Total Trips – Internal Trips)

Based on the analysis provided in **Table 5**, the proposed development will generate **170** new trips during the weekday A.M. peak hour, **147** new trips during the weekday P.M. peak hour, **83** new trips during the Saturday midday peak hour, and **2,828** new trips during an average weekday.

## TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The distribution of trips associated with the proposed warehouse and travel stop were based on a gravity model using the residence locations of workers employed within the study area (passenger car traffic for the warehouse) and on an analysis of existing traffic patterns for passenger vehicles/trucks within the study area. The site-generated for the proposed development were distributed to the local roadway network based on the percentages shown in **Tables 6-7** and as shown in **Figures 7-21**. The trip distribution methodologies utilized in this TIS were confirmed with the Township during the TIS scoping process.

**TABLE 6**  
**TRIP DISTRIBUTION PERCENTAGES – PASSENGER VEHICLES**

| Assignment – To/From                  | Land Use    | Distribution Percentages |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       |             | New Trip %               | Pass-by Trip % | Diverted Trip% |
| East via US Route 30                  | Warehouse   | 8%                       | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 24%                      | --             | 49%            |
| West via US Route 30                  | Warehouse   | 65%                      | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 19%                      | --             | 51%            |
| North via Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) | Warehouse   | 7%                       | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 9%                       | 48%(59%)[56%]  | --             |
| South via Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) | Warehouse   | 17%                      | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 46%                      | 52%(41%)[44%]  | --             |
| West via Pleasant Valley Road         | Warehouse   | 3%                       | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 2%                       | --             | --             |

*X(Y)[Z] = AM(PM)[SAT]*

**TABLE 7**  
**TRIP DISTRIBUTION PERCENTAGES – TRUCKS**

| Assignment – To/From                  | Land Use    | Distribution Percentages |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       |             | New Trip %               | Pass-by Trip % | Diverted Trip% |
| East via US Route 30                  | Warehouse   | 43%                      | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 43%                      | --             | 48%            |
| West via US Route 30                  | Warehouse   | 46%                      | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 46%                      | --             | 52%            |
| North via Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) | Warehouse   | --                       | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | --                       | --             | --             |
| South via Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) | Warehouse   | 11%                      | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | 11%                      | --             | --             |
| West via Pleasant Valley Road         | Warehouse   | --                       | --             | --             |
|                                       | Travel Stop | --                       | --             | --             |

## PROJECTED (BUILD) CONDITION TRAFFIC VOLUMES

The site-generated trips for the proposed development were added to the 2038 base (no-build) condition traffic volumes to develop 2038 projected (build) condition traffic volumes. Projected (build) condition traffic volumes for the weekday A.M., weekday P.M., and Saturday midday peak hours are illustrated in **Figure 22** for the 2038 design year conditions, respectively. Traffic volume development worksheets are contained in **Appendix D**.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE FOR AN INTERSECTION

For analysis of intersections, level of service is defined in terms of delay, which is a measure of driver discomfort and frustration, fuel consumption, and lost travel time. LOS criteria are stated in terms of control delay per vehicle for a one-hour analysis period. Control delay includes initial deceleration delay, queue move-up time, stopped delay, and final acceleration delay. The criteria are shown in **Table 8**. Delay, as it relates to level of service, is a complex measure and is dependent upon a number of variables. For signalized intersections, these variables include the quality of vehicle progression, the cycle length, the green time ratio, and the volume/capacity ratio for the lane group in question. For unsignalized intersections, delay is related to the availability of gaps in the flow of traffic on the major street and the driver's discretion in selecting an appropriate gap for a particular movement from the minor street (straight across, left or right turn).

**TABLE 8**  
**LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA**  
**UN SIGNALIZED AND SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS<sup>1</sup>**

| Level of Service | Control Delay Per Vehicle (Seconds) |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Signalized                          | Unsignalized      |
| A                | < 10                                | < 10              |
| B                | > 10 and < 20                       | > 10 and < 15     |
| C                | > 20 and < 35                       | > 15 and < 25     |
| D                | > 35 and < 55                       | > 25 and < 35     |
| E                | > 55 and < 80                       | > 35 and < 50     |
| F                | > 80 or v/c > 1.0                   | > 50 or v/c > 1.0 |

<sup>1</sup> Obtained from the Transportation Research Board's Highway Capacity Manual 7th Edition.



## CAPACITY ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Capacity analyses were conducted for the weekday A.M., weekday P.M., and Saturday midday peak hours at the study area intersections. These analyses were conducted according to the methodologies contained in *Highway Capacity Manual 7<sup>th</sup> Edition* (HCM 7) using *Synchro 12* software (Version 12.2, Build 4, Revision 32), a CUBIC ITS, Inc. product.

The following conditions were analyzed, as applicable:

- » 2025 Existing conditions;
- » 2038 Base conditions (Build-out year without development);
- » 2038 Projected conditions (Build-out year with development);
- » 2038 Projected conditions with Improvements (Build-out year with development);

The following items should be noted with respect to the capacity analyses:

- » The Pennsylvania default values for the suburban land use context contained in Chapter 10 of PennDOT's Publication 46 were utilized for the base saturation flow rates for signalized intersections. The saturation flow rate was changed from the default value of 1900 to 1800 based on Exhibit 10-9.
- » The Pennsylvania default values for two-way stop-controlled intersections in a suburban land use context contained in Chapter 10 of PennDOT's Publication 46 were utilized for the base critical headway and base follow-up headways at unsignalized intersections. Worksheets related to the calculated critical and follow-up headways are included in **Appendix E**.

The capacity analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix E**.

### PennDOT Standards

PennDOT's Transportation Impact Study Guidelines outlined in PennDOT's *Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies*, found in PennDOT's Publication 282, Appendix A, dated February 2024 contain the following criteria regarding levels of service:

- » Page 32 of the Guidelines state that if evaluation of the With Development Horizon Year Scenario to the Without Development Horizon Year Scenario indicates that the overall intersection level of service has dropped, the applicant will be required to mitigate the level of service if the increase in overall intersection delay is greater than 10-seconds. If the overall intersection delay increase is less than or equal to 10-seconds, mitigation of the intersection will not be required. If the intersection level of service meets the level of service requirements, applicants may still be required to provide mitigation to address critical lanes or approaches. For locations where the level of service of the design horizon year without the development is LOS F and with development, the delay increases more than 10 seconds, the remedies shall provide an estimated delay which will be no worse than the delay for the design year without the development.
- » Page 33 of the Guidelines state that for mitigation scenarios, applicants are expected to mitigate the overall intersection LOS to the original Without Development LOS; the 10-second delay variance is not applied to mitigation scenarios. Applicants may be required to address available storage and queue lengths at critical movements or approaches even if the overall LOS requirements are met.
- » Page 34 of the Guidelines state that if signalization is the preferred alternative for mitigation, overall intersection LOS C in rural areas and LOS D in urban areas is acceptable.



- » Page 35 of the Guidelines states new signalized or unsignalized intersections established to serve as access to the development shall be designed to operate at minimum LOS C for rural areas, and minimum LOS D for urban areas.

## Hellam Township Standards

Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g)[2][n]. Required Levels of Service in Traffic Impact of the Hellam Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance (SALDO) contains the following standards regarding levels of service:

- » Provide safe and efficient movement of traffic within the site and on surrounding roads;
- » Minimize the impact of the project upon non-site trips;
- » Not allow the levels of service at intersections currently rated A or B to be worse than C; and;
- » Not reduce the current levels of service at intersections with ratings of C or lower.

## LEVELS OF SERVICE IN THE STUDY AREA

Levels of service (LOS) at the study area intersections for the analyzed peak hours are summarized in matrix form in **Tables 9-11** for the 2025 existing conditions, 2038 base (no-build) conditions, and 2038 projected (build) conditions.

**TABLE 9**  
**LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY (DELAY) – AM PEAK HOUR**

| Intersection  | Approach/<br>Movement | 2025<br>Existing | Design Year 2038 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|   |                       |                  | Base             | Projected       | Projected <sup>1</sup> |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | EB L/T/R              | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | WB L/T/R              | A                | A                | B               | --                     |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (0.9)</b>   | <b>A (0.9)</b>   | <b>A (3.8)</b>  | --                     |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  | WB L/T                | C                | C                | D               | B                      |
|   | WB R                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB T                  | --               | --               | --              | A                      |
|   | SB T                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | SB R                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>B (10.5)</b>  | <b>B (11.4)</b>  | <b>B (12.6)</b> | <b>B (11.1)</b>        |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  | EB L/T                | C                | C                | D               | --                     |
|   | EB R                  | C                | C                | C               |                        |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (5.7)</b>   | <b>A (6.2)</b>   | <b>A (7.6)</b>  | --                     |

*Base = No-Build scenario; Projected = Build scenario; ILOS = Overall Intersection Level of Service;*

*Projected<sup>1</sup> = Build scenario w/ Improvements;*



**TABLE 10**  
**LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY (DELAY) – PM PEAK HOUR**

| Intersection  | Approach/<br>Movement | 2025<br>Existing | Design Year 2038 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|   |                       |                  | Base             | Projected       | Projected <sup>1</sup> |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | EB L/T/R              | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | WB L/T/R              | B                | B                | B               | --                     |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (1.2)</b>   | <b>A (1.2)</b>   | <b>A (5.3)</b>  | --                     |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  | WB L/T                | D                | E                | F               | B                      |
|   | WB R                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB T                  | --               | --               | --              | A                      |
|   | SB T                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | SB R                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>C (19.4)</b>  | <b>D (25.0)</b>  | <b>E (38.0)</b> | <b>B (14.0)</b>        |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  | EB L/T                | C                | C                | D               | --                     |
|   | EB R                  | B                | B                | B               | --                     |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (2.3)</b>   | <b>A (2.4)</b>   | <b>A (3.7)</b>  | --                     |

Base = No-Build scenario; Projected = Build scenario; ILOS = Overall Intersection Level of Service;

Projected<sup>1</sup> = Build scenario w/ Improvements;

**TABLE 11**  
**LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY (DELAY) – SAT PEAK HOUR**

| Intersection  | Approach/<br>Movement | 2025<br>Existing | Design Year 2038 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|   |                       |                  | Base             | Projected       | Projected <sup>1</sup> |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | EB L/T/R              | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | WB L/T/R              | A                | A                | B               | --                     |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (1.7)</b>   | <b>A (1.7)</b>   | <b>A (4.2)</b>  | --                     |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  | WB L/T                | C                | C                | E               | B                      |
|   | WB R                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB L                  | A                | A                | A               | A                      |
|   | NB T                  | --               | --               | --              | A                      |
|   | SB T                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | SB R                  | --               | --               | --              | B                      |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>B (10.9)</b>  | <b>B (12.1)</b>  | <b>B (13.3)</b> | <b>B (11.0)</b>        |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  | EB L/T                | B                | B                | C               | --                     |
|   | EB R                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | SB L                  | A                | A                | A               | --                     |
|   | <b>ILOS</b>           | <b>A (2.3)</b>   | <b>A (2.3)</b>   | <b>A (3.4)</b>  | --                     |

Base = No-Build scenario; Projected = Build scenario; ILOS = Overall Intersection Level of Service;

Projected<sup>1</sup> = Build scenario w/ Improvements;

As shown in **Tables 9-11**, under 2038 projected (build) conditions with implementation of the recommended improvements, the study area intersections will operate in accordance with the standards



contained in *Appendix A – Policies and Procedures for Transportation Impact Studies Related to Highway Occupancy Permits of PennDOT Publication 282* and Section 430-17. Preliminary Plan E(2)(g)[2][n] of the Hellam Township SALDO.

## QUEUE ANALYSIS

A queue analysis was conducted at the study area intersections using Synchro 12 software and includes both HCM 7th Edition 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queues and Synchro 50<sup>th</sup> and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queues (as applicable). The queue analysis results for the 2038 design year conditions are summarized in **Tables 12-14** for the weekday A.M., P.M., and Saturday midday peak hours, respectively.

TABLE 12  
QUEUE ANALYSIS SUMMARY (FEET) – AM PEAK HOUR

| Movement/<br>Approach  | Available<br>Storage<br>(Proposed) | 2038 Base Conditions        |                             |                         | 2038 Projected Condition    |                             |                         | 2038 Projected w/<br>Improvements Conditions |                             |                         |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |                                    | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup>                  | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> |
| <b>Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road</b> |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                         |
| EB L/T/R   | 1000'+                             | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                      |
| WB L/T/R   | 200'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 23'                     | --   | --                          | --                      |
| NB L   | 75'                                | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --   | --                          | --                      |
| SB L   | 100'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                      |
| <b>Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 West Ramps</b>                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                         |
| WB L/T   | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 80'                     | --                          | --                          | 128'                    | 71'  | 150'                        | 98'                     |
| WB R   | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 5                       | 0'   | 5'                          | 0'                      |
| NB L   | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 13'                     | --                          | --                          | 13'                     | 26'  | 67'                         | 25'                     |
| NB T   | 500'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 10'  | 26'                         | 8'                      |
| SB T   | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 20'  | 52'                         | 18'                     |
| SB R   | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 0'   | 17'                         | 18'                     |
| <b>Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 East Ramps</b>                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                         |
| EB L/T   | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 10'                     | --                          | --                          | 58'                     | --   | --                          | --                      |
| EB R   | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 123'                    | --                          | --                          | 128'                    | --   | --                          | --                      |
| SB L   | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 8'                      | --   | --                          | --                      |



**TABLE 13**  
**QUEUE ANALYSIS SUMMARY (FEET) – PM PEAK HOUR**

| Movement/<br>Approach   | Available<br>Storage<br>(Proposed) | 2038 Base Conditions        |                             |                         | 2038 Projected Condition    |                             |                         | 2038 Projected w/<br>Improvements Conditions |                             |                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                    | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup>                  | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th1</sup> |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| EB L/T/R  | 1000'+                             | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| WB L/T/R  | 200'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 43'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| NB L  | 75'                                | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| SB L  | 100'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| WB L/T  | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 248'                    | --                          | --                          | 363'                    | 139'   | 240'                        | 195'                     |
| WB R  | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 5'                      | 0'   | 14'                         | 0'                       |
| NB L  | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 10'                     | --                          | --                          | 10'                     | 28'  | 76'                         | 35'                      |
| NB T  | 500'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 15'  | 40'                         | 15'                      |
| SB T  | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 28'  | 66'                         | 30'                      |
| SB R  | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 0'   | 22'                         | 27'                      |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| EB L/T  | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 13'                     | --                          | --                          | 43'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| EB R  | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 25'                     | --                          | --                          | 25'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| SB L  | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 8'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |

**TABLE 14**  
**QUEUE ANALYSIS SUMMARY (FEET) – SAT PEAK HOUR**

| Movement/<br>Approach   | Available<br>Storage<br>(Proposed) | 2038 Base Conditions        |                             |                         | 2038 Projected Condition    |                             |                         | 2038 Projected w/<br>Improvements Conditions |                             |                          |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                    | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | Synchro<br>50 <sup>th</sup>                  | Synchro<br>95 <sup>th</sup> | HCM<br>95 <sup>th1</sup> |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| EB L/T/R  | 1000'+                             | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| WB L/T/R  | 200'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 18'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| NB L  | 75'                                | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| SB L  | 100'                               | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --                          | --                          | 0'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| WB L/T  | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 98'                     | --                          | --                          | 140'                    | 71'  | 145'                        | 100'                     |
| WB R  | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 5'                      | 0'   | 14'                         | 0'                       |
| NB L  | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 13'                     | --                          | --                          | 13'                     | 24'  | 51'                         | 28'                      |
| NB T  | 500'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 11'  | 24'                         | 8'                       |
| SB T  | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 21'  | 53'                         | 20'                      |
| SB R  | 150'                               | --                          | --                          | --                      | --                          | --                          | --                      | 0'   | 10'                         | 15'                      |
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps                  |                                    |                             |                             |                         |                             |                             |                         |  |                             |                          |
| EB L/T  | 1000'                              | --                          | --                          | 5'                      | --                          | --                          | 23'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| EB R  | 125'                               | --                          | --                          | 18'                     | --                          | --                          | 18'                     | --   | --                          | --                       |
| SB L  | 250'                               | --                          | --                          | 3'                      | --                          | --                          | 8'                      | --   | --                          | --                       |



As shown in **Tables 12-14**, under the 2038 projected (build) conditions with implementation of the recommended improvements, the queues will be accommodated within the available storage.

Queue analysis worksheets are included with the capacity analysis worksheets provided in **Appendix E**.

## AUXILIARY TURN LANE ANALYSIS

### Methodology

TPD evaluated auxiliary turn lane warrants on Kreutz Creek Road approaching Lees Lane. The warrant analysis was conducted according to the methodologies contained within Chapter 11 of PennDOT's *Publication 46*, Section 11.17 utilizing 2038 projected (build) condition traffic volumes and the posted speed limit.

### Findings

**Table 14** summarizes the results of the auxiliary turn lane analysis.

**TABLE 14**  
**AUXILIARY TURN LANE ANALYSIS SUMMARY**

| Intersection  | Auxiliary Lane             | Peak Hour | Warrant Satisfied? | Warranted Length | Required Lane Length | Proposed Lane Length |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road | Southbound Left Turn Lane  | A.M.      | No                 | --               | --                   | --                   |
|   |                            | P.M.      | No                 | --               |                      |                      |
|   |                            | SAT       | No                 | --               |                      |                      |
|   | Northbound Right Turn Lane | A.M.      | No                 | --               | --                   | --                   |
|   |                            | P.M.      | No                 | --               |                      |                      |
|   |                            | SAT       | No                 | --               |                      |                      |

The calculations for the auxiliary turn lane warrants are included in **Appendix F**.

## SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS

A preliminary traffic signal warrant analysis was completed for the following intersections:

- » Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

Preliminary traffic signal warrant analyses were conducted in accordance with PennDOT Publication 212, *Official Traffic Control Devices*, Subchapter D, "Highway Traffic Signals". In order to determine the 12-hour existing traffic volumes, manual traffic counts were conducted during an average weekday (6:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.) at the intersection. All relevant signal warrant analyses worksheets are included in **Appendix G**.



## Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

TPD evaluated signal warrants at the intersection of Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps. The warrant analysis methodology contained within Chapter 11 of PennDOT's *Publication 46*, Section 4.3 was utilized for this evaluation and was conducted in accordance with PennDOT Publication 212, *Official Traffic Control Devices*, Subchapter D, "Highway Traffic Signals".

TPD completed an evaluation of 2038 horizon year volumes (design year full buildout) to determine if any of the following MUTCD signal warrants will be satisfied:

- » Warrant 1, Eight-Hour Volume Warrant;
- » Warrant 2, Four-Hour Volume Warrant;
- » Warrant 3, Peak Hour Volume Warrant.

Due to existing channelization of right turn movements at this intersection, right turn volumes were removed for the westbound channelized right turn movements for all applicable signal warrants evaluated.

The following are the results of the 2038 full buildout horizon year projected (build) condition traffic signal warrants:

- » Warrant 1: exceeds threshold volumes for 0 hours, 8 hours needed (**not satisfied**)
- » Warrant 2: exceeds threshold volumes for 3 hours, 4 hours needed (**not satisfied**)
- » Warrant 3: exceeds threshold volumes for 0 hours, 1 hour needed (**not satisfied**).

At full buildout of the proposed development, traffic signal warrants are **not satisfied** at the intersection of Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps **during the 2038 (projected) conditions**. However, given the LOS projections (LOS F in some cases) on the US Route 30 West off-ramp, it is recommended that the developer enter into a signal monitoring agreement with the Township and install a traffic signal if/when signal warrants are met.

## RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

The recommendations and conclusions for this Transportation Impact Study are identified in the Executive Summary.



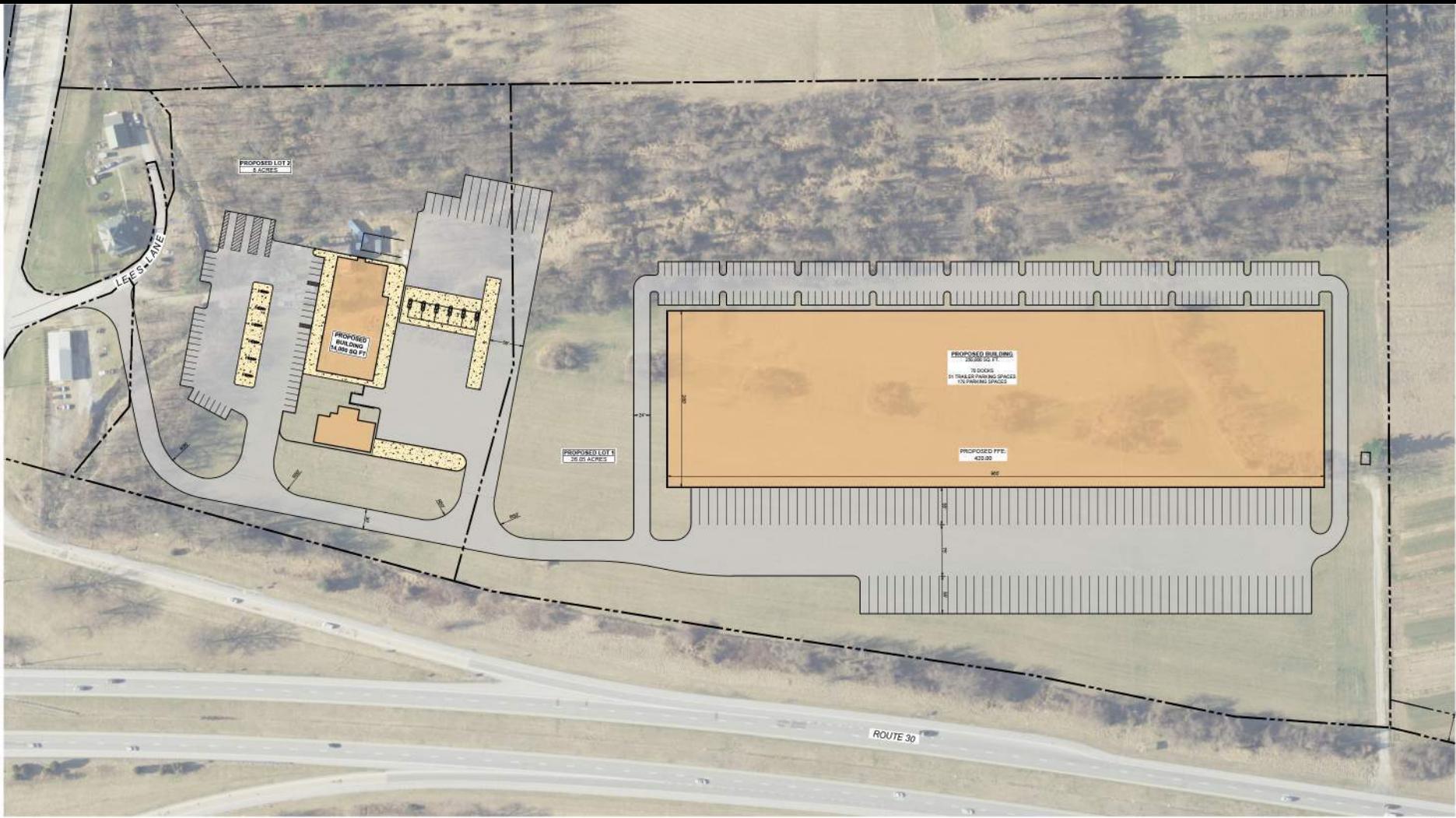
[www.TPDinc.com](http://www.TPDinc.com)

1.877.873.9739

[info@TPDinc.com](mailto:info@TPDinc.com)

FIGURE 1

LOCATION MAP



0 60' 120'  
SCALE: 1" = 60'

### LEES LANE

HELLAM, PENNSYLVANIA  
HELLAM TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY

### Drawing 101 SKETCH PLAN - WITH LOVES

10F1

Drawing set:  
**SKETCH**  
Date:  
03/29/2025  
Project No.:  
24-0335

Project mgr.:  
**JJS**  
Drawn by:  
**DJB**  
Comments:  
© Copyright Notice: Warehaus AE® Rights Reserved.  
This drawing is the property of Warehaus AE® and is loaned to the client.  
Reproduction of this drawing in whole or in part is illegal.  
An written permission of Warehaus AE® is required.

**WAREHAUS**  
architects/engineers/designers  
WarehausAE.com  
231 N. George St | York, PA 17401 | 717.845.8383



www.TPDinc.com

1.877.873.9739

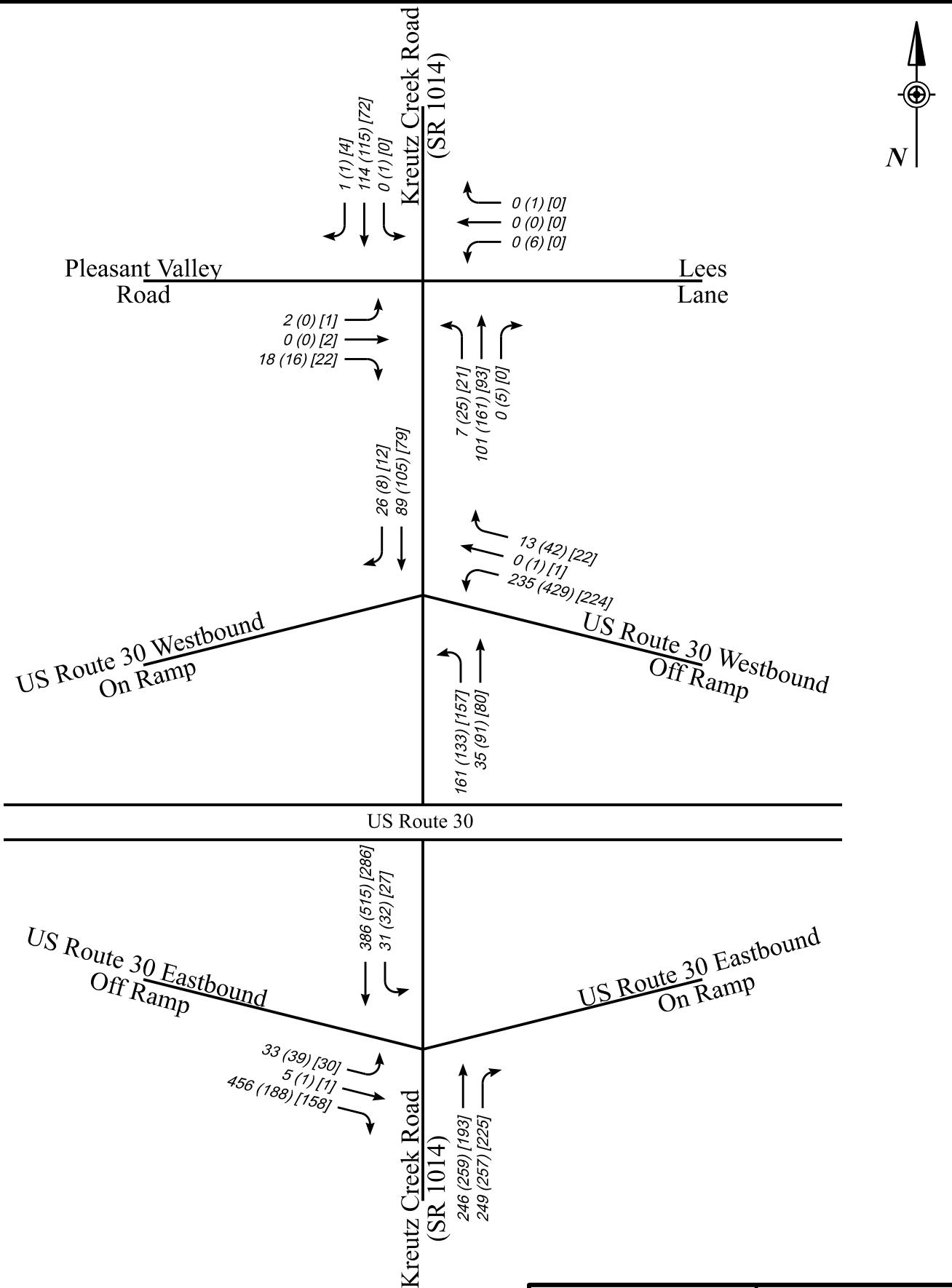
info@TPDinc.com

FIGURE 2

SITE PLAN

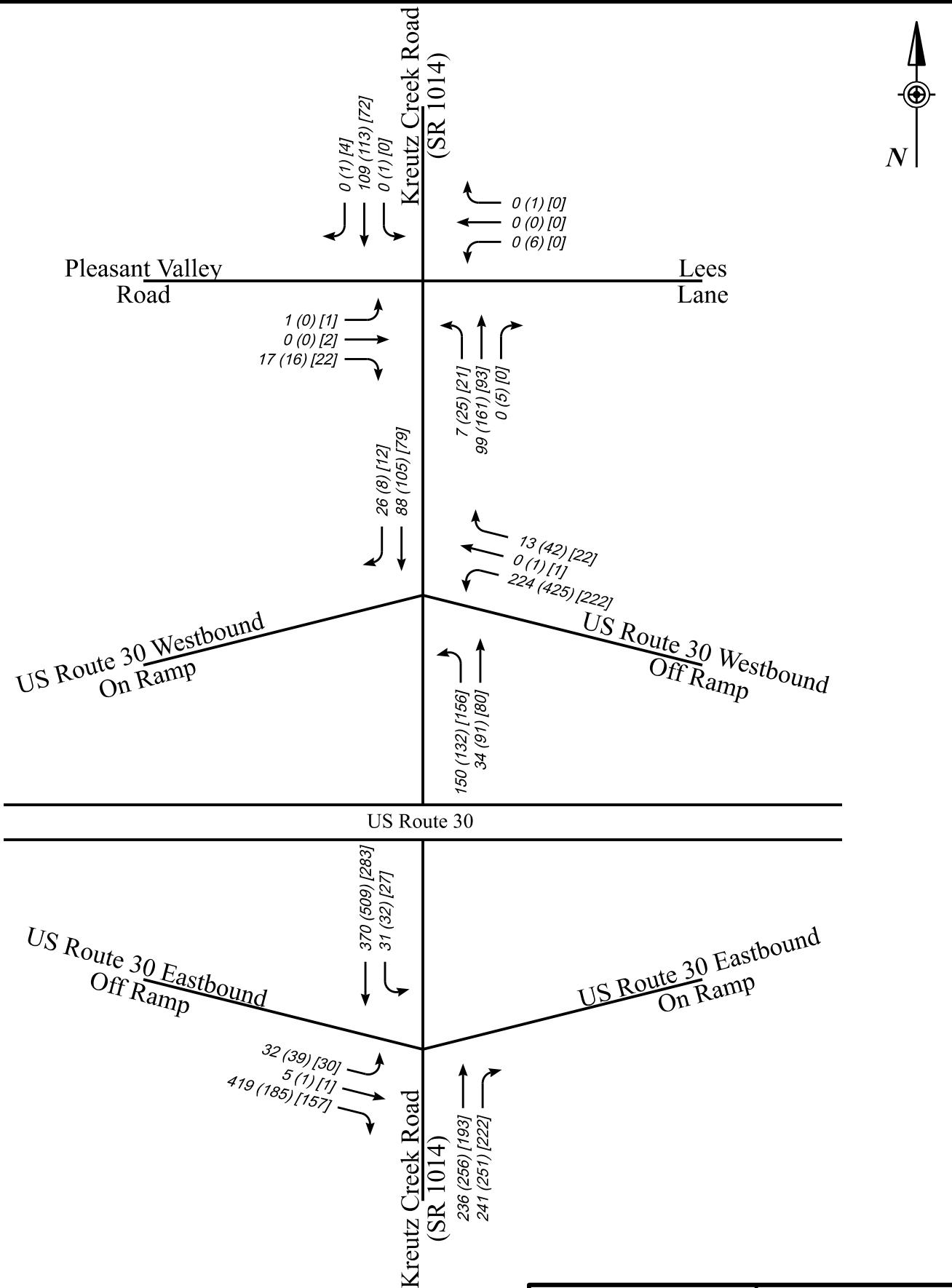
KEY:

SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



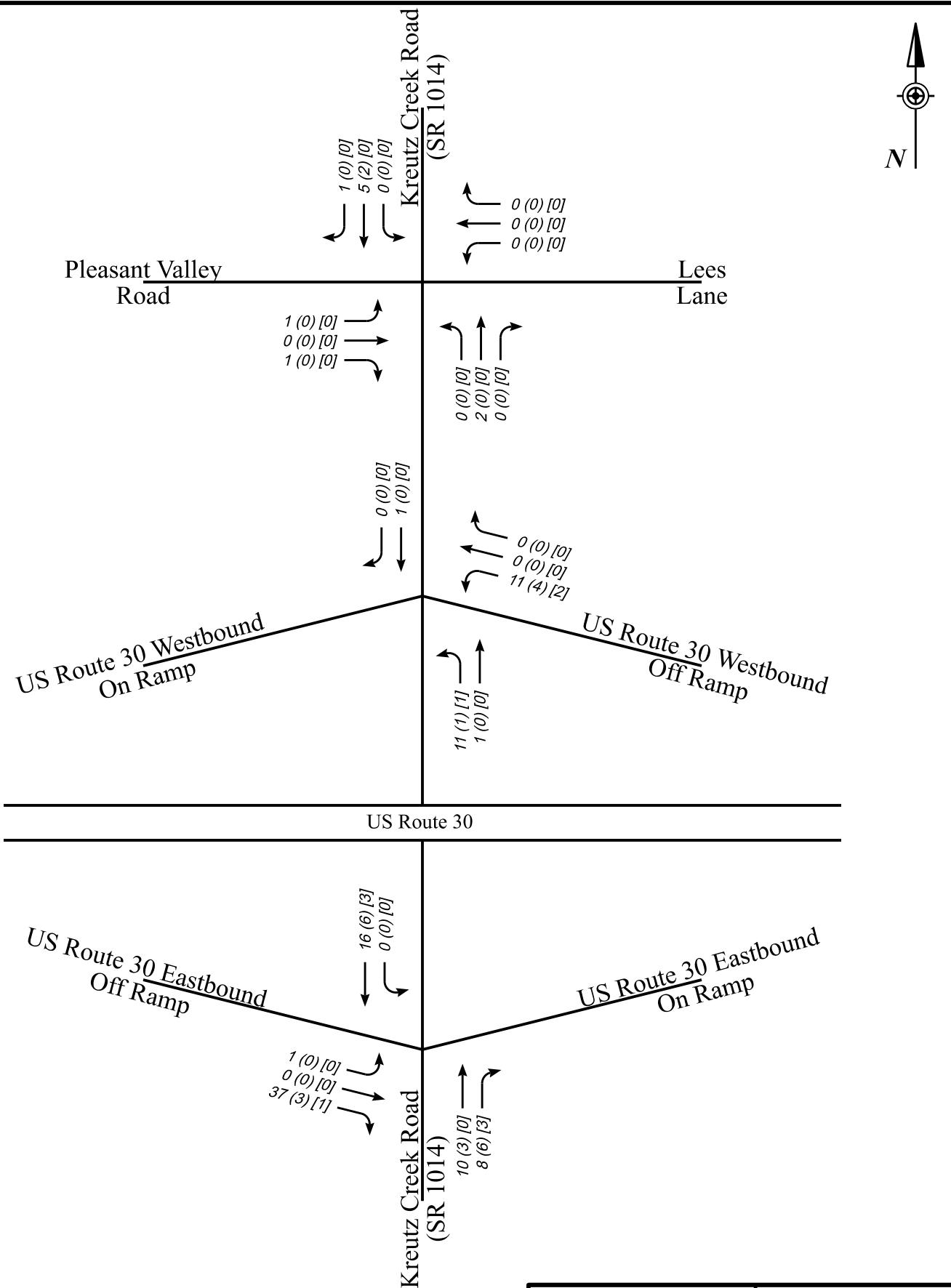
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | www.TPDinc.com<br>1.877.873.9739<br>info@TPDinc.com |
| <b>FIGURE 3</b>   |   |
| 2025 EXISTING CONDITIONS<br>AM (PM) [SAT] PEAK HOUR<br>TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUME |   |

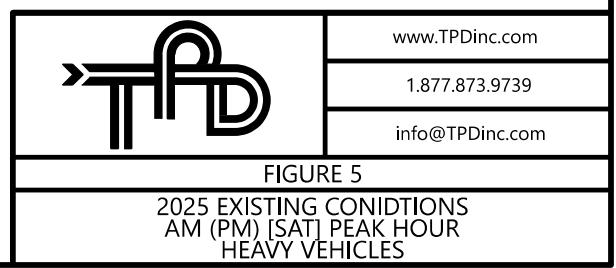


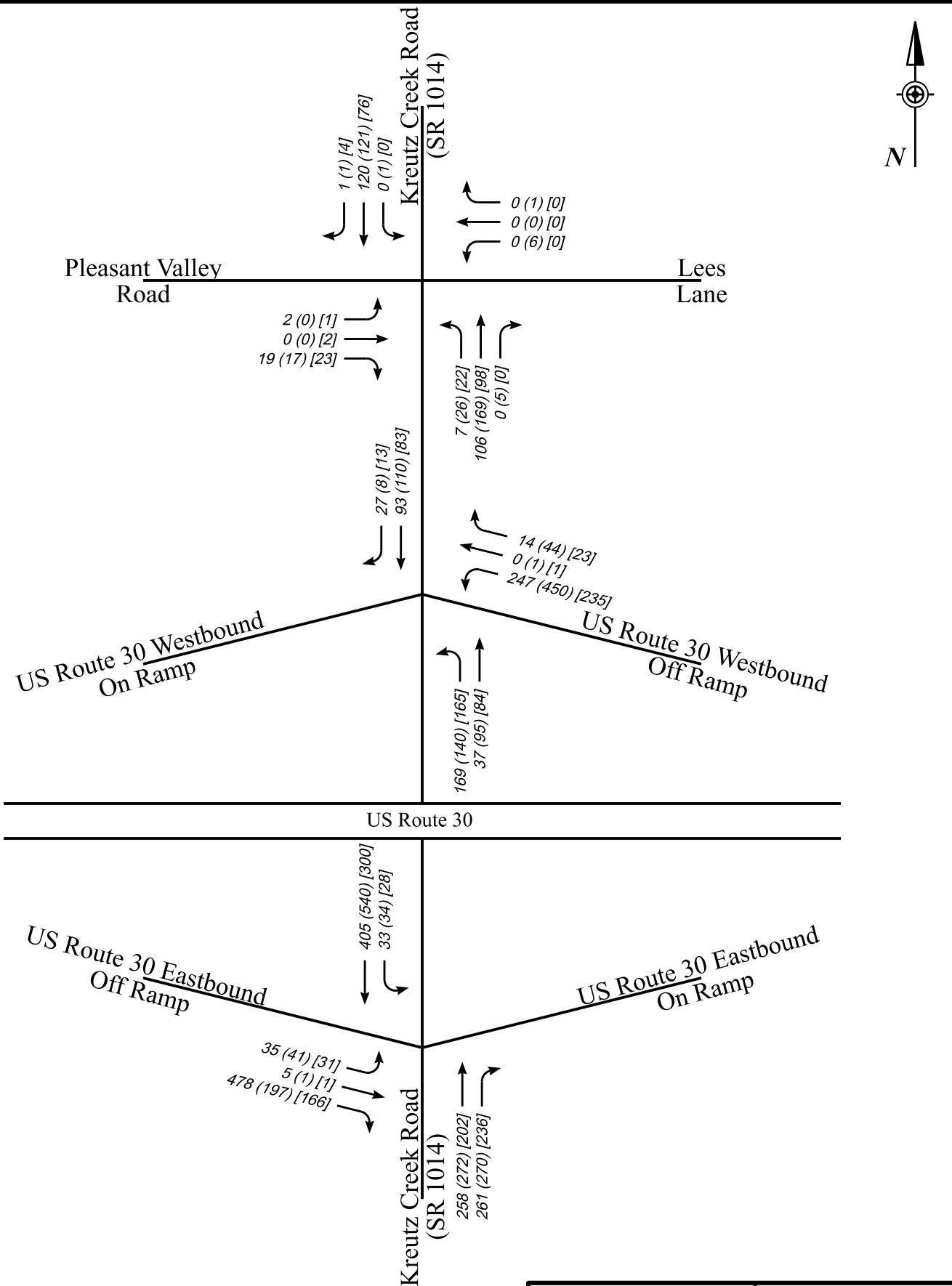
**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE**

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | www.TPDinc.com<br>1.877.873.9739<br>info@TPDinc.com |
| <b>FIGURE 4</b>   |   |
| 2025 EXISTING CONDITIONS<br>AM (PM) [SAT] PEAK HOUR<br>PASSENGER VEHICLES |   |

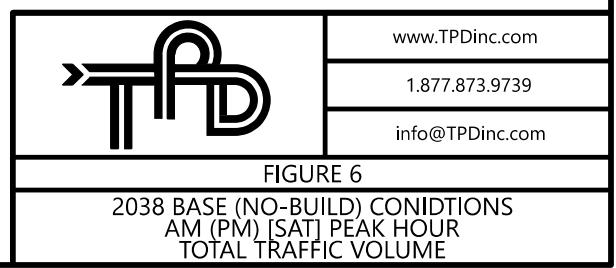


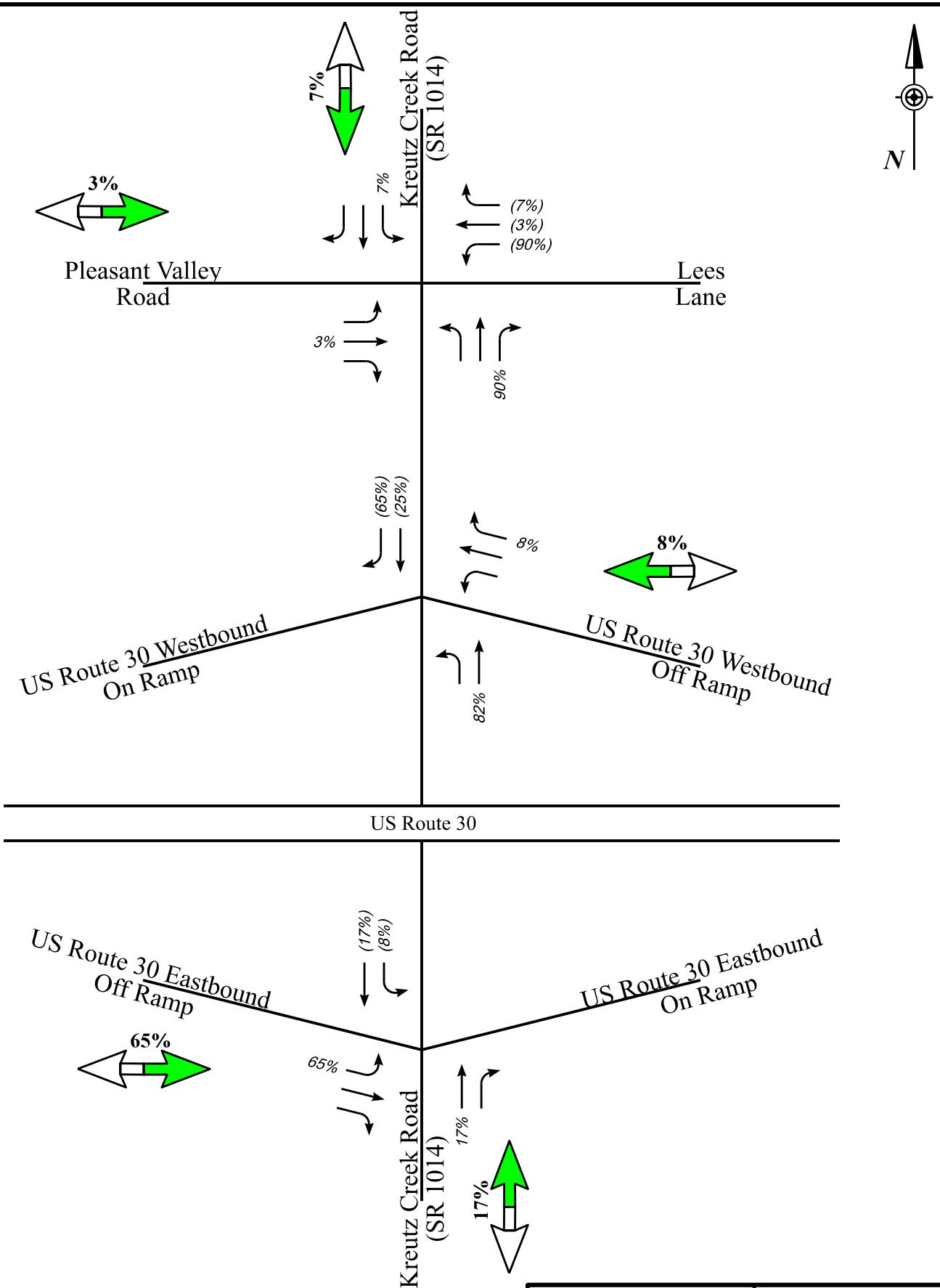
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING: NOT TO SCALE





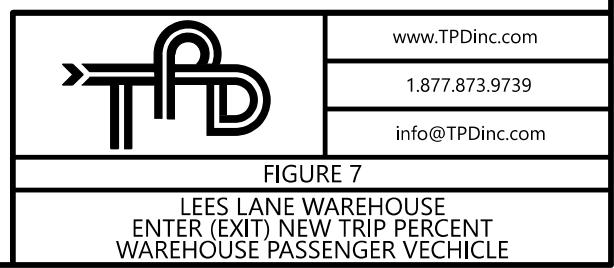
**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING: NOT TO SCALE**

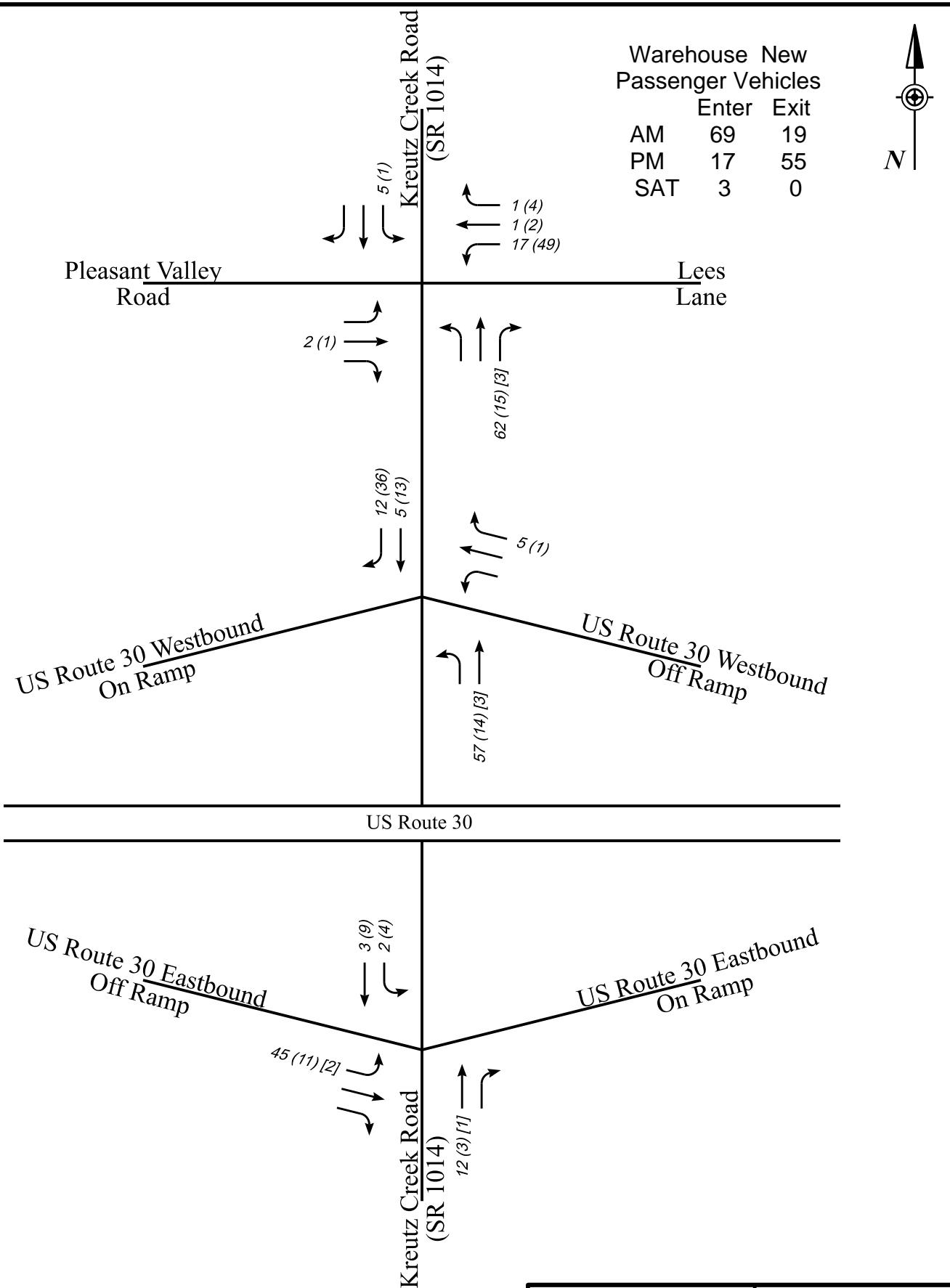




**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

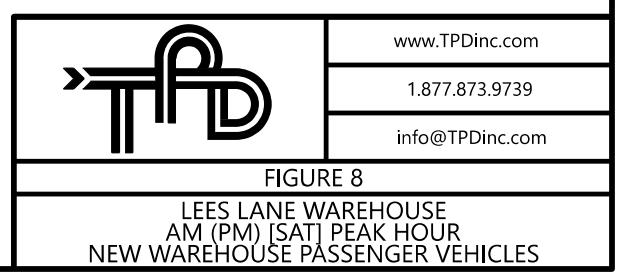
LEES LANE WAREHOUSE  
ENTER (EXIT) NEW TRIP PERCENT  
WAREHOUSE PASSENGER VEHICLE

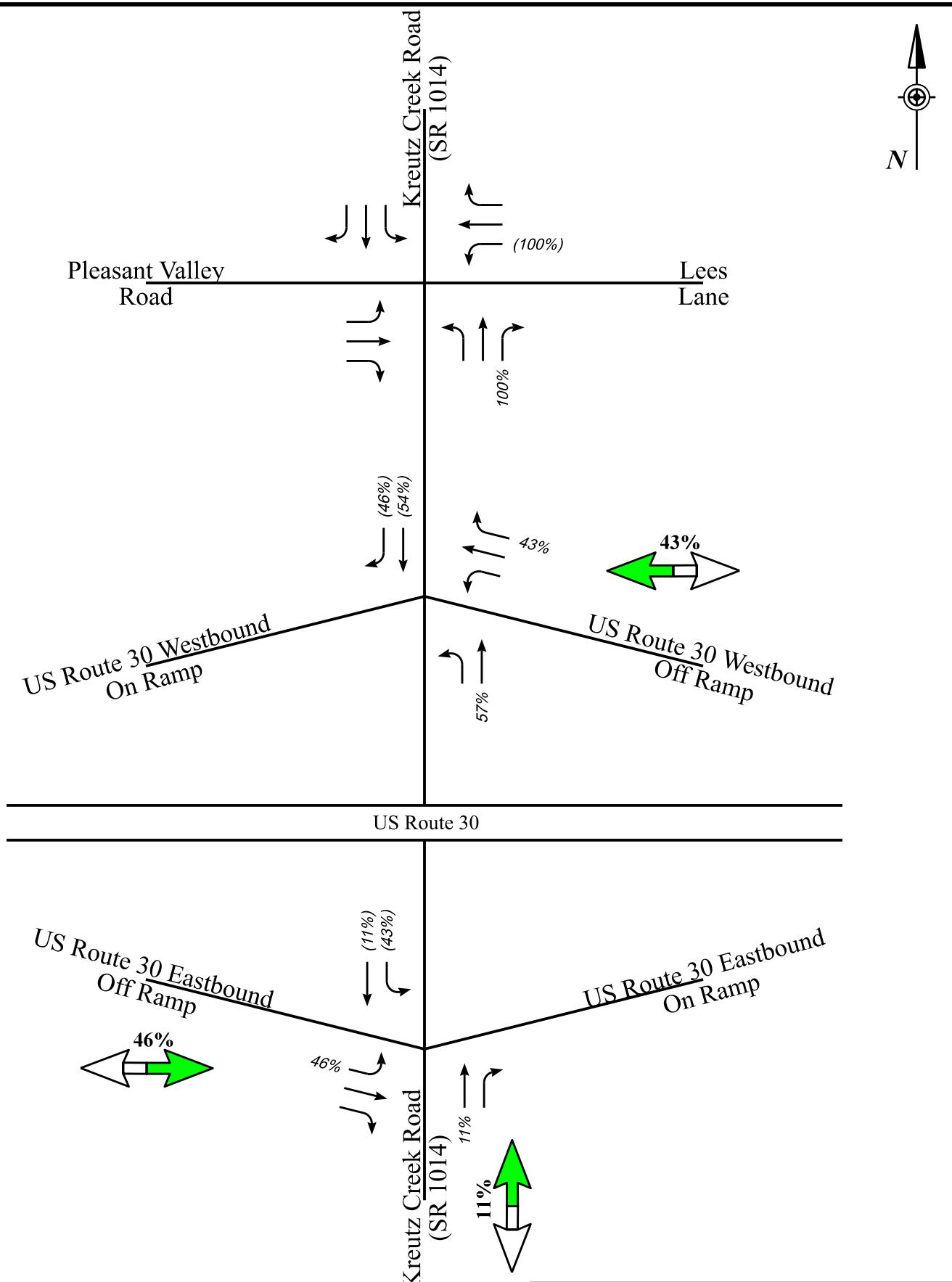




**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

|     | Warehouse Enter | New Passenger Vehicles |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------|
| AM  | 69              | 19                     |
| PM  | 17              | 55                     |
| SAT | 3               | 0                      |





www.TPDinc.com

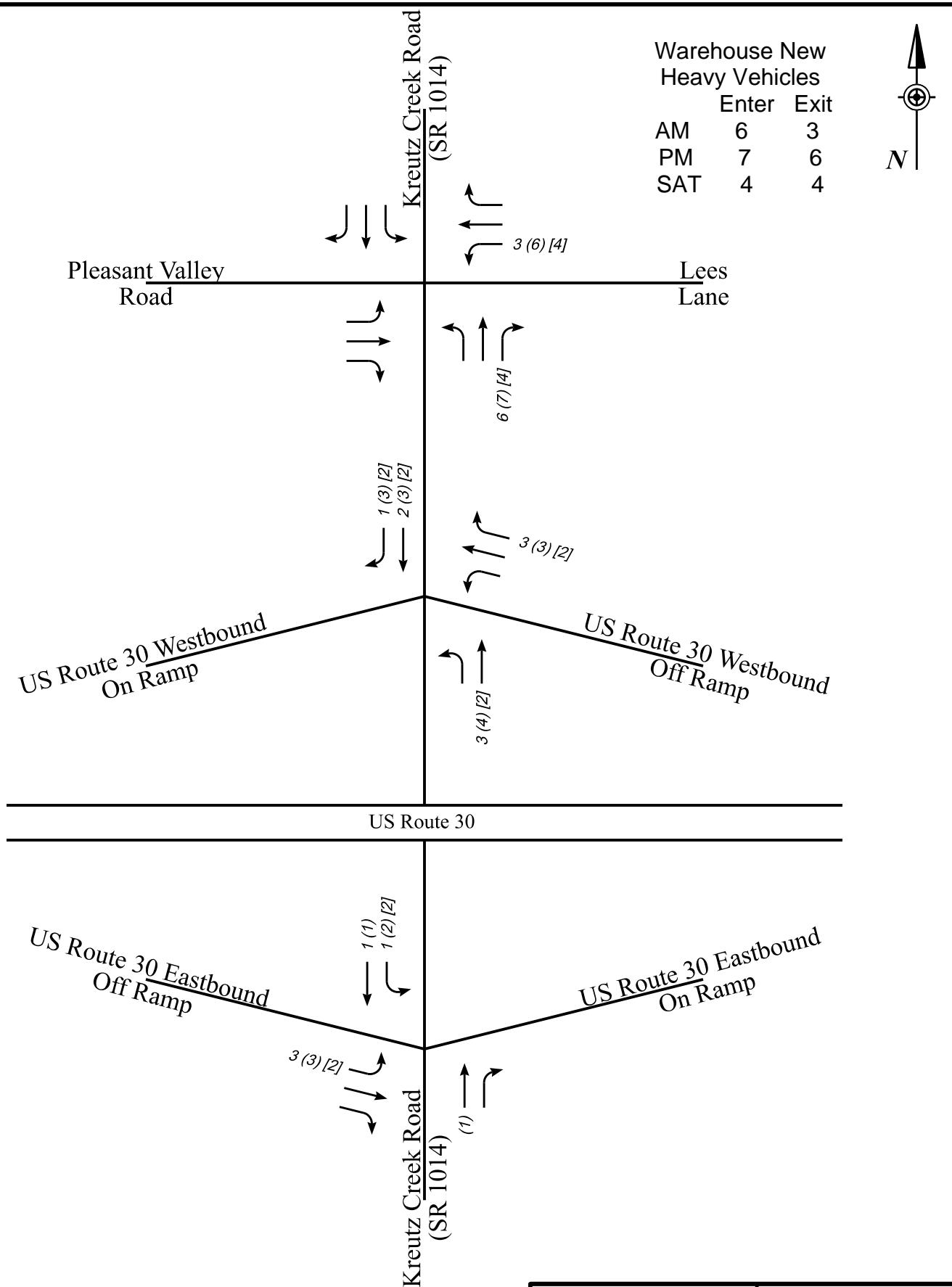
1.877.873.9739

info@TPDinc.com

FIGURE 9

LEES LANE WAREHOUSE  
ENTER (EXIT) NEW TRIP PERCENT  
NEW WAREHOUSE HEAVY VEHICLE

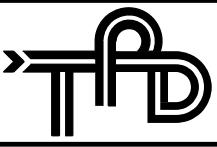
**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE**



**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

|     | Warehouse | New  | Heavy | Vehicles |
|-----|-----------|------|-------|----------|
|     | Enter     | Exit |       |          |
| AM  | 6         | 3    |       |          |
| PM  | 7         | 6    |       |          |
| SAT | 4         | 4    |       |          |

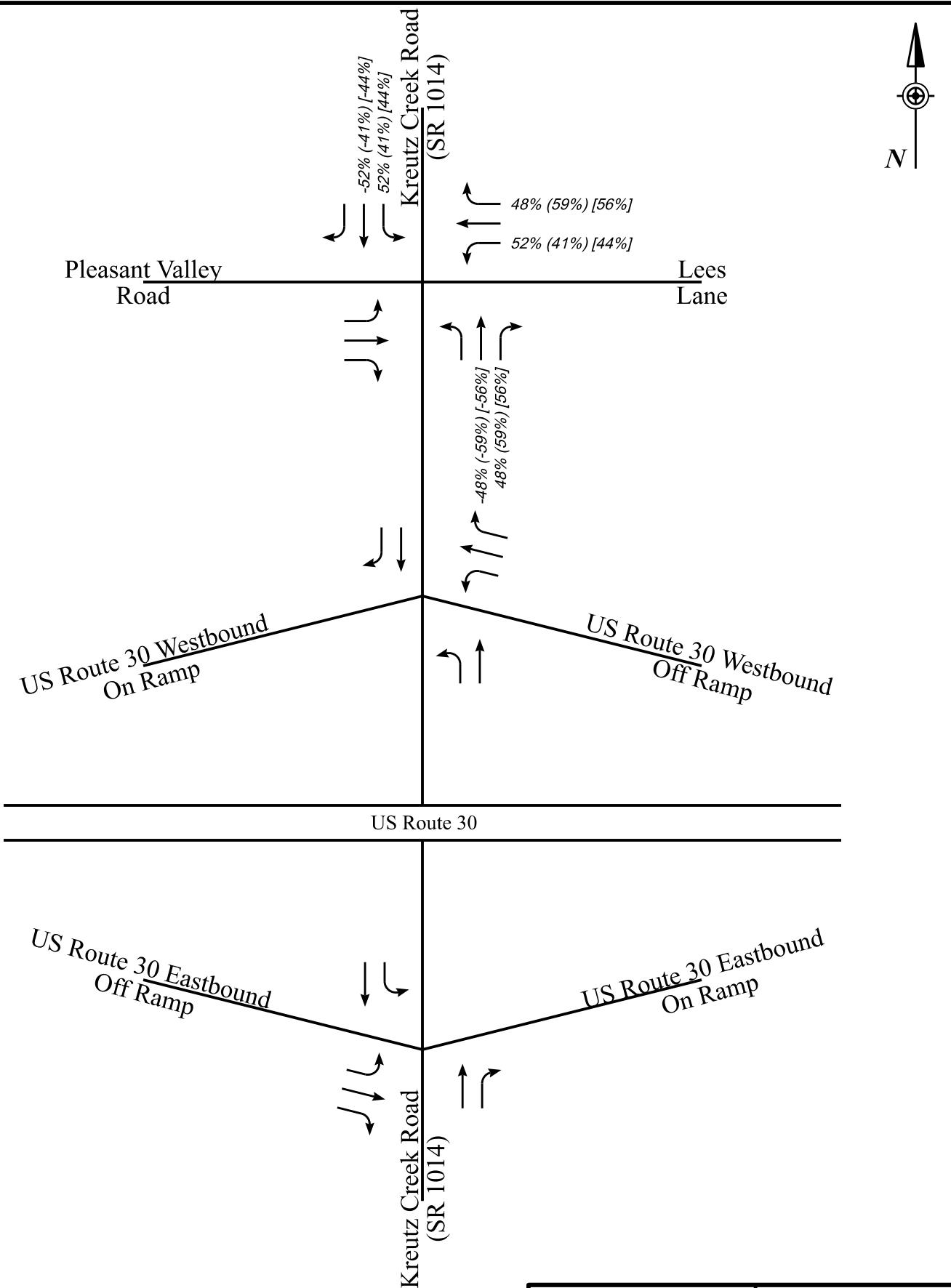




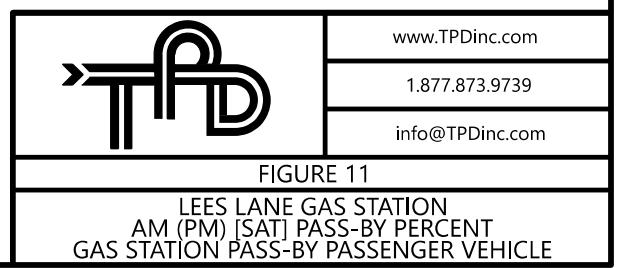
www.TPDinc.com  
1.877.873.9739  
info@TPDinc.com

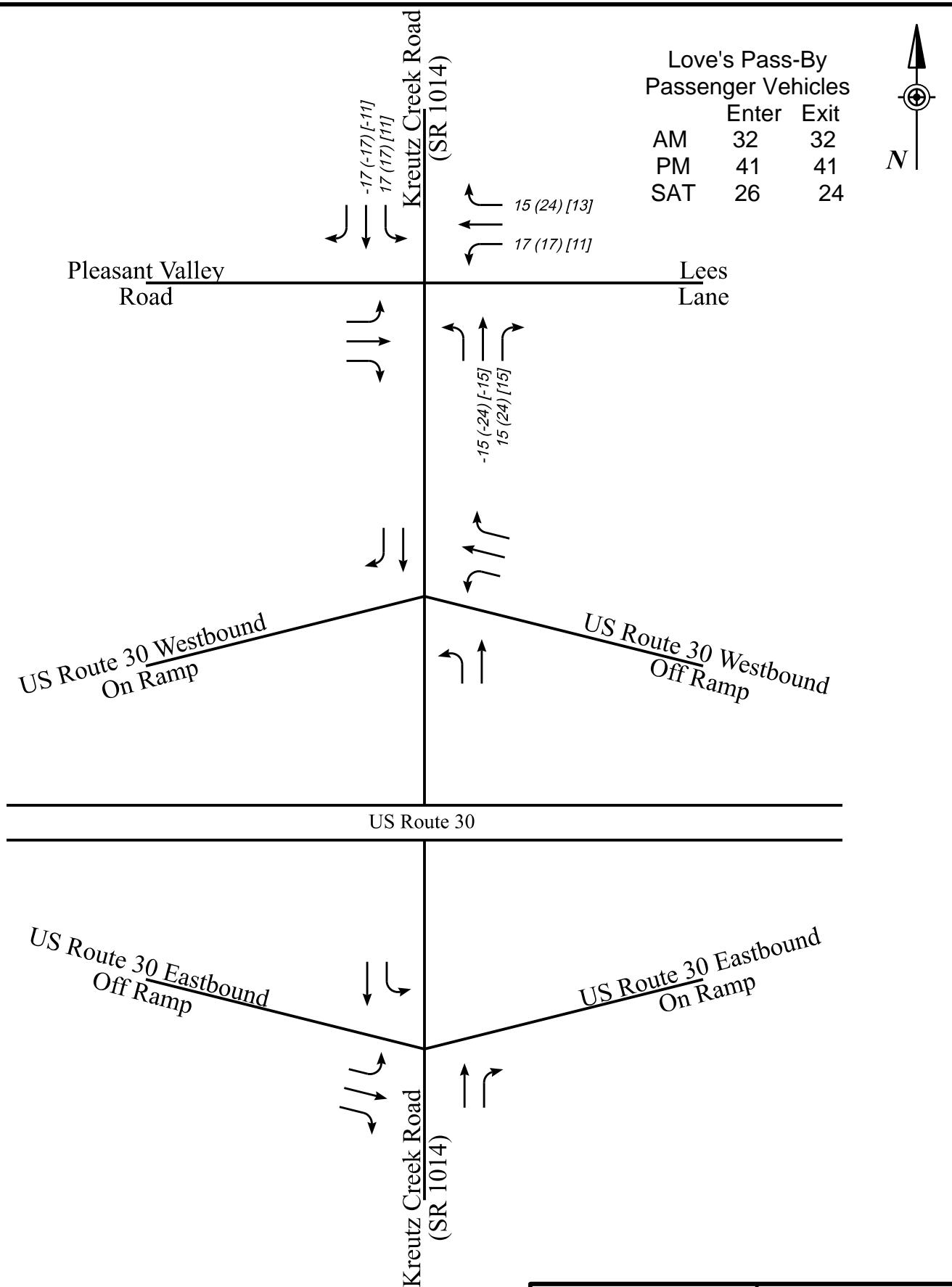
**FIGURE 10**

|  |
|--|
| LEES LANE WAREHOUSE<br>AM (PM) [SAT] PEAK HOUR<br>NEW WAREHOUSE HEAVY VEHICLES |
|--|



**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE**

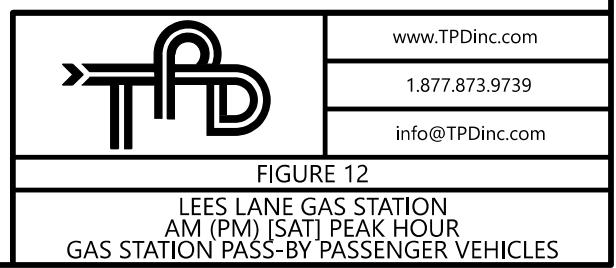


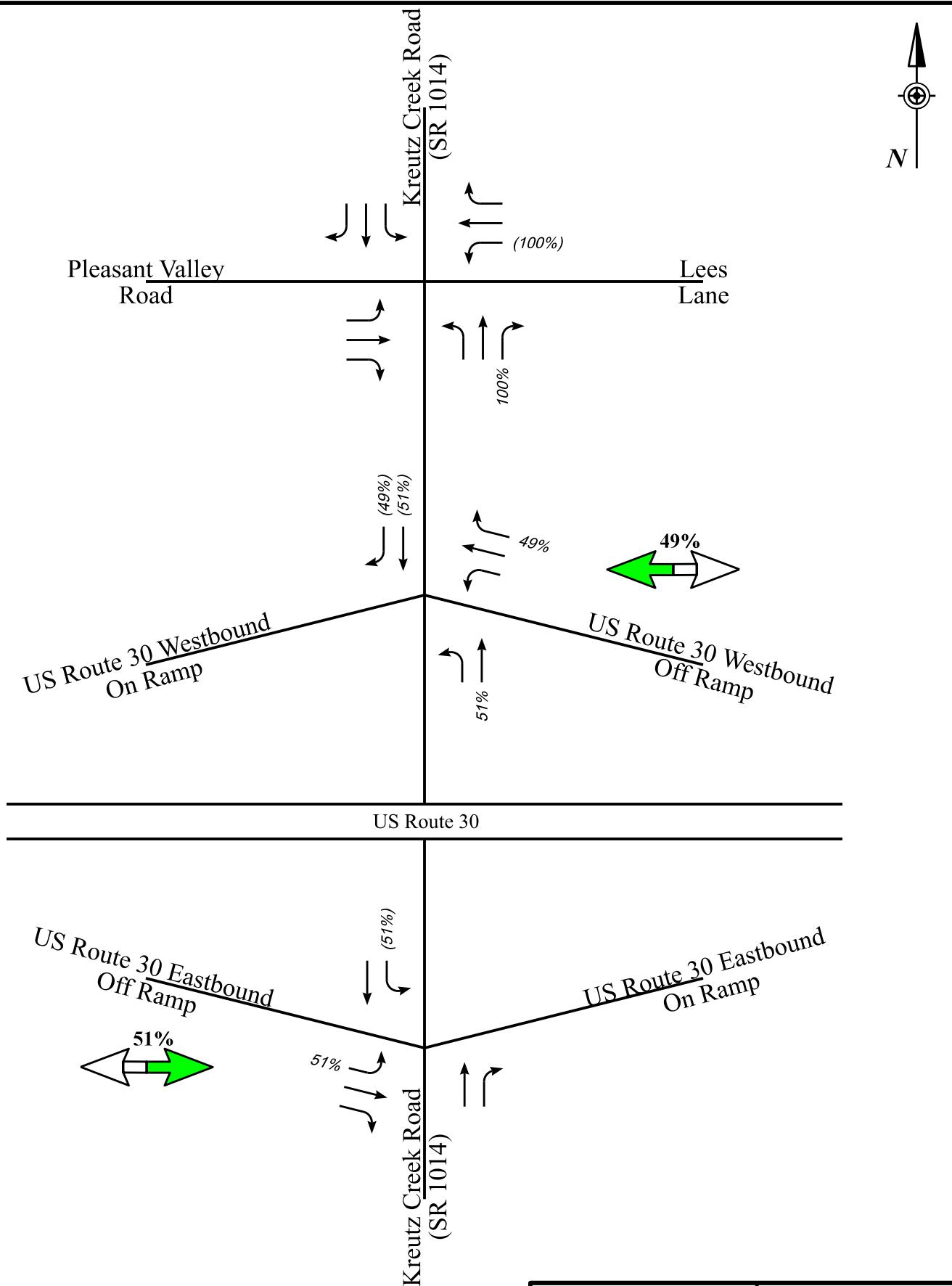


| Love's Pass-By<br>Passenger Vehicles |       |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------|
|                                      | Enter | Exit |
| AM                                   | 32    | 32   |
| PM                                   | 41    | 41   |
| SAT                                  | 26    | 24   |

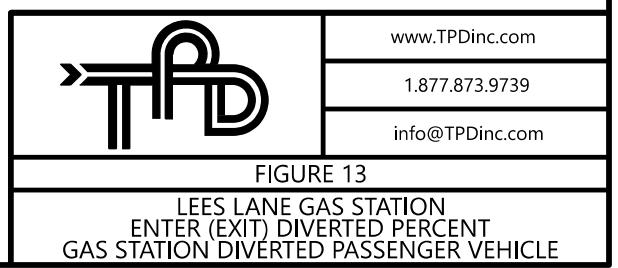


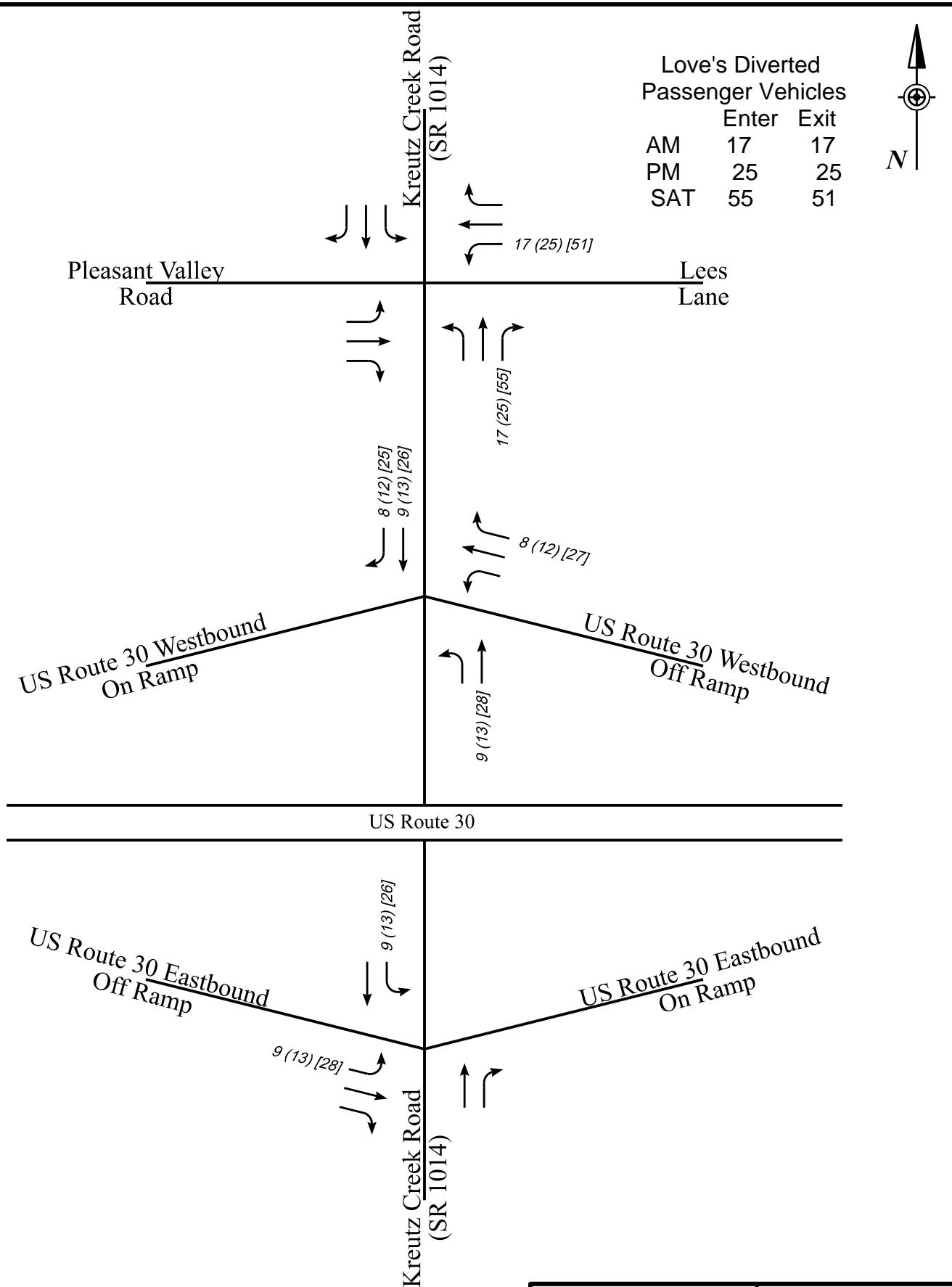
**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING: NOT TO SCALE**



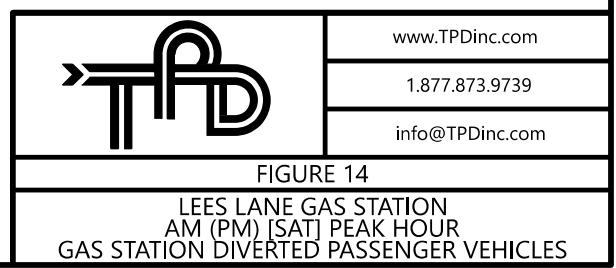


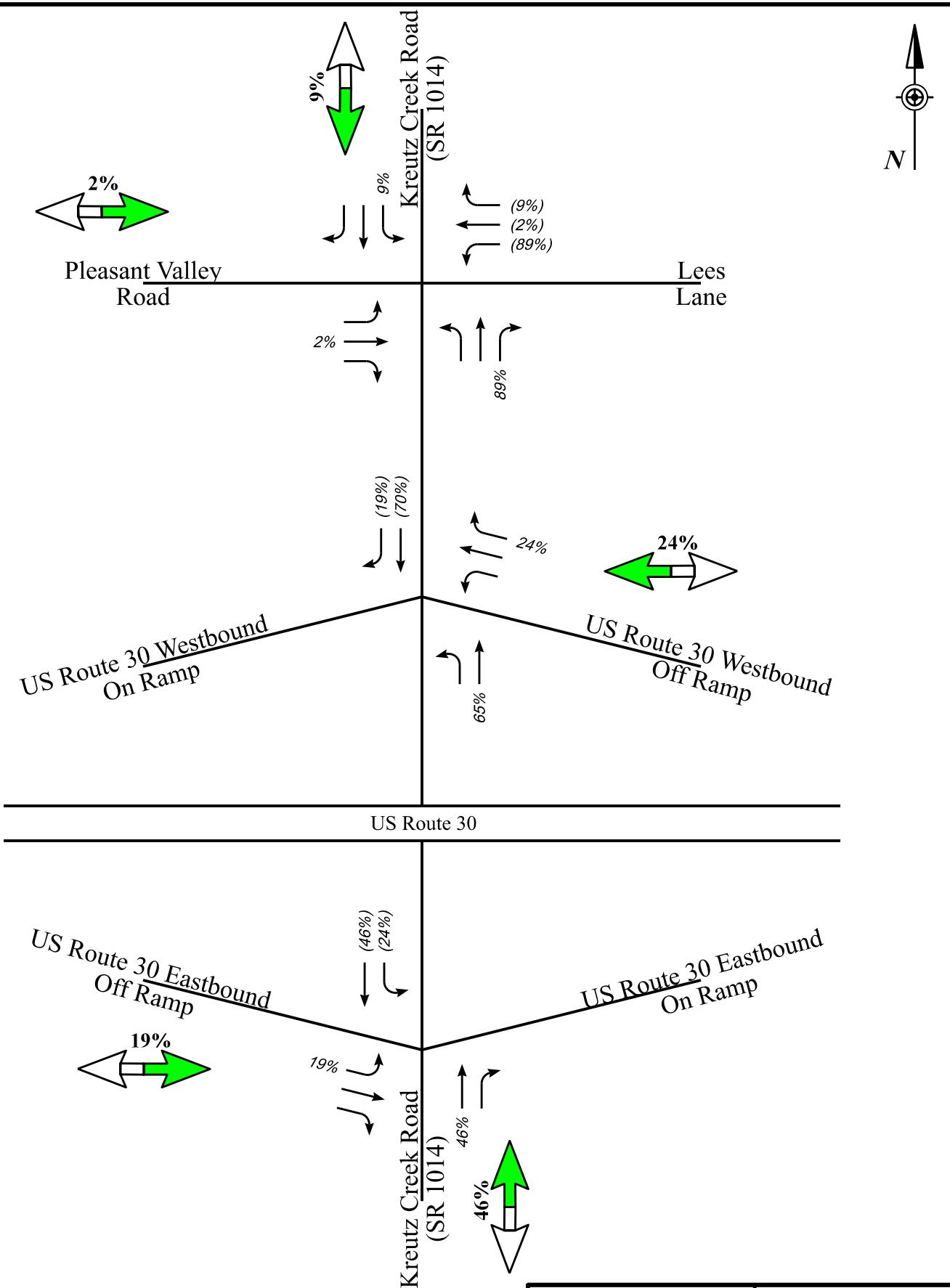
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



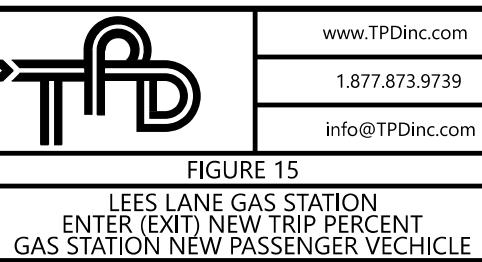


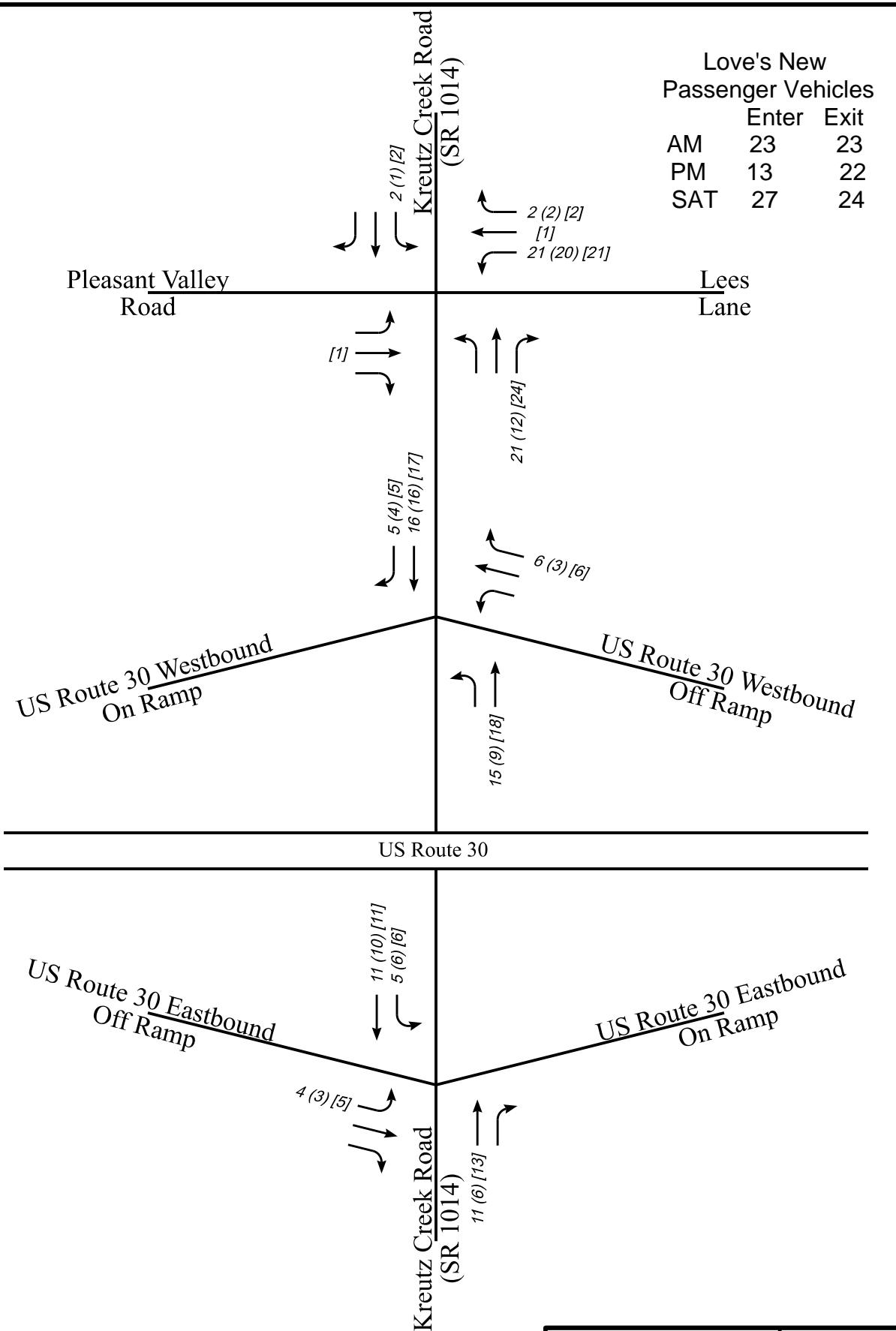
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE





**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

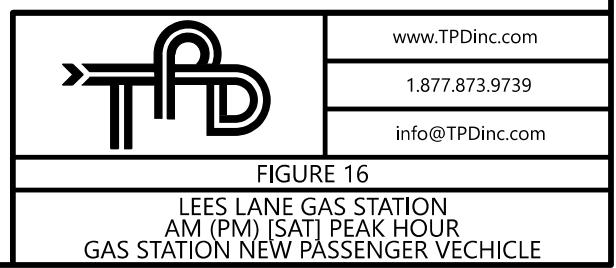


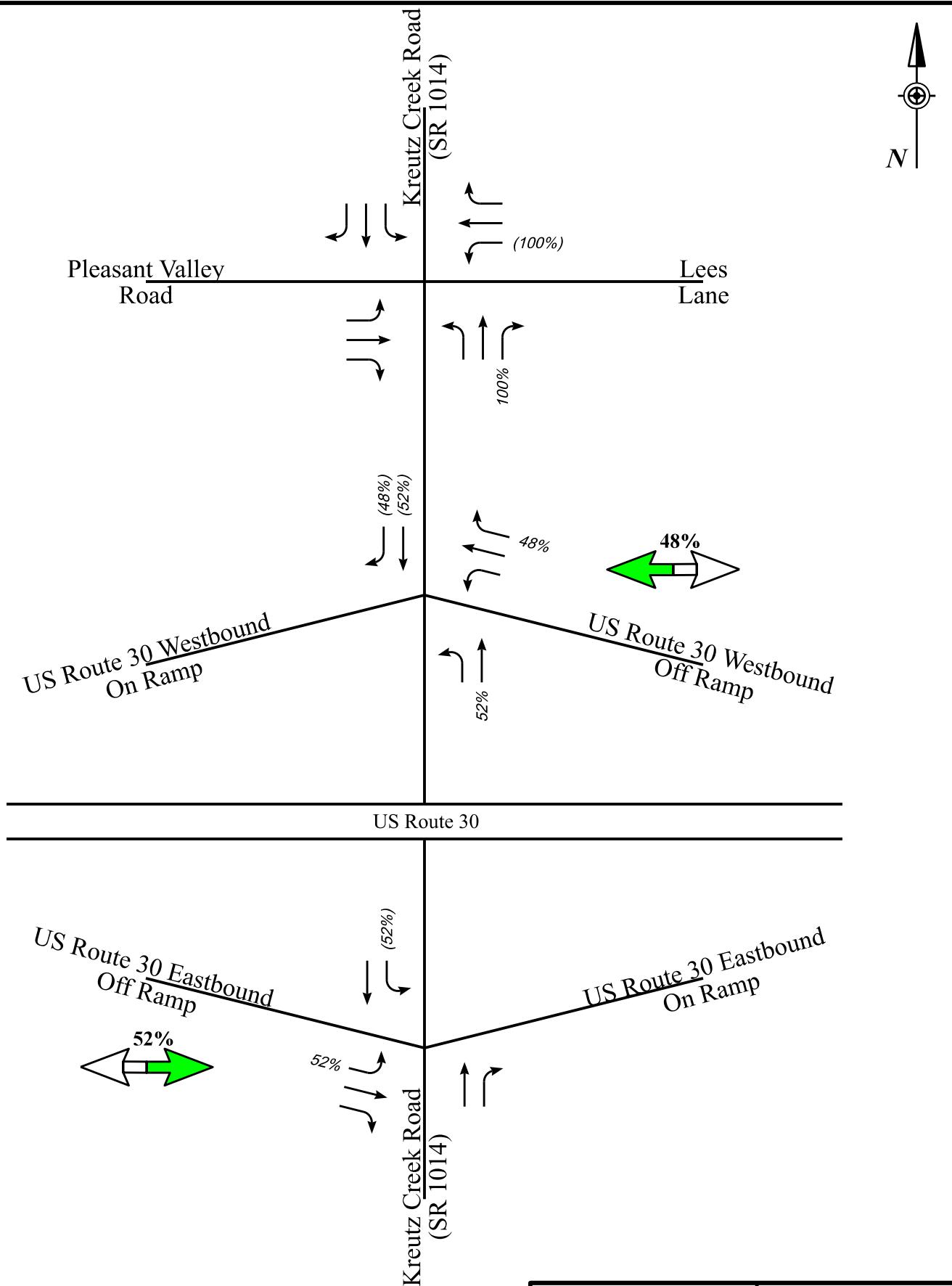


|     | Enter | Exit |
|-----|-------|------|
| AM  | 23    | 23   |
| PM  | 13    | 22   |
| SAT | 27    | 24   |

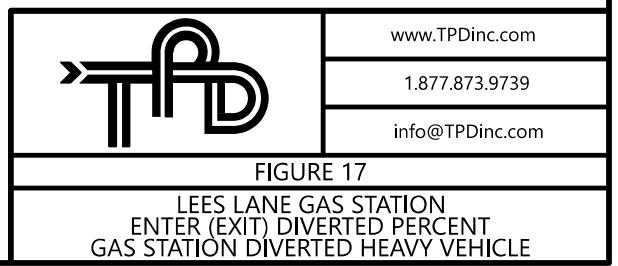


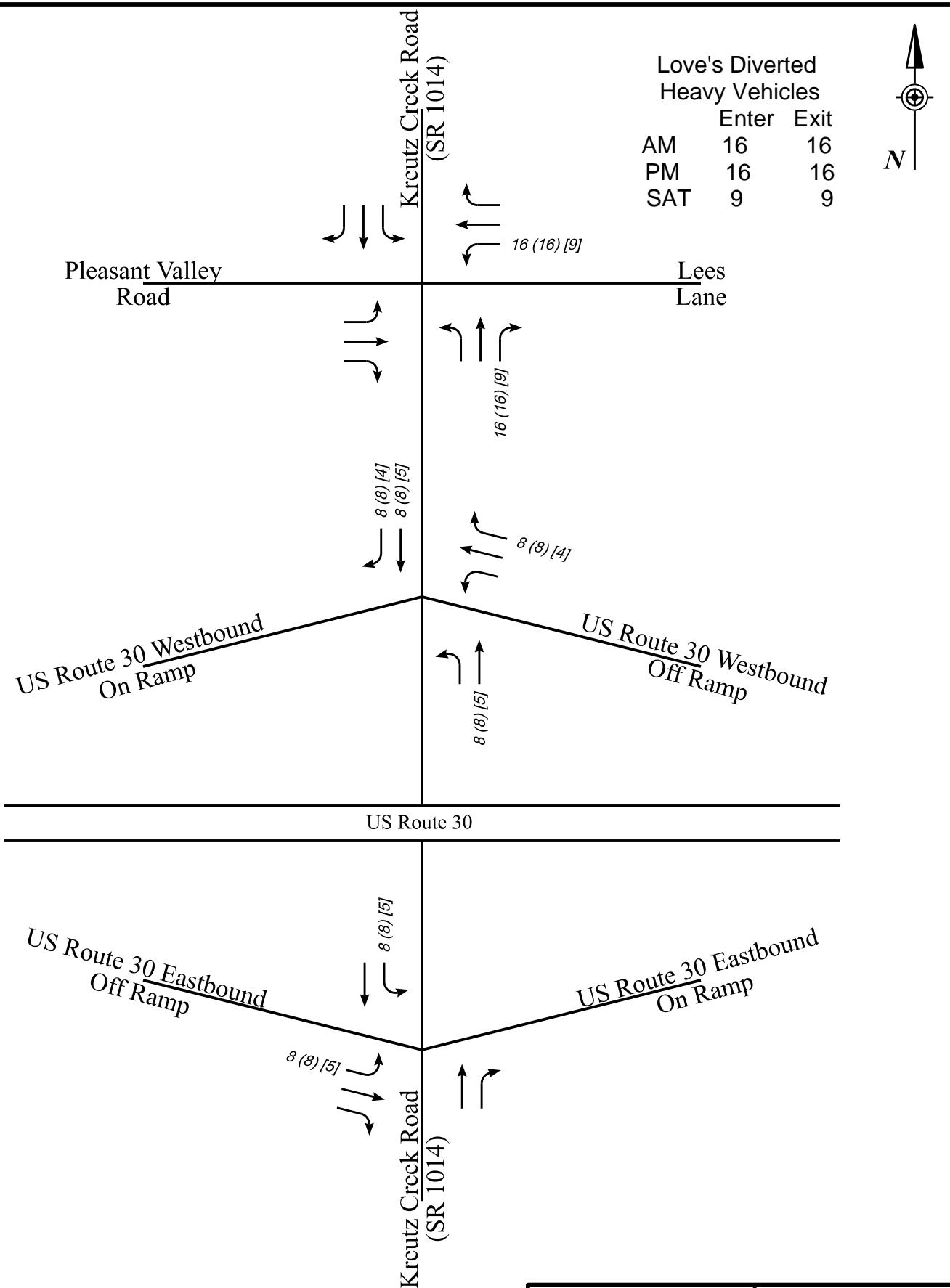
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



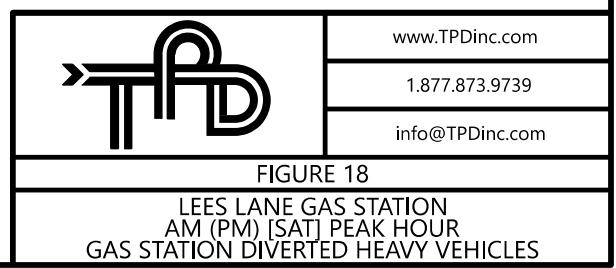


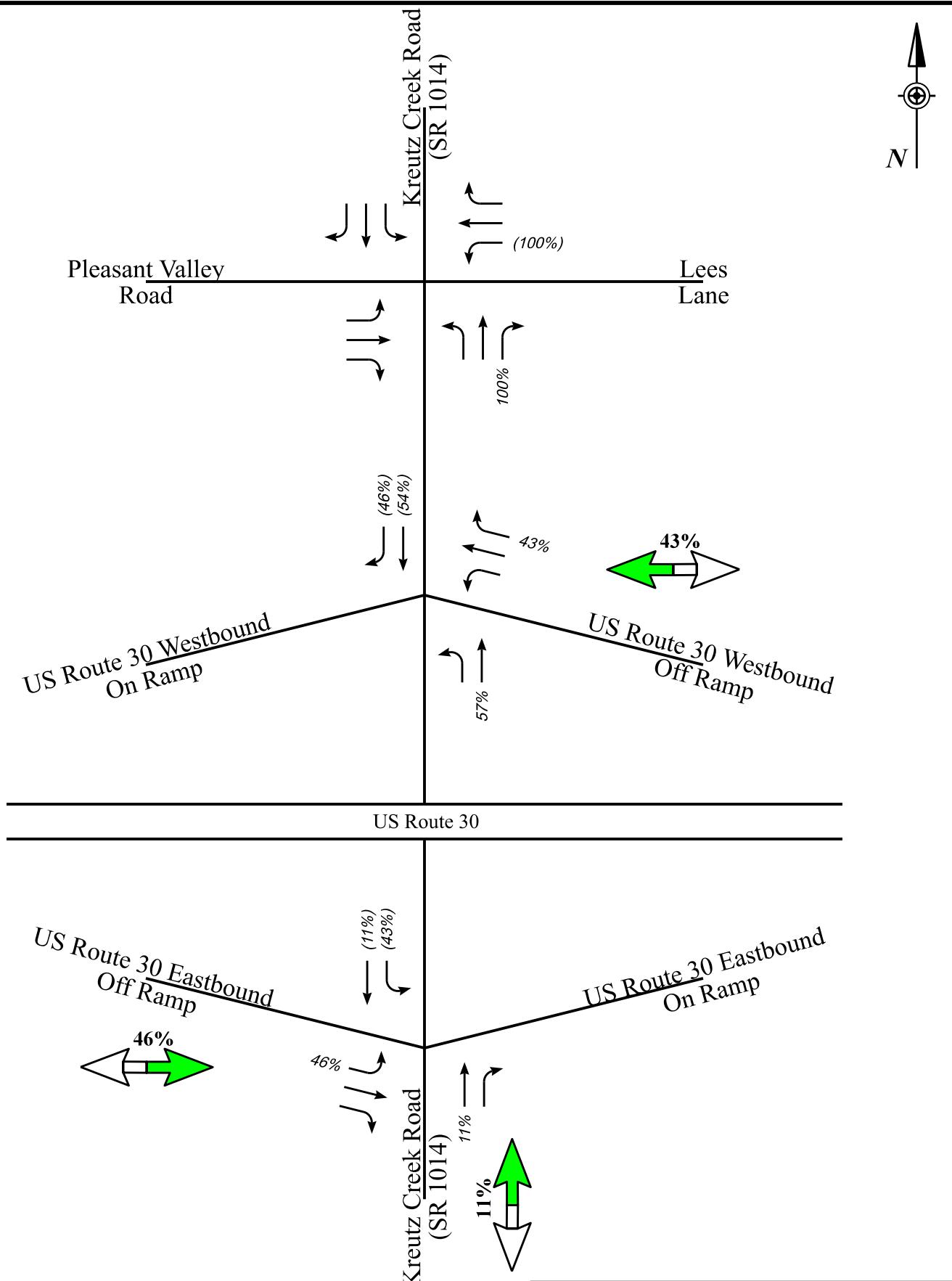
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE





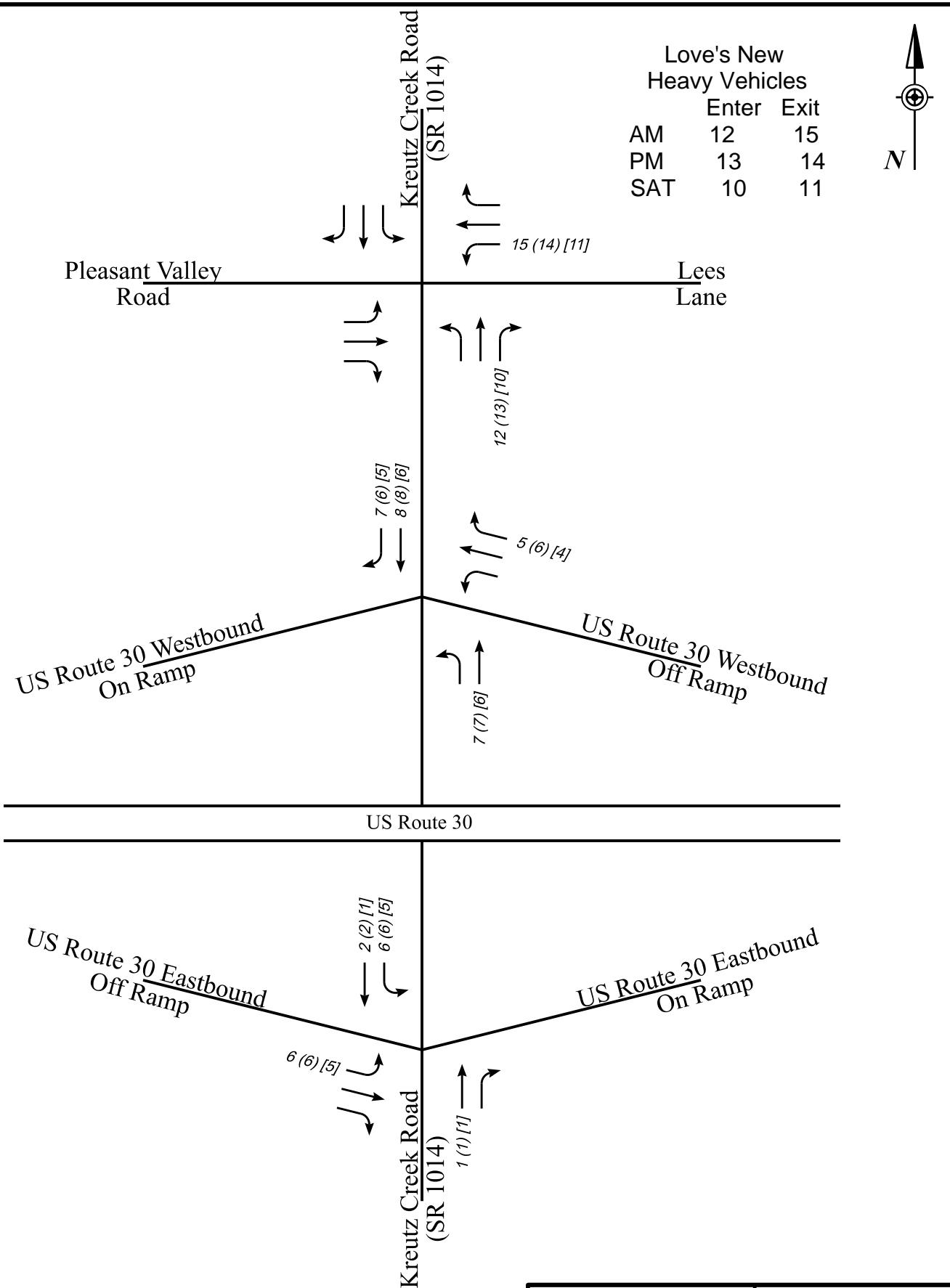
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



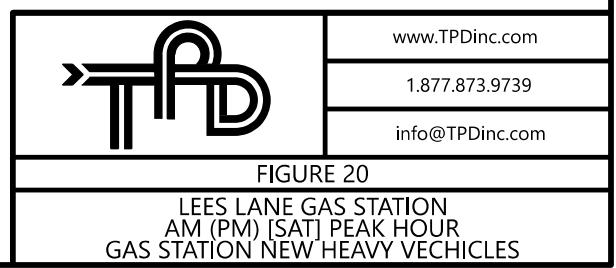


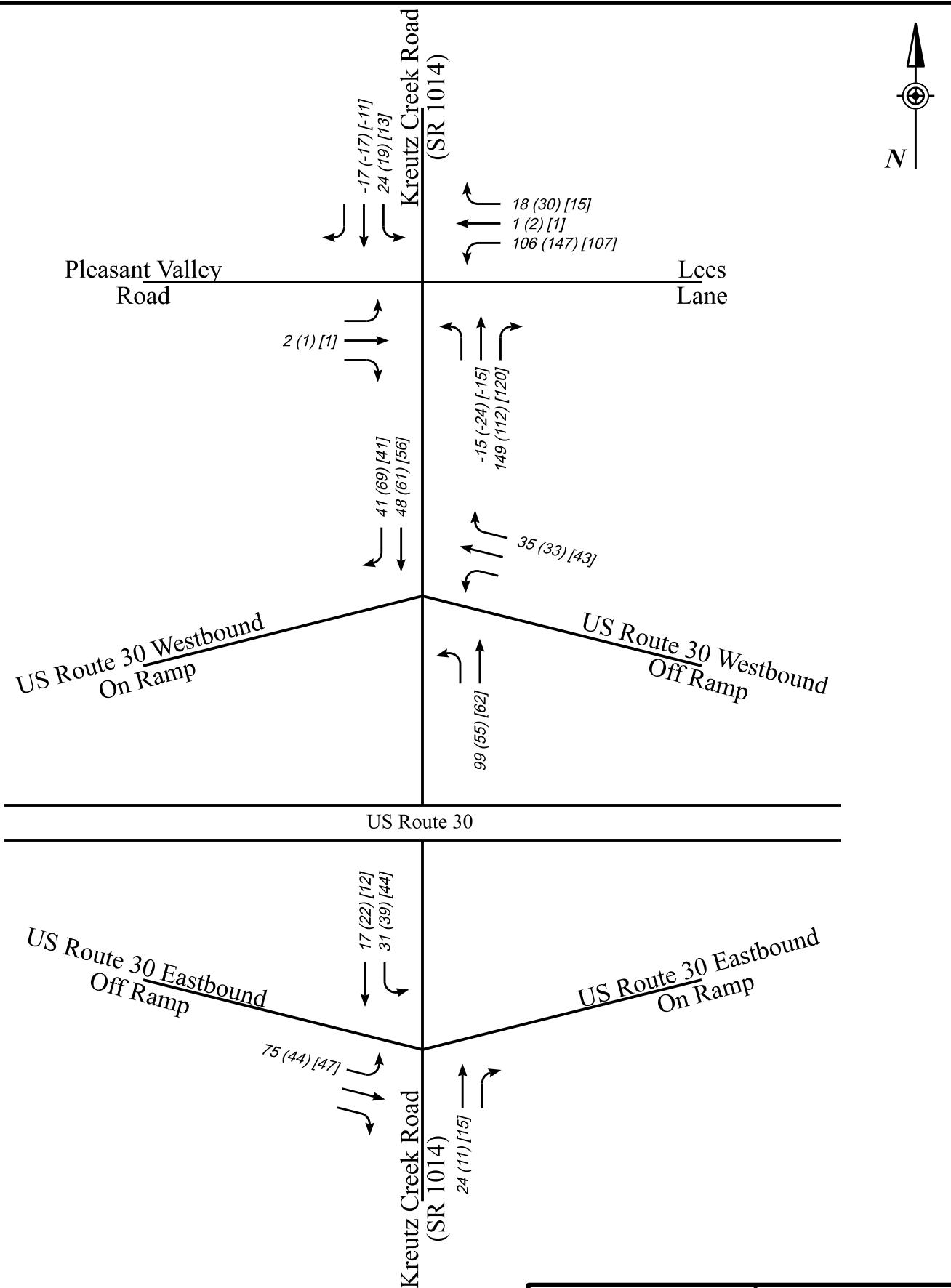
|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <a href="http://www.TPDinc.com">www.TPDinc.com</a><br>1.877.873.9739<br><a href="mailto:info@TPDinc.com">info@TPDinc.com</a> |
| FIGURE 19   |  |
| LEES LANE GAS STATION<br>ENTER (EXIT) NEW TRIP PERCENT<br>GAS STATION NEW HEAVY VEHICLE |  |

**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING: NOT TO SCALE**



**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE





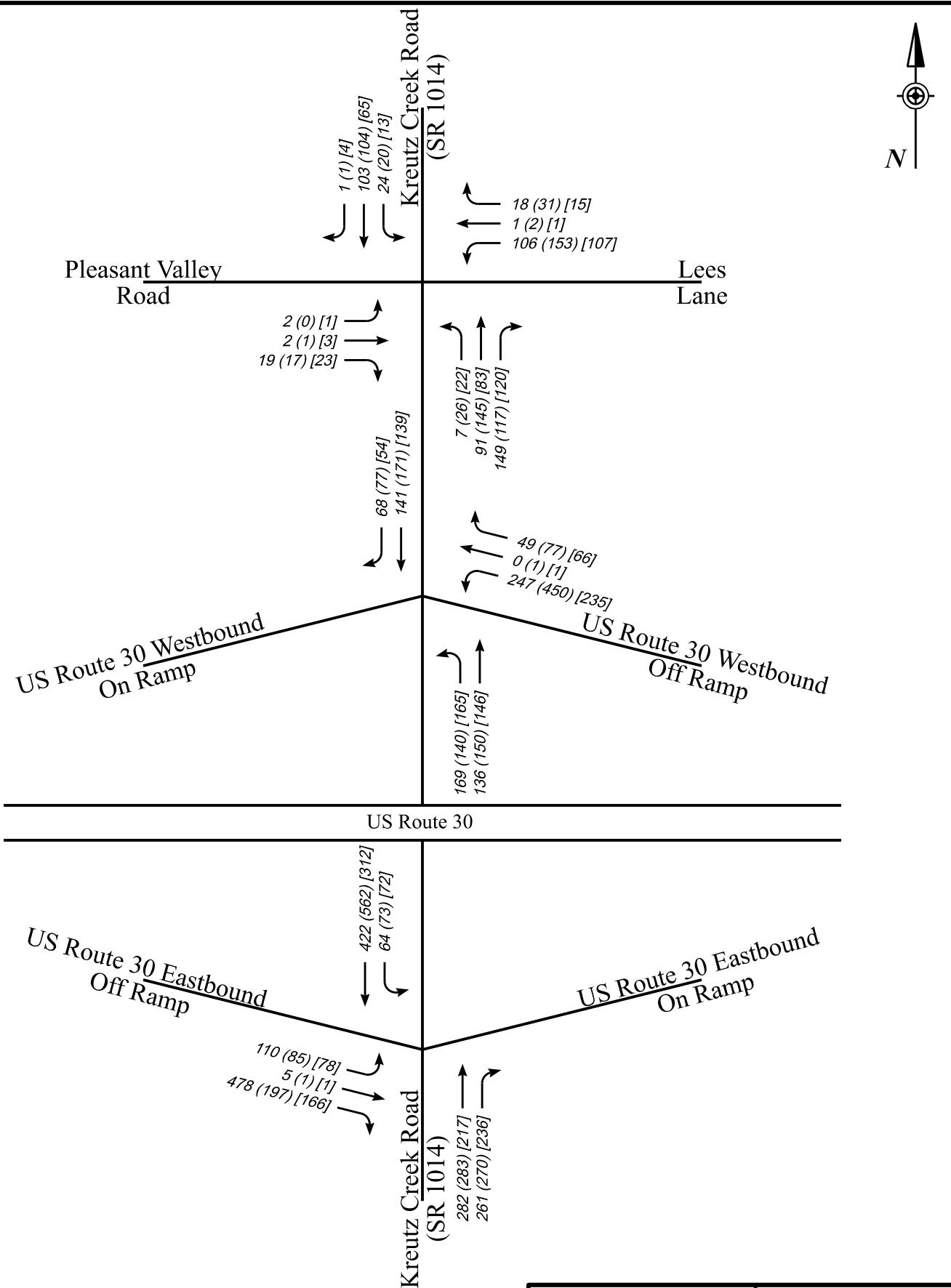
www.TPDinc.com

1.877.873.9739

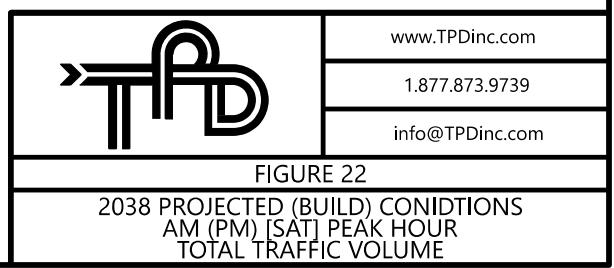
info@TPDinc.com

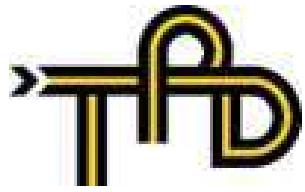
FIGURE 21

LEES LANE FULL DEVELOPMENT  
AM (PM) [SAT] PEAK HOUR  
TOTAL NEW TRAFFIC VOLUMES



**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING: NOT TO SCALE





# Appendix A:

## Project Correspondence





4000 Crums Mill Road, Suite 102, Harrisburg, PA 17112

717.234.1430 | [INFO@TPDINC.COM](mailto:INFO@TPDINC.COM)

[WWW.TPDINC.COM](http://WWW.TPDINC.COM)

**August 12, 2025**

Attention: Mr. Mark Henise, P.E. – ELA Group

**Re: Response to TIS Scope Review 1**

4974 Lees Lane Development

*Hellam Township, York County, PA*

TPD# JDAI.00005

Dear Mark:

On behalf of the Applicant, TPD is submitting this response letter to the TIS Scoping review comments prepared by ELA Group, Inc., dated 7/14/25.

**RESPONSE TO ELA GROUP JULY 14, 2025 REVIEW LETTER:**

For the discussion below, Hellam Township comments from ELA Group's 07/14/2025 TIS review letter are shown in *blue italics*, with the corresponding TPD responses in **bold** type.

*Transportation Impact Study*

1. *Analysis Years – We acknowledge that the SALDO requirement of a 10-year horizon year differs from PennDOT's 5-year horizon year, however it is the current ordinance standard, so the 10-year horizon year analysis will be required. You may, at your discretion, include a 5-year analysis in the study, with the understanding that if a PennDOT HOP is required, the 5-year analysis will be submitted to PennDOT.*

**Noted, a 10-year analysis period of 2038 has been analyzed in the TIS.**

2. *Given that a large portion of convenience store/truck stop traffic will either be pass-by traffic or diverted link traffic from US 30, please provide information on the ADT and Truck ADT for the nearest limited access highways to the 3 sites used in the trip generation study and provide a statement on the correlation between the trip generation data for those 3 sites and a site along US 30. Also provide a comparison between the 3 sites studied and whether the adjacent road ADT's impacted trip generation.*

**As requested, ADT data for the adjacent limited-access highways and site frontage roadways have been provided in the tables below for the Slippery Rock, Jonestown, Londonderry and Hellam locations.**

**As shown below, the current ADT along Route 30 (Hellam) is higher than the three (3) sites included in the trip generation summary, however the ADT along the subject frontage road (Kreutz Creek Road) is significantly lower than the Slippery Rock, Jonestown, and Londonderry locations.**

**Additionally, the proposed Travel Stop site is currently proposed to provide less vehicle fueling positions (12 passenger car & 5 Truck) than the three sites surveyed which average 15 passenger car and 8 Truck vehicle fueling positions.**

**Since the trip generation rates in the study were calculated based on the weighted average rates using vehicle fueling positions as the independent variables, it is TPD's opinion that the methodology used for this TIS is consistent with the typical engineering standards for trip generation.**

| Location                         | ADT - Adjacent Highway |           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
|                                  | Total ADT              | Truck ADT |
| Slippery Rock, PA – Route 79     | 23,667                 | 3,572     |
| Jonestown, PA – Interstate 81    | 22,396                 | 8,631     |
| Londonderry, PA – Route 283      | 37,427                 | 5,721     |
| Average ADT                      | 27,830                 | 5,975     |
| Proposed Location ADT – Route 30 | 45,651                 | 5,608     |

| Location              | ADT – Site Frontage Road |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                       | Total ADT                |  |
| Slippery Rock, PA     | 6,666                    |  |
| Jonestown, PA         | 9,603                    |  |
| Londonderry, PA       | 14,022                   |  |
| Average ADT           | 10,097                   |  |
| Proposed Location ADT | 1,018                    |  |

3. *If you intend to use the this same study for approval of the C-store/truck stop in the future, a Saturday analysis should be included in the TIS.*

**Noted, the Saturday midday time period has been analyzed as part of the TIS.**

If you have any questions or require additional information to process this application, please call anytime.

Sincerely,  
TPD



Craig Mellott, P.E., PTOE  
Vice President

CMellott@TPDinc.com

## Zerphey, Dylan

---

**From:** Mark Henise, PE <mlhenise@elagroup.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 14, 2025 8:00 AM  
**To:** Mellott, Craig; Chad Peters; Cory McCoy; Jason Test; Corina Mann; Heather Bitner  
**Cc:** Joe Stein (jstein@warehausae.com); Wheeler, Jason; David Kane; Cole Sanford; Tripp Bailey; Denise Layell; Harrison Todd; Joseph Marley; MacNeal, Stacey R.  
**Subject:** RE: Lees Lane Development - TIS Scope Determination Request

Hi Craig. The submitted scope is acceptable with the following exceptions:

1. Analysis Years – We acknowledge that the SALDO requirement of a 10-year horizon year differs from PennDOT's 5-year horizon year, however it is the current ordinance standard, so the 10-year horizon year analysis will be required. You may, at your discretion, include a 5-year analysis in the study, with the understanding that if a PennDOT HOP is required, the 5-year analysis will be submitted to PennDOT.
2. Given that a large portion of convenience store/truck stop traffic will either be pass-by traffic or diverted link traffic from US 30, please provide information on the ADT and Truck ADT for the nearest limited access highways to the 3 sites used in the trip generation study and provide a statement on the correlation between the trip generation data for those 3 sites and a site along US 30. Also provide a comparison between the 3 sites studied and whether the adjacent road ADT's impacted trip generation.
3. If you intend to use the this same study for approval of the C-store/truck stop in the future, a Saturday analysis should be included in the TIS.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Mark



**MARK HENISE, PE**  
Director: Transportation Engineering  
T: (717) 626-7271  
D: (717) 625-7665  
M: (717) 468-0317  
EPHRATA | STATE COLLEGE | BUTLER

100% Employee Owned Company (ESOP)

**Note: Our corporate headquarters has moved to 4139 Oregon Pike, Ephrata, PA 17522.**

Disclaimer: This E-mail may contain information that is privileged, proprietary or confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you may not use, copy or distribute this message or any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender promptly. The contents of this e-mail and any attachments do not represent the opinion of ELA Group, Inc. unless they relate to official business.

---

**From:** Mellott, Craig <cmellott@tpdinc.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 25, 2025 4:21 PM  
**To:** Chad Peters <CDP@csdavidson.com>; Cory McCoy <cam@csdavidson.com>; Mark Henise, PE <mlhenise@elagroup.com>; Jason Test <jtest@hellamtownship.com>; Corina Mann <cmann@hellamtownship.com>;

Heather Bitner <hbitner@ycpc.org>  
**Cc:** Joe Stein (jstein@warehausae.com) <jstein@warehausae.com>; Wheeler, Jason <jwheeler@tpdinc.com>; David Kane <dkane@johnsondevelopment.net>; Cole Sanford <csanford@johnsondevelopment.net>; Tripp Bailey <tbailey@johnsondevelopment.net>; Denise Layell <denise@nationalld.com>; Harrison Todd <harrison@nationalld.com>; Joseph Marley <jmarley@nationalld.com>; MacNeal, Stacey R. <smacneal@barley.com>  
**Subject:** Lees Lane Development - TIS Scope Determination Request

All: as a follow up to our Teams call on May 19<sup>th</sup>, TPD is requesting a TIS scope determination for a proposed commercial development in Hellam Township along Lees Lane, just west of the Lees Lane/Kreutz Creek Road intersection.

The following documents are being provided for Twp/County review and feedback at the link below:

1. **Sketch plan showing a proposed warehouse building along with a proposed C-store/travel stop.** Although only zoning approvals for the warehouse are advancing at this time, the TIS will account for both uses so that a comprehensive evaluation of traffic impact can be provided.
2. **Proposed Trip Generation Calculations.** The trip generation calculations for the warehouse are prepared in accordance with current PennDOT standards. For the travel stop, since ITE does not have close-fit data for this type of travel stop use, TPD proposes to use local data collected for a typical travel stop user that would fit the footprint shown on the attached sketch plan.
3. **Proposed Trip Distribution Calculations**
4. **Traffic Count Data at Proposed Study Area**

**TPD proposed the following TIS scope:**

#### **Study Area**

1. Lees Lane (T-947)/Pleasant Valley Road and Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)
2. US Route 30 West Ramps and Kreutz Creek Road
3. US Route 30 East Ramps and Kreutz Creek Road
4. Proposed Site Driveway and Lees Lane

#### **Analysis Years**

Existing Conditions and a 2033 horizon year (5 years after an assumed 2028 build out year), consistent with current PennDOT TIS standards. We note that the Township's TIS ordinance assumes a 10 year horizon (presumably tied to a previous PennDOT TIS standard), so let us know your thoughts on this issue.

#### **Analysis Periods**

Weekday AM (6-9 AM) and Weekday PM (3-6 PM) peak periods using traffic counts provided with this submission

#### **Trip Generation**

Methodology as shown on the attached calculations.

#### **Trip Distribution**

Methodology as shown on the attached calculations.

#### **Background Growth**

0.37% per year compounded annually per PennDOT's current growth factor data for urban non-interstate routes in York County.

### **Background Developments and Improvements**

**Is the Township or County aware of any nearby planned developments or roadway improvements that should be factored into the TIS?**

Thank you for your review and feedback. Please let me know if you need any additional information to confirm the required TIS scope of work for this project.

<https://tpd.box.com/s/n7h78q1ggdlee8urvpt8vz5rzncav4s>

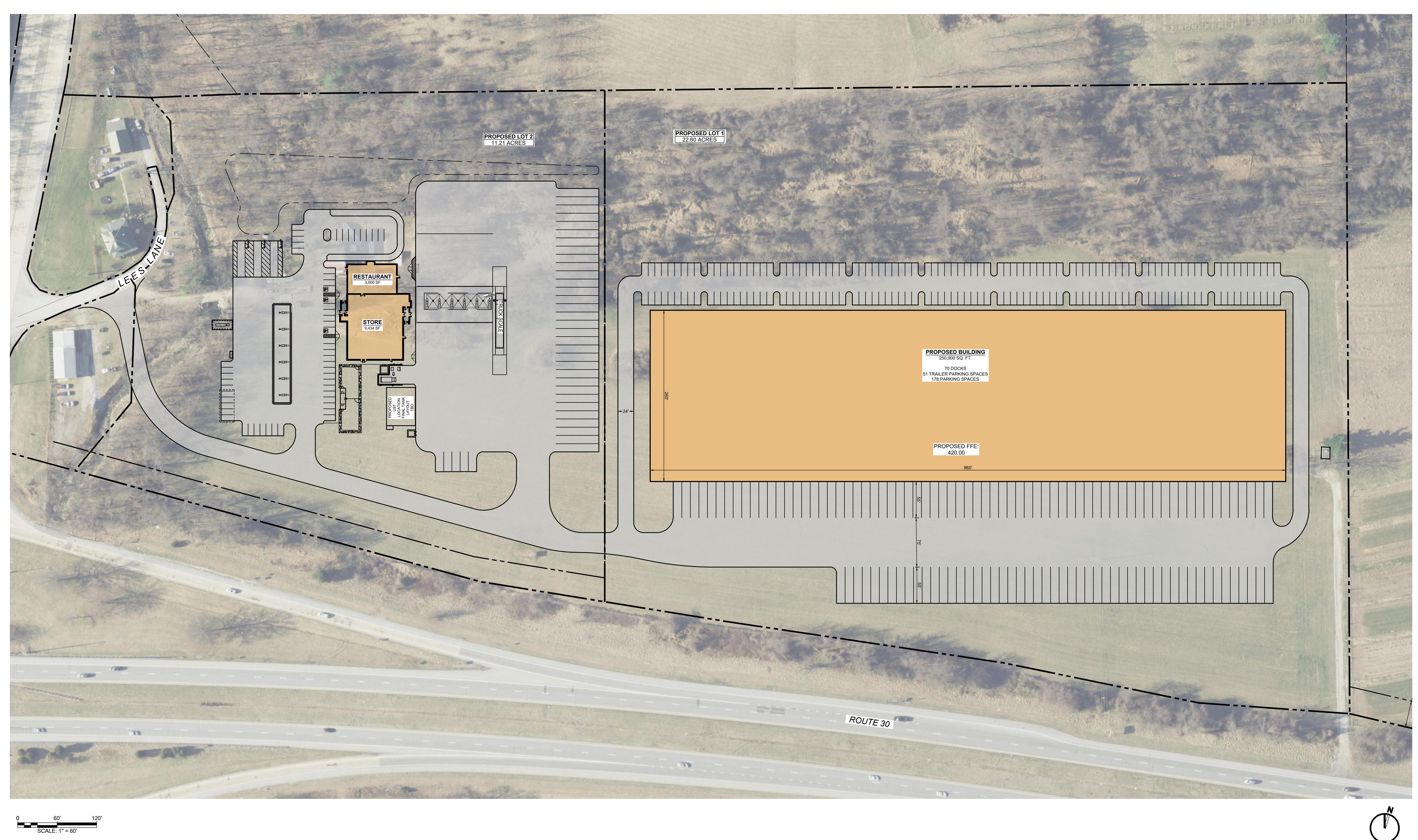
**Craig Mellott, P.E., PTOE, Vice President**



**O:** 717.234.1430 | TPDinc.com

**MOVING FORWARD TOGETHER ®**

An ENR 500 Top Design Firm    [f](#) [in](#) [@](#) [ö](#) [yu](#)



**LEES LANE**

HELLAM, PENNSYLVANIA  
HELLAM TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY

drawing title

**SKETCH PLAN**

sheet no.

**1 OF 1**

drawing set

**SKETCH**

date

06/23/2025

project no.

24-0335

project mgr.

**JJS**

drawn by

**DJB**

checked by

**WAREHAUS**  
architects/engineers/designers

WarehausAE.com  
231 N. George St. | York, PA 17401 | 717.845.8383

© Copyright Notice: Warehaus - All Rights Reserved.  
These plans are the property of Warehaus. Any use or  
reproduction of these plans, in whole or in part, without  
the written permission of Warehaus is forbidden.

| Weekday A.M. Peak Hour        |       |            |                |                 |   |             |         |           |           |                |            |                |       |      |               |           |           |                |           |           |           |            |            |           |      |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| Land Use                      | ITE # | Size (X)   |                | Rate/Equation   |   | Total Trips |         |           |           | Internal Trips |            | External Trips |       |      | Pass-By Trips |           |           | Diverted Trips |           |           | New Trips |            |            |           |      |
|                               |       |            |                | a               | b | Total       | Enter % | Enter     | Exit      | Enter          | Exit       | Total          | Enter | Exit | PB %          | Total     | Enter     | Exit           | DV %      | Total     | Enter     | Exit       | Total      | Enter     | Exit |
| Warehouse                     | 150   | 250,900    | SF             | See PennDOT SOL |   | 109         | 72%     | 78        | 31        | 3              | 9          | 97             | 75    | 22   | 0%            | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0%        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 97         | 75        | 22   |
| Gas Station Passenger Vehicle | Local | 12         | Fuel Positions | 12.66           |   | 152         | 51%     | 78        | 74        | 6              | 2          | 144            | 72    | 72   | 44%           | 64        | 32        | 32             | 24%       | 34        | 17        | 17         | 46         | 23        | 23   |
| Gas Station Truck             | Local | 5          | Fuel Positions | 12.52           |   | 63          | 49%     | 31        | 32        | 3              | 1          | 59             | 28    | 31   | 0%            | 0         | 0         | 0              | 54%       | 32        | 16        | 16         | 27         | 12        | 15   |
| <b>Total</b>                  |       | <b>324</b> |                | <b>187</b>      |   | <b>137</b>  |         | <b>12</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>300</b>     | <b>175</b> | <b>125</b>     |       |      | <b>64</b>     | <b>32</b> | <b>32</b> |                | <b>66</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>60</b> |      |

| Weekday P.M. Peak Hour        |       |            |                |                 |   |             |         |           |           |                |            |                |       |      |               |           |           |                |           |           |           |            |           |           |      |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Land Use                      | ITE # | Size (X)   |                | Rate/Equation   |   | Total Trips |         |           |           | Internal Trips |            | External Trips |       |      | Pass-By Trips |           |           | Diverted Trips |           |           | New Trips |            |           |           |      |
|                               |       |            |                | a               | b | Total       | Enter % | Enter     | Exit      | Enter          | Exit       | Total          | Enter | Exit | PB %          | Total     | Enter     | Exit           | DV %      | Total     | Enter     | Exit       | Total     | Enter     | Exit |
| Warehouse                     | 150   | 250,900    | SF             | See PennDOT SOL |   | 96          | 27%     | 26        | 70        | 2              | 9          | 85             | 24    | 61   | 0%            | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0%        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 85        | 24        | 61   |
| Gas Station Passenger Vehicle | Local | 12         | Fuel Positions | 14.55           |   | 175         | 49%     | 86        | 89        | 7              | 1          | 167            | 79    | 88   | 49%           | 82        | 41        | 41             | 30%       | 50        | 25        | 25         | 35        | 13        | 22   |
| Gas Station Truck             | Local | 5          | Fuel Positions | 12.43           |   | 62          | 50%     | 31        | 31        | 2              | 1          | 59             | 29    | 30   | 0%            | 0         | 0         | 0              | 55%       | 32        | 16        | 16         | 27        | 13        | 14   |
| <b>Total</b>                  |       | <b>333</b> |                | <b>143</b>      |   | <b>190</b>  |         | <b>11</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>311</b>     | <b>132</b> | <b>179</b>     |       |      | <b>82</b>     | <b>41</b> | <b>41</b> |                | <b>82</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>147</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>97</b> |      |

| Average Weekday               |       |             |                |                                 |   |             |         |            |            |                |             |                |       |      |               |          |          |                |          |          |           |             |             |             |      |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Land Use                      | ITE # | Size (X)    |                | Rate/Equation                   |   | Total Trips |         |            |            | Internal Trips |             | External Trips |       |      | Pass-By Trips |          |          | Diverted Trips |          |          | New Trips |             |             |             |      |
|                               |       |             |                | a                               | b | Total       | Enter % | Enter      | Exit       | Enter          | Exit        | Total          | Enter | Exit | PB %          | Total    | Enter    | Exit           | DV %     | Total    | Enter     | Exit        | Total       | Enter       | Exit |
| Warehouse                     | 150   | 250,900     | SF             | See PennDOT SOL                 |   | 782         | 50%     | 391        | 391        | 68             | 94          | 620            | 323   | 297  | 0%            | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0%       | 0        | 0         | 0           | 620         | 323         | 297  |
| Gas Station Passenger Vehicle | Local | 12          | Fuel Positions | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 |   | 1750        | 50%     | 875        | 875        | 70             | 50          | 1630           | 805   | 825  | 0%            | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0%       | 0        | 0         | 0           | 1630        | 805         | 825  |
| Gas Station Truck             | Local | 5           | Fuel Positions | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 |   | 620         | 50%     | 310        | 310        | 24             | 18          | 578            | 286   | 292  | 0%            | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0%       | 0        | 0         | 0           | 578         | 286         | 292  |
| <b>Total</b>                  |       | <b>3152</b> |                | <b>1576</b>                     |   | <b>1576</b> |         | <b>162</b> | <b>162</b> | <b>2828</b>    | <b>1414</b> | <b>1414</b>    |       |      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |                | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>2828</b> | <b>1414</b> | <b>1414</b> |      |

Pass-by Rates reduced to not exceed 15% of adjacent roadway volume

Remaining pass-by not utilized due to 15% adjacent roadway volume constraint became diverted link

Due to limited existing truck traffic at site driveway intersection, all "Truck Pass-by" trips were assumed to be diverted link

Internal Trips assumed to occur between the Warehouse and Love's Travel Stop. Used NCHRP 684 Internal Capture

Estimation Tool to estimate internal trips between Warehouse (Office) and Love's Travel Stop (Retail). Internal trip rates for the

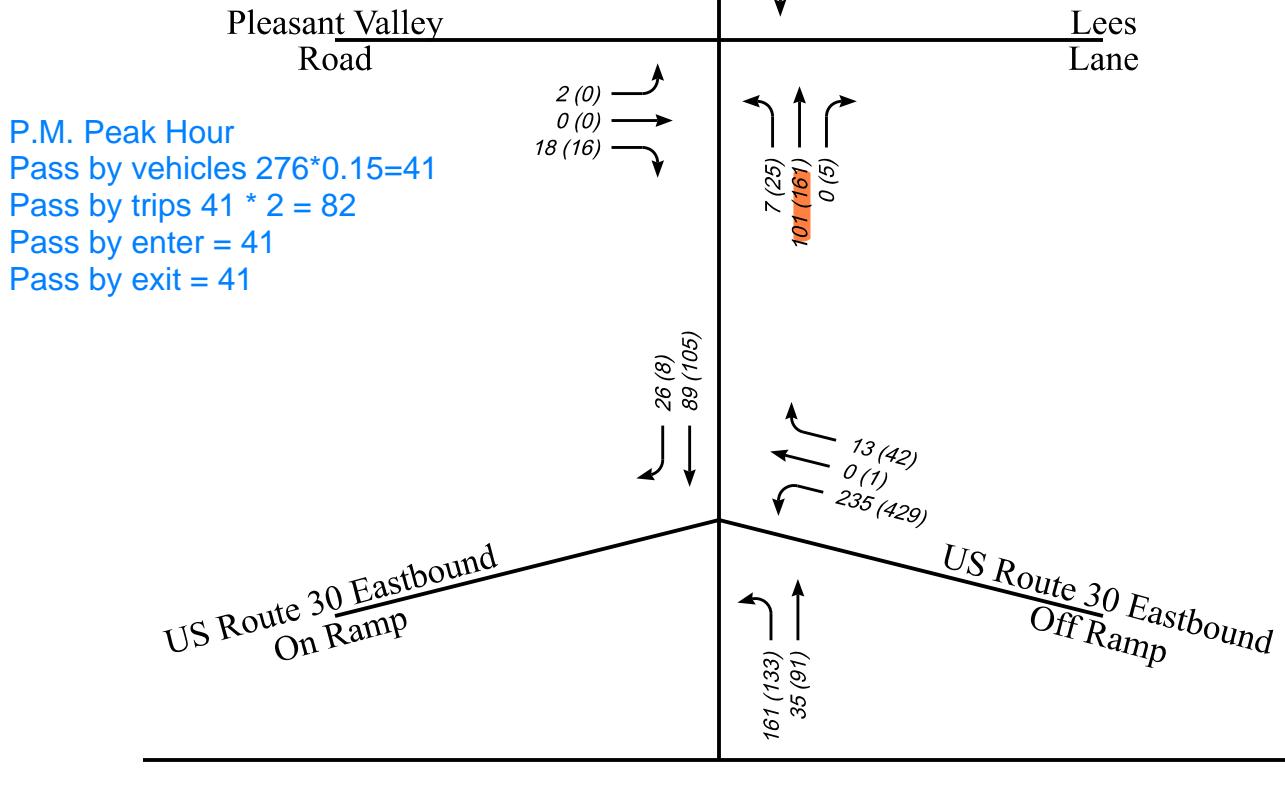
Average Weekday assumed to be the average of the AM/PM peak hour rates

Pass-by Percentage Rate Calculations  
Based on Maximum pass-by of 15%  
of Adjacent Roadway volume



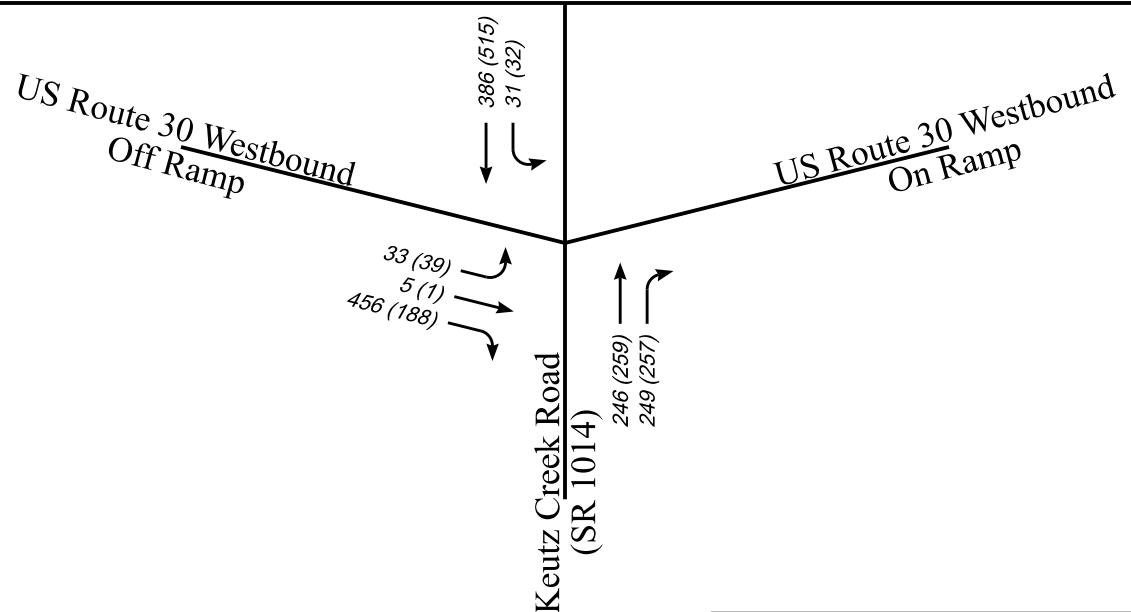
### A.M. Peak Hour

Pass by vehicles  $215 * 0.15 = 32$   
Pass by trips  $32 * 2 = 64$   
Pass by enter = 32  
Pass by exit = 32

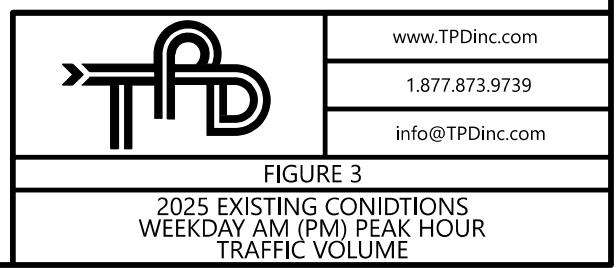


### P.M. Peak Hour

Pass by vehicles  $276 * 0.15 = 41$   
Pass by trips  $41 * 2 = 82$   
Pass by enter = 41  
Pass by exit = 41



**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE**





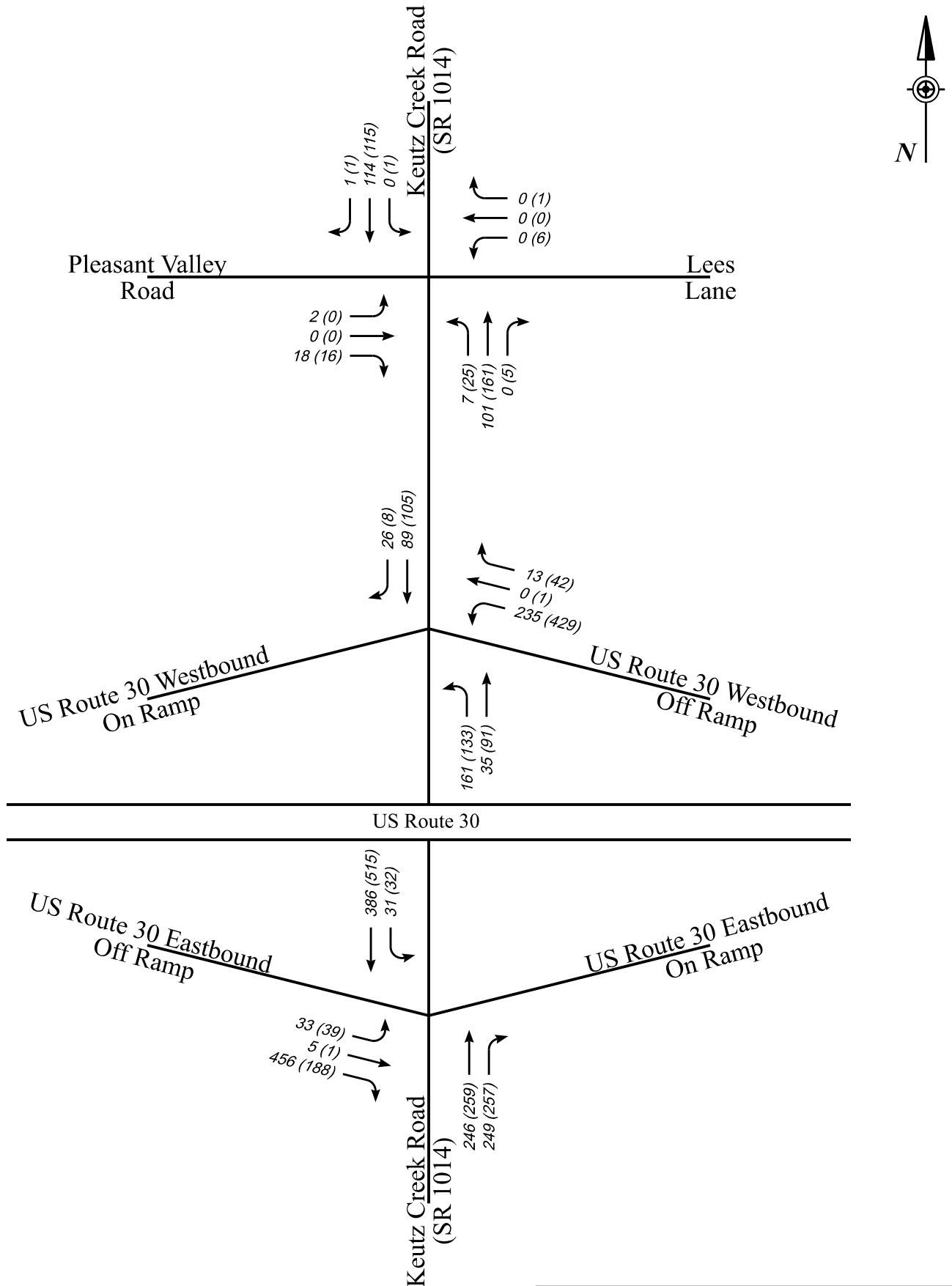
[www.TPDinc.com](http://www.TPDinc.com)

1.877.873.9739

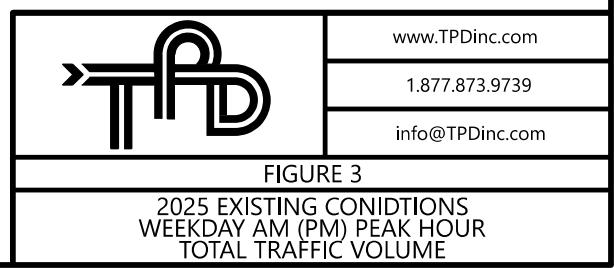
[info@TPDinc.com](mailto:info@TPDinc.com)

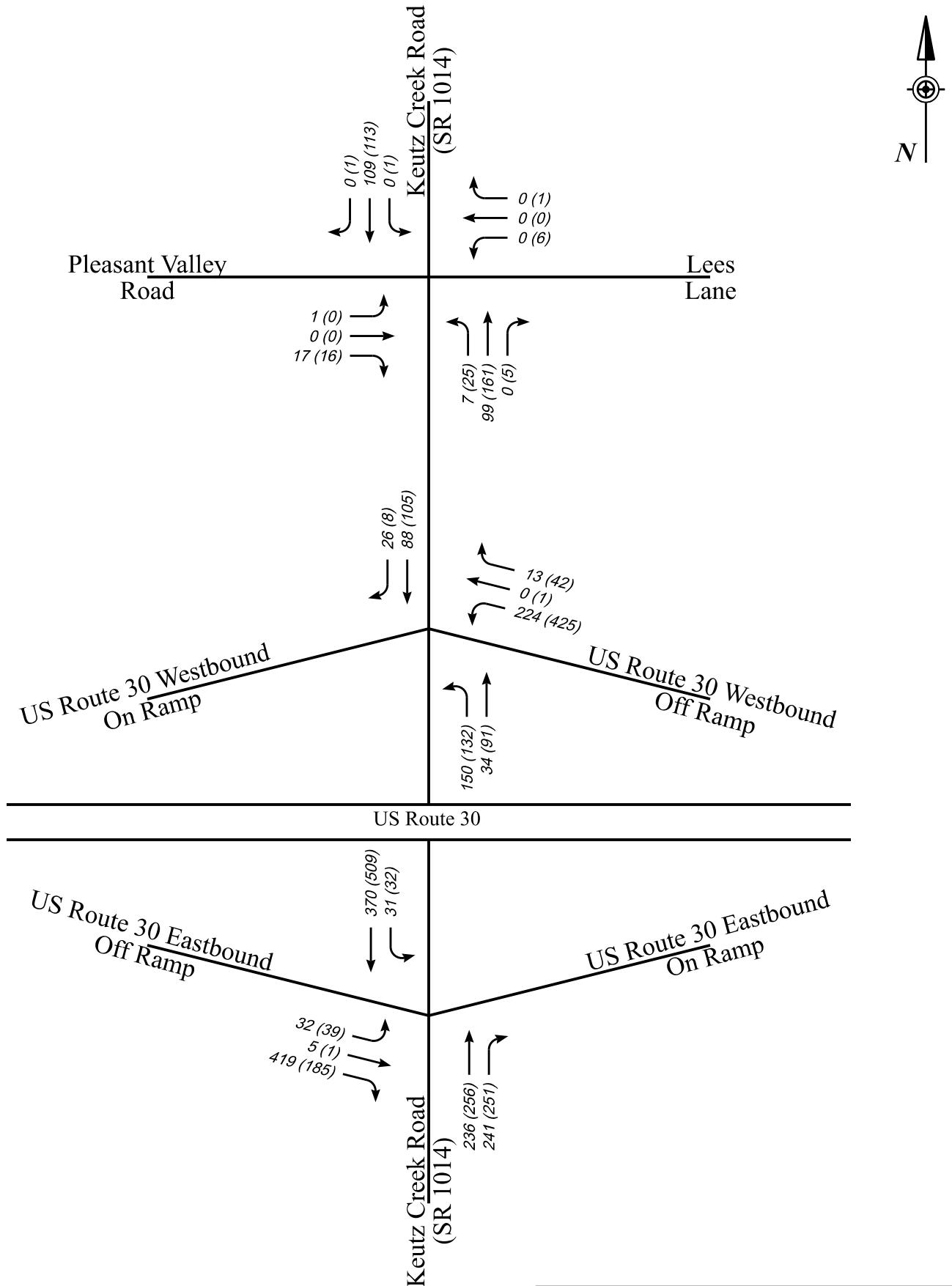
FIGURE 1

LOCATION MAP

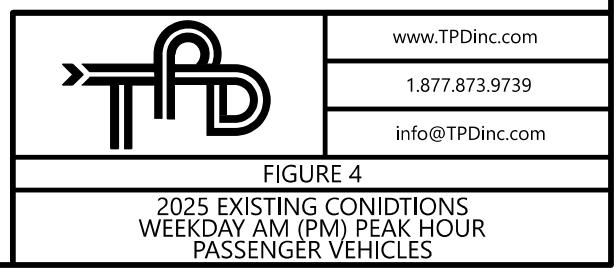


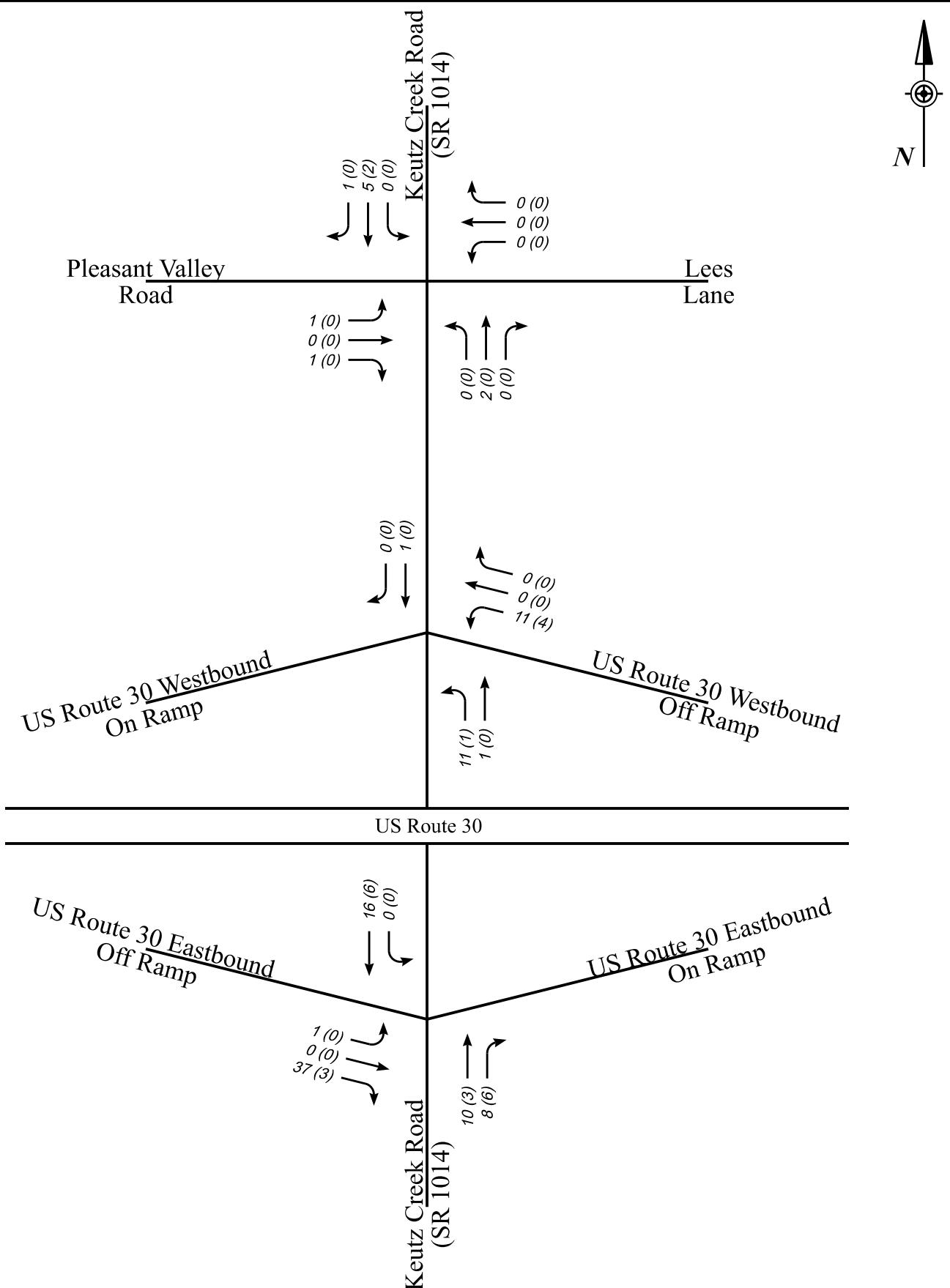
**KEY:**  
**SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE**



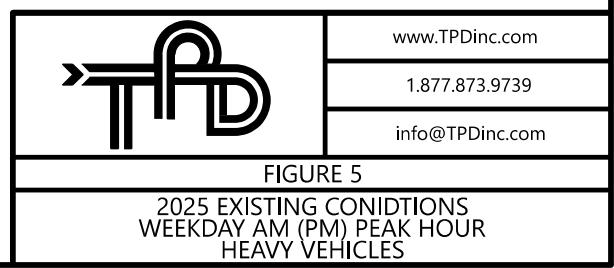


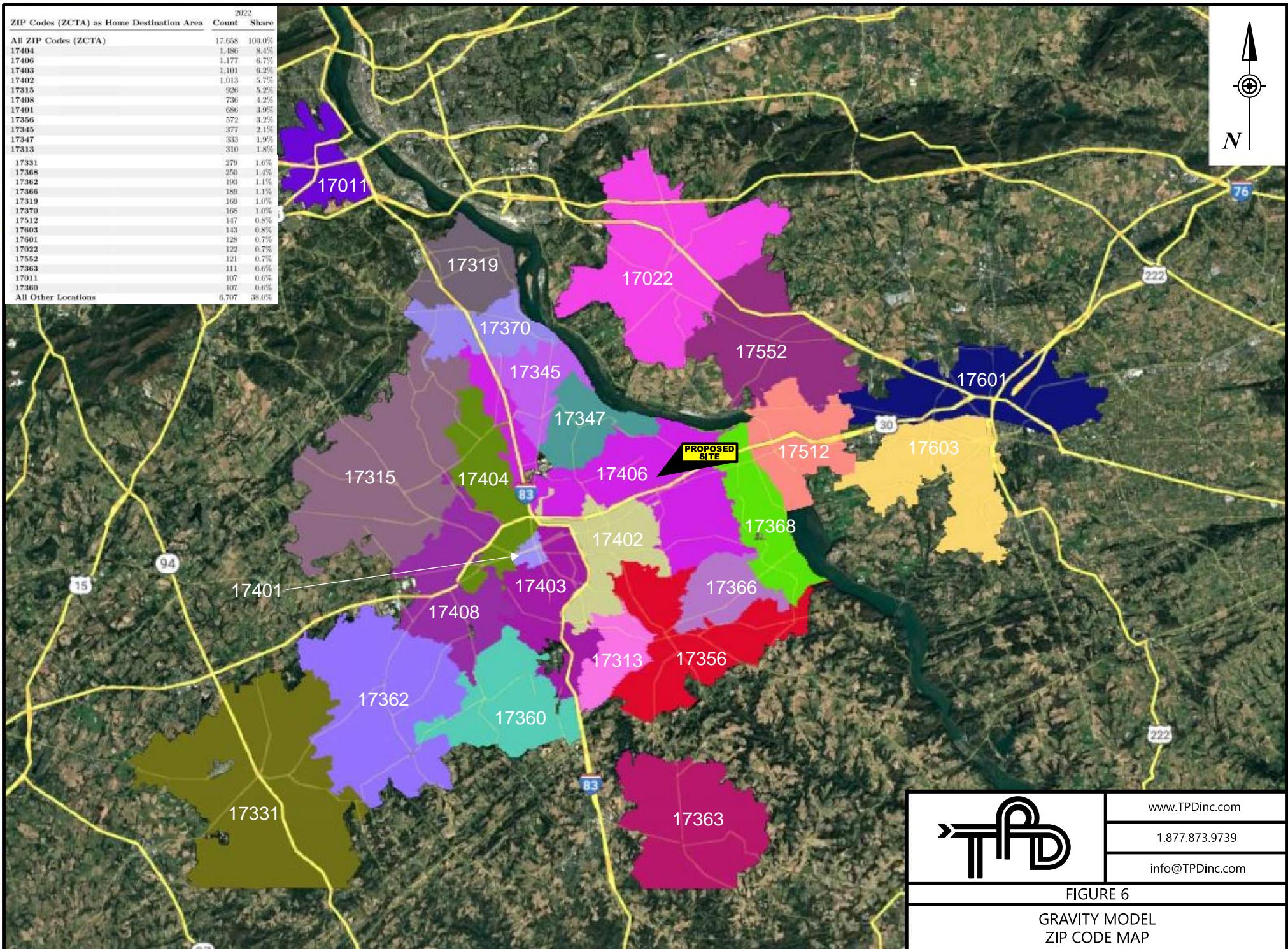
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

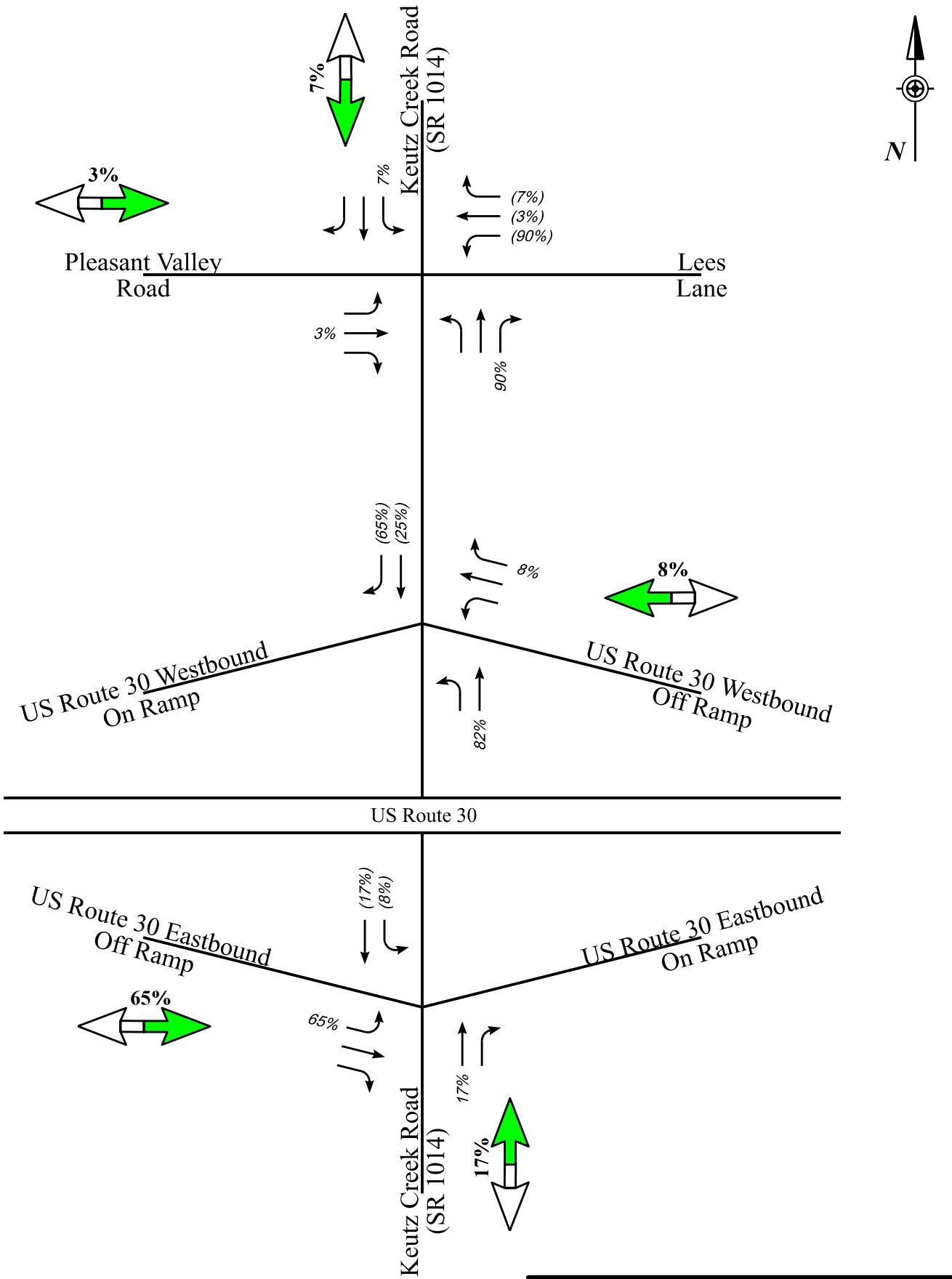




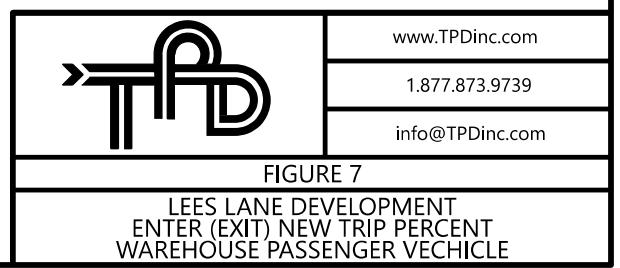
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE

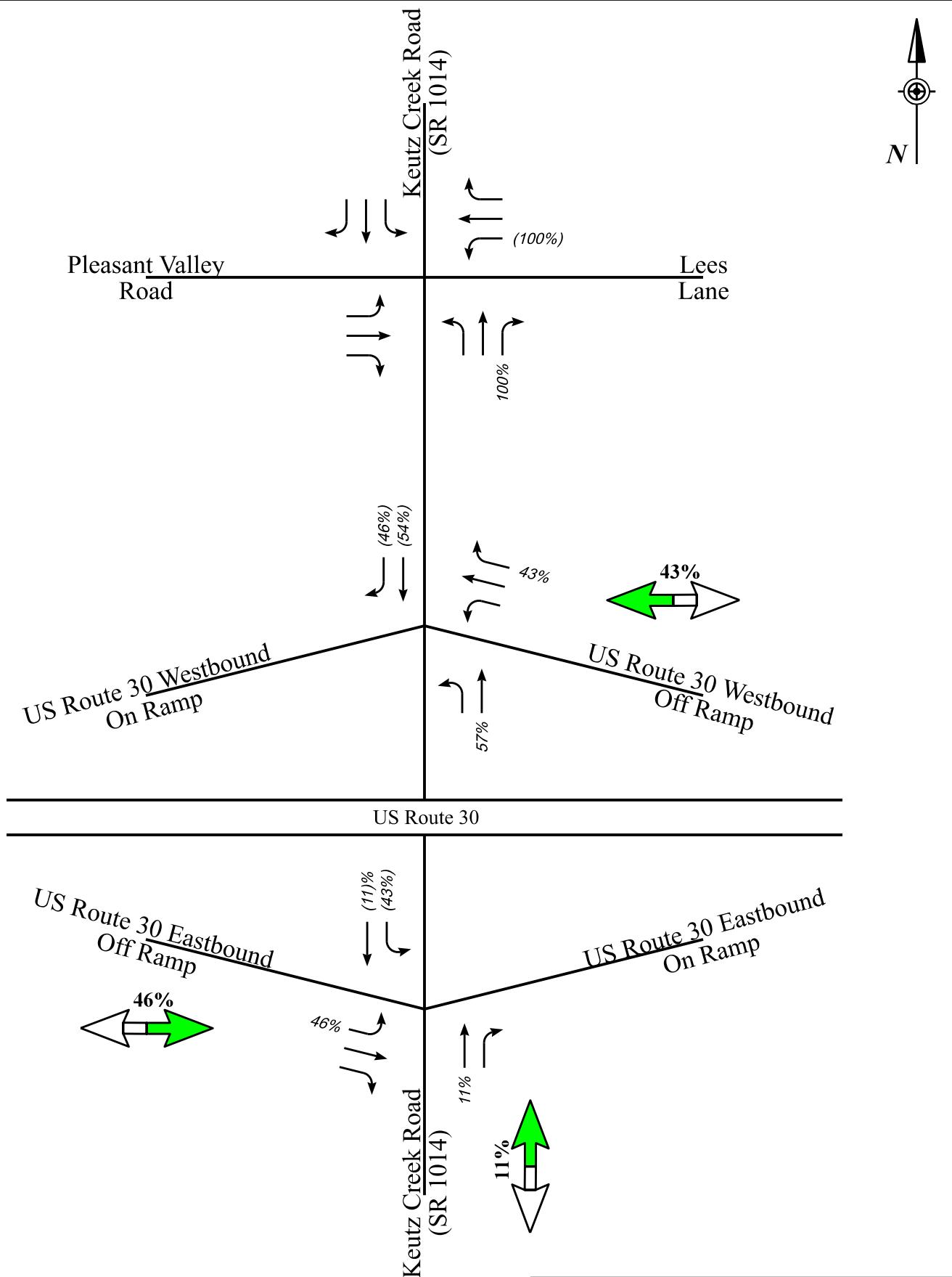




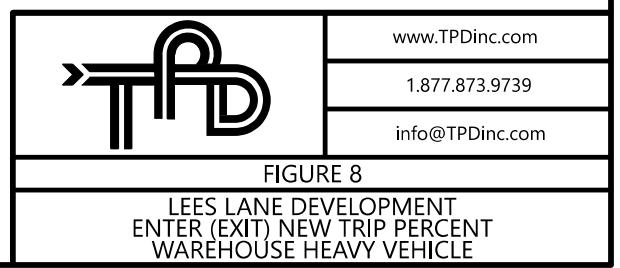


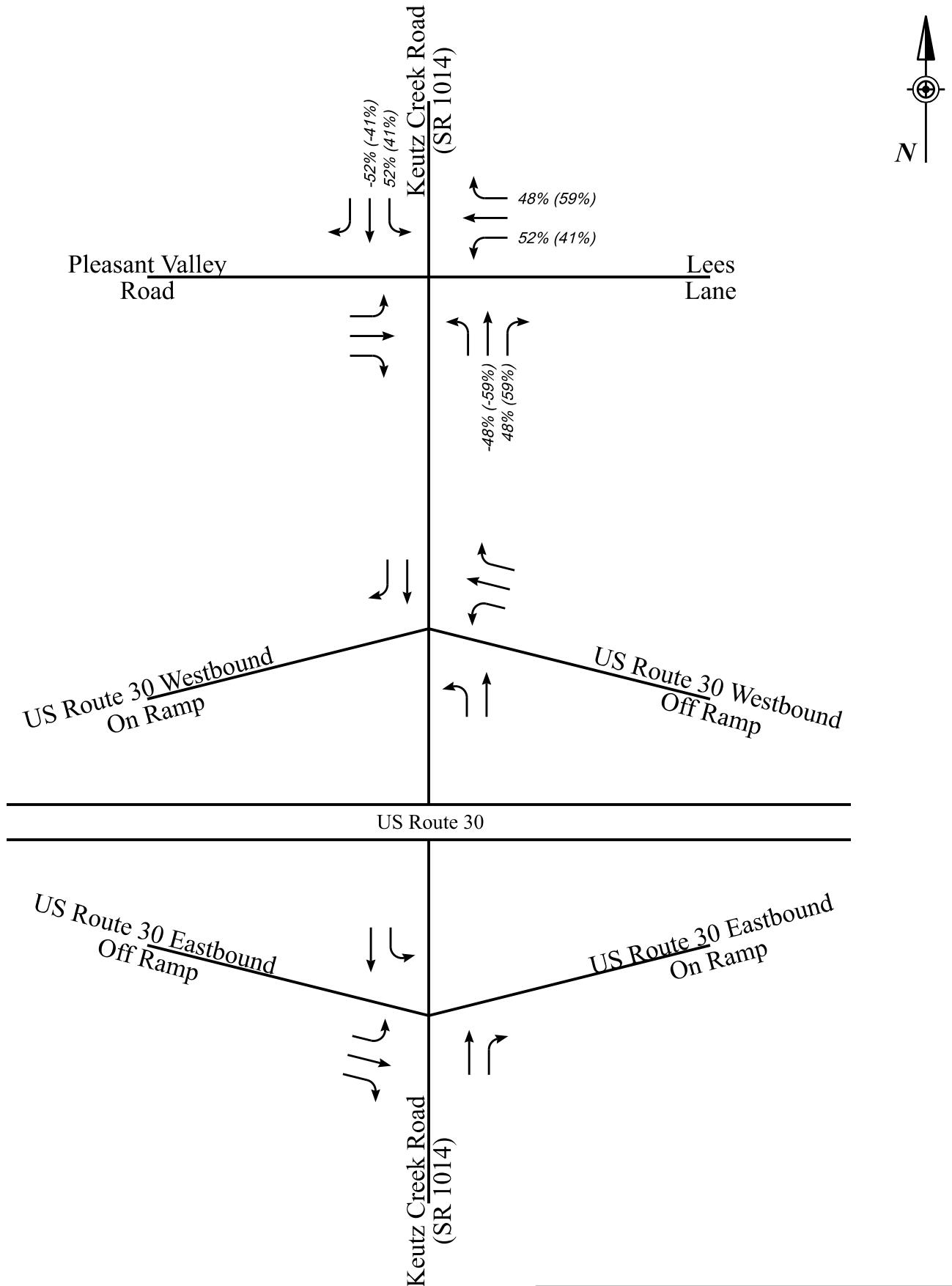
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



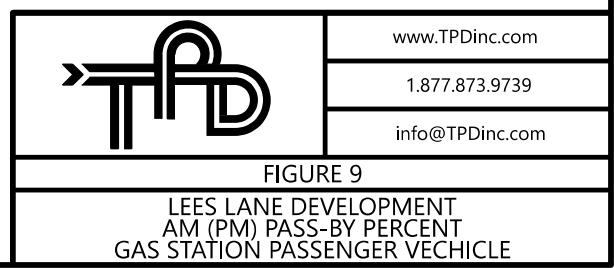


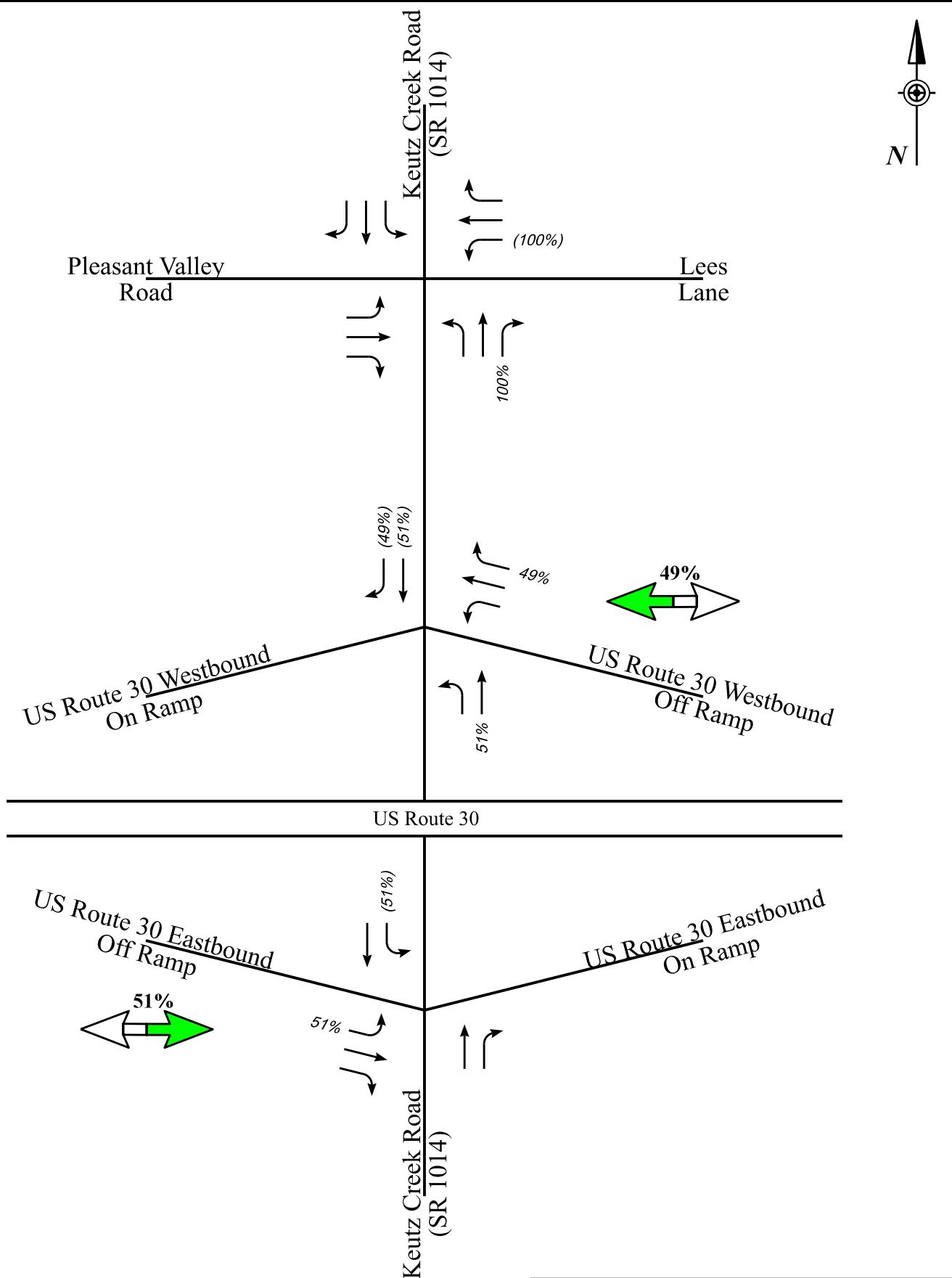
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



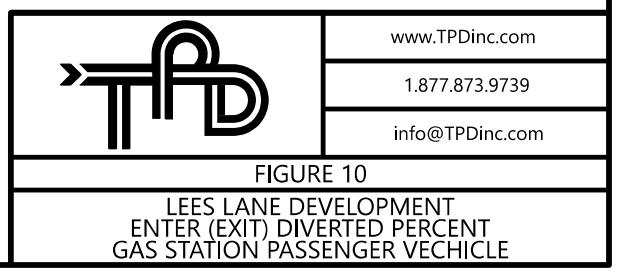


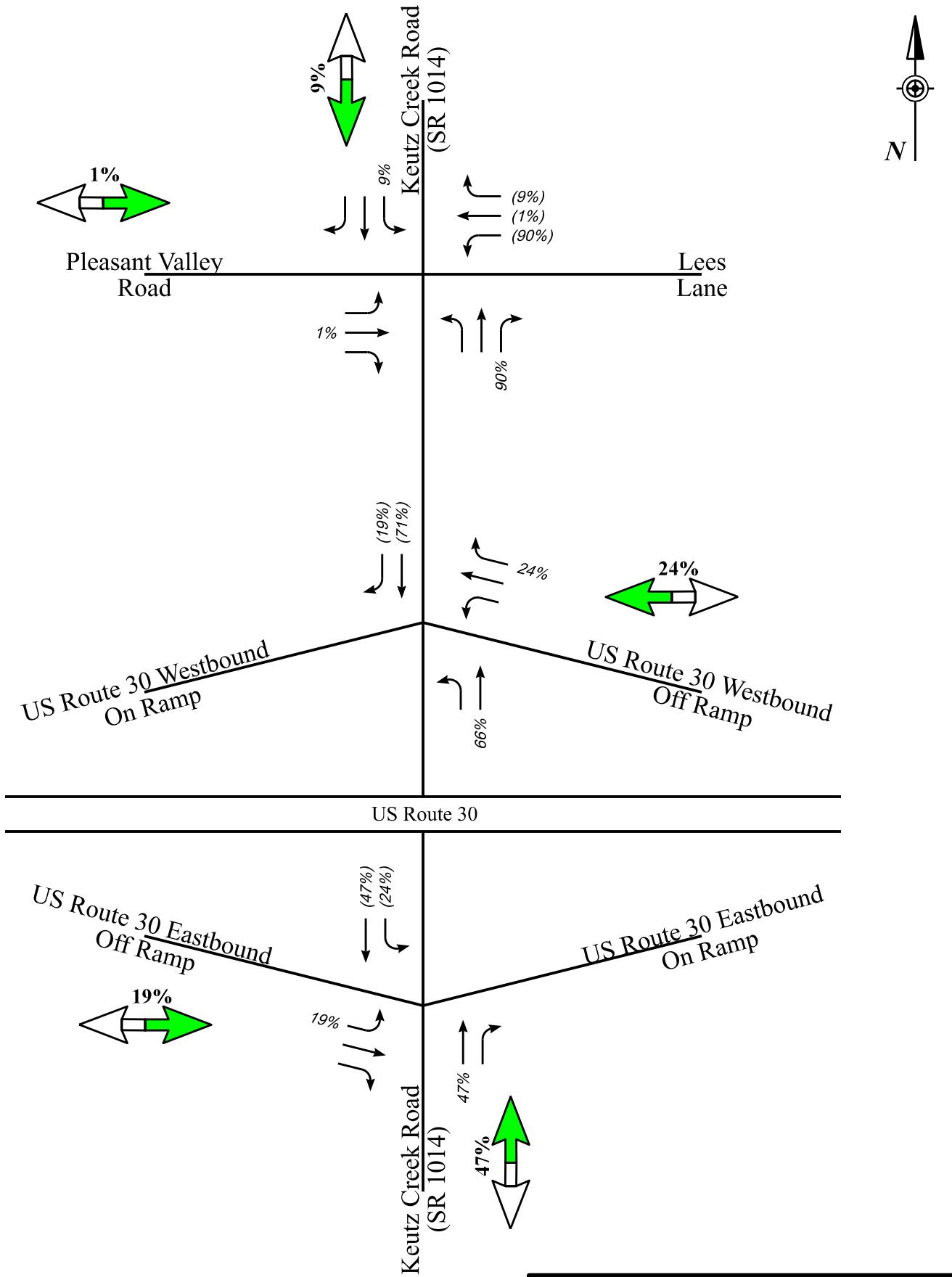
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



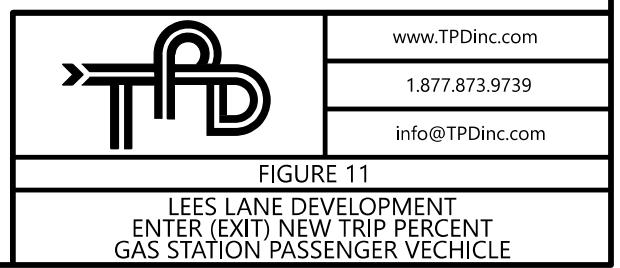


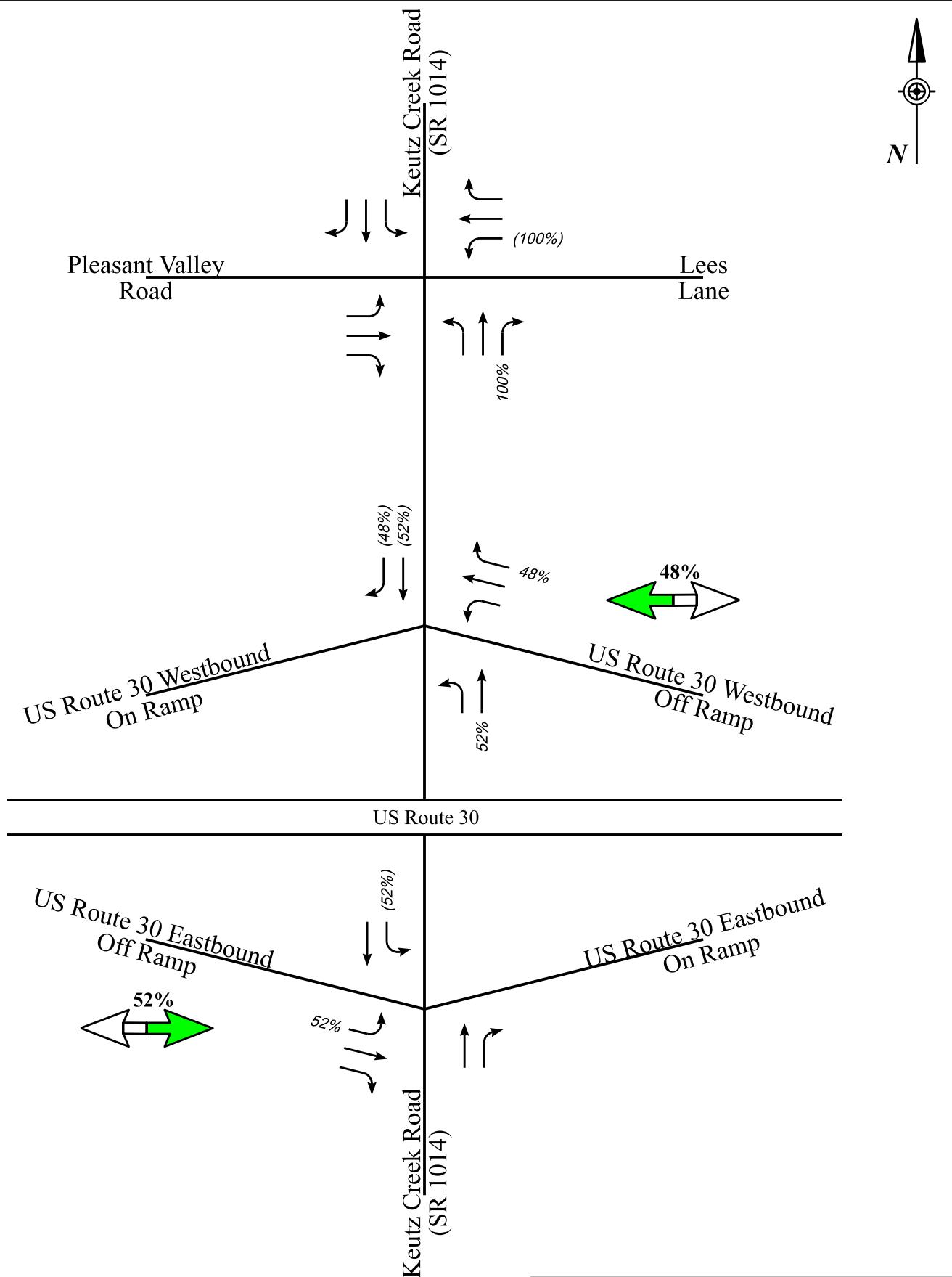
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



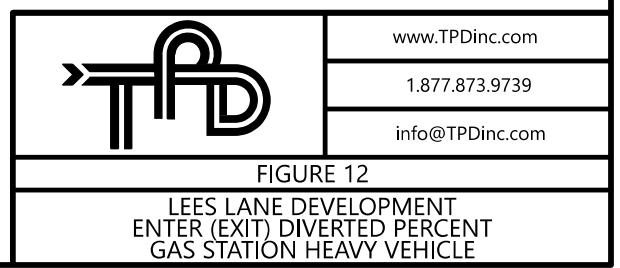


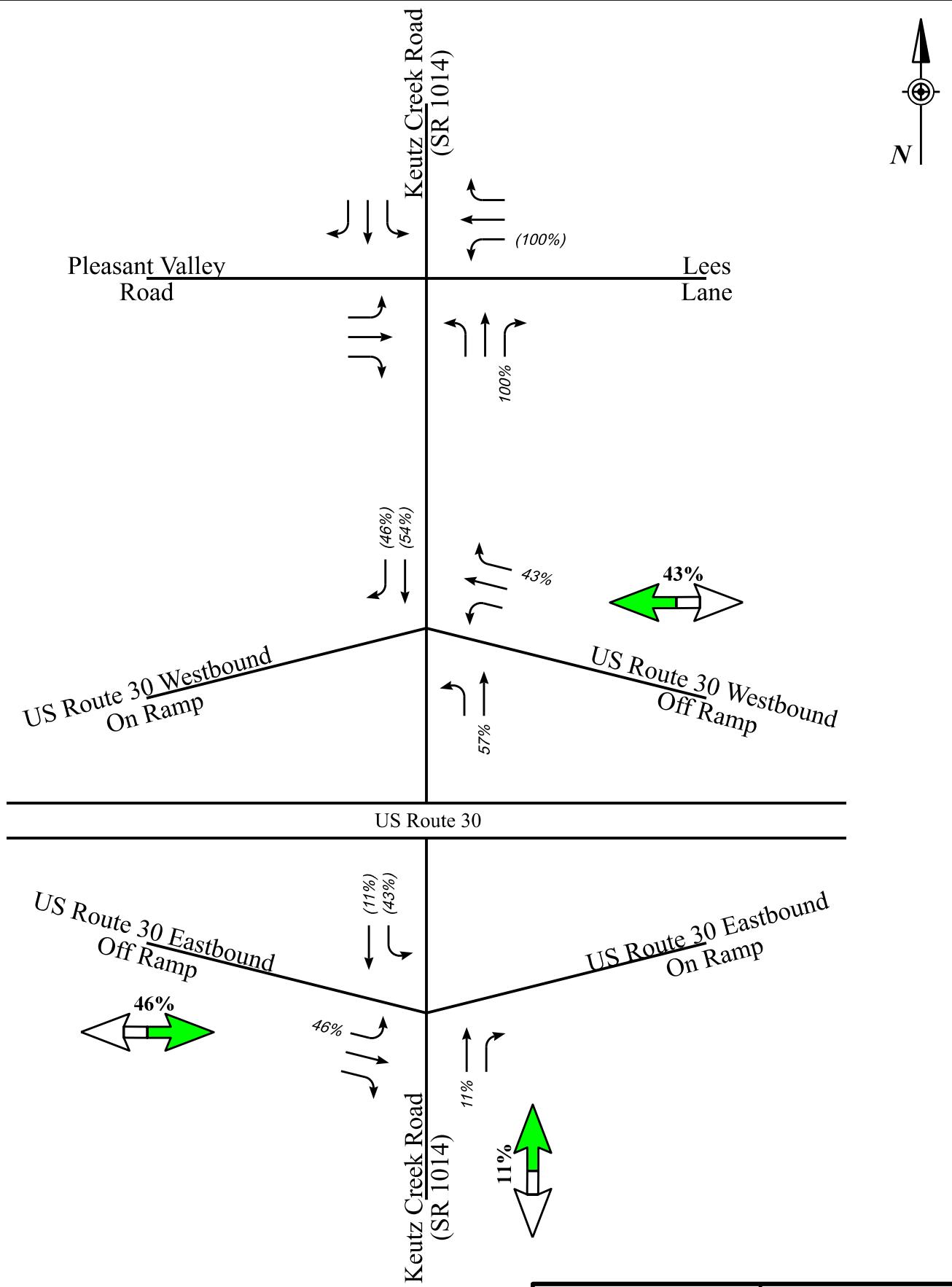
**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



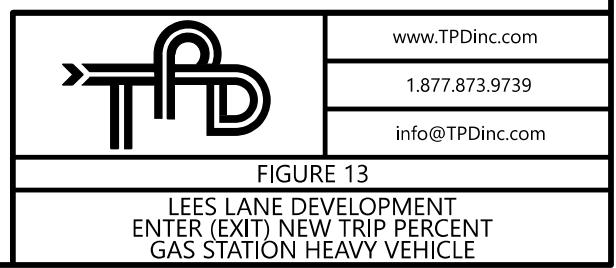


**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE





**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



## ***Gravity Model***



***Home Destination Report - Where Workers Reside Who Work in the Selection Area - by ZIP Codes (ZCTA)***

**Selection Area: Hellam Township, York County**

| Home (Destination) ZIP Code | Count | Percent | To/From East | To/From West |                      | To/From North             | To/From South             | Assignment Notes   |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                             |       |         | US 30        | US 30        | Pleasant Valley Road | Keutz Creek Road (SR 200) | Keutz Creek Road (SR 200) |  |
| 17404 York                  | 1486  | 8%      |              | 75%          |                      | 25%                       |                           | Majority of Traffic To/From North York Via US 30               |
| 17406 York                  | 1177  | 7%      |              | 30%          | 30%                  | 10%                       | 30%                       | Traffic Split To/From Yorkana/Hallam/Pleasureville/Emigsville  |
| 17403 York                  | 1101  | 6%      |              | 80%          |                      |                           | 20%                       | Majority of Traffic To/From South York Via US 30               |
| 17402 York                  | 1013  | 6%      |              | 75%          |                      |                           | 25%                       | Majority of Traffic To/From East York Via US 30                |
| 17315 Dover                 | 926   | 5%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Dover Via US 30                            |
| 17408 York                  | 736   | 4%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From West York Via US 30                        |
| 17401 York                  | 686   | 4%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From York Via US 30                             |
| 17356 Red Lion              | 572   | 3%      |              |              |                      |                           | 100%                      | All Traffic To/From Red Lion Via Keutz Creek Road              |
| 17345 Manchester            | 377   | 2%      |              | 75%          |                      | 25%                       |                           | Majority of Traffic To/From Manchester Via US 30               |
| 17347 Mount Wolf            | 333   | 2%      |              | 50%          |                      | 50%                       |                           | Traffic Split To/From Mount Wolf Via US 30 or Keutz Creek Road |
| 17313 Dallastown            | 310   | 2%      |              | 50%          |                      |                           | 50%                       | Traffic Split To/From Mount Wolf Via US 30 or Keutz Creek Road |
| 17331 Hanover               | 279   | 2%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Hanover Via US 30                          |
| 17368 Wrightsville          | 250   | 1%      | 75%          |              |                      |                           | 25%                       | Majority of Traffic To/From Wrightsville Via US 30             |
| 17362 Spring Grove          | 193   | 1%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Spring Grove Via US 30                     |
| 17366 Windsor               | 189   | 1%      |              |              |                      |                           | 100%                      | All Traffic To/From Windsor Via Keutz Creek Road               |
| 17319 Etters                | 169   | 1%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Etters Via US 30                           |
| 17370 York Haven            | 168   | 1%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From York Haven Via US 30                       |
| 17512 Columbia              | 147   | 1%      | 100%         |              |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Columbia Via US 30                         |
| 17603 Lancaster             | 143   | 1%      | 100%         |              |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From South West Lancaster Via US 30             |
| 17601 Lancaster             | 128   | 1%      | 100%         |              |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From North Lancaster Via US 30                  |
| 17022 Elizabethtown         | 122   | 1%      | 100%         |              |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Elizabethtown Via US 34                    |
| 17552 Mount Joy             | 121   | 1%      | 100%         |              |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Mount Joy Via US 35                        |
| 17363 Stewartstown          | 111   | 1%      |              | 50%          |                      |                           | 50%                       | Traffic Split To/From Mount Wolf Via US 30 or Keutz Creek Road |
| 17011 Camp Hill             | 107   | 1%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Camp Hill Via US 30                        |
| 17360 Seven Valleys         | 107   | 1%      |              | 100%         |                      |                           |                           | All Traffic To/From Seven Valleys Via US 30                    |
| All Other Locations         | 6707  | 37.98%  |              |              |                      |                           |                           |  |

### ***Weighted Trip Distributions***

| To/From East | To/From West |                      | To/From North              | To/From South              |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| US 30        | US 30        | Pleasant Valley Road | Keutz Creek Road (SR 2001) | Keutz Creek Road (SR 2001) |
| 0%           | <b>6%</b>    | 0%                   | <b>2%</b>                  | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>2%</b>    | <b>2%</b>            | <b>1%</b>                  | <b>2%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>5%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>1%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>4%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>1%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>5%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>4%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>4%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>3%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>2%</b>    | 0%                   | <b>1%</b>                  | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | <b>1%</b>                  | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>1%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>2%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>1%</b>    | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>0%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>1%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>1%</b>    | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>1%</b>    | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>1%</b>    | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>1%</b>    | 0%           | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>0%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | <b>0%</b>                  |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| 0%           | <b>1%</b>    | 0%                   | 0%                         | 0%                         |
| <b>5%</b>    | <b>40%</b>   | <b>2%</b>            | <b>4%</b>                  | <b>11%</b>                 |

|                               | To/From East | To/From West |                      | To/From North              | To/From South              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                               | US 30        | US 30        | Pleasant Valley Road | Keutz Creek Road (SR 2001) | Keutz Creek Road (SR 2001) |
| <b>Total Weighted to 100%</b> | 7.7%         | 65.2%        | 3.2%                 | 6.8%                       | 17.0%                      |
| <b>Totals (Adjusted)</b>      | 8%           | 65%          | 3%                   | 7%                         | 17%                        |

## Destination Analysis

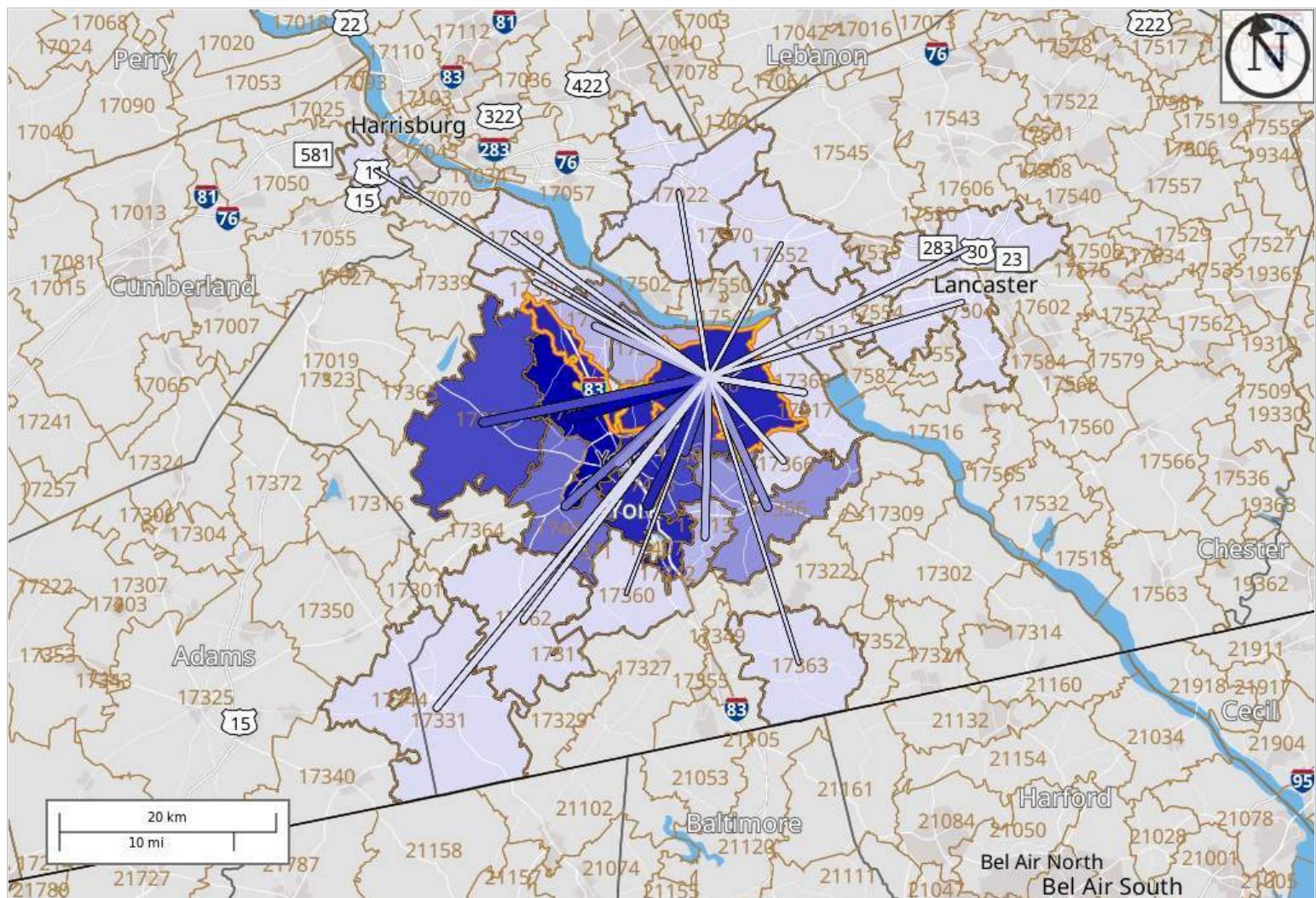
**Workers:** Employed in 17406

**Showing:** Residential locations grouped by ZIP Codes (ZCTA)

Created by the U.S. Census Bureau's OnTheMap <https://onthemap.ces.census.gov> on 06/19/2025

### Counts of All Jobs from Work Selection Area to Home ZIP Codes (ZCTA) in 2022

All Workers



### Map Legend

#### Job Count

- 1,290 - 1,486
- 1,093 - 1,289
- 896 - 1,092
- 699 - 895
- 502 - 698
- 305 - 501
- 107 - 304

#### Selection Areas



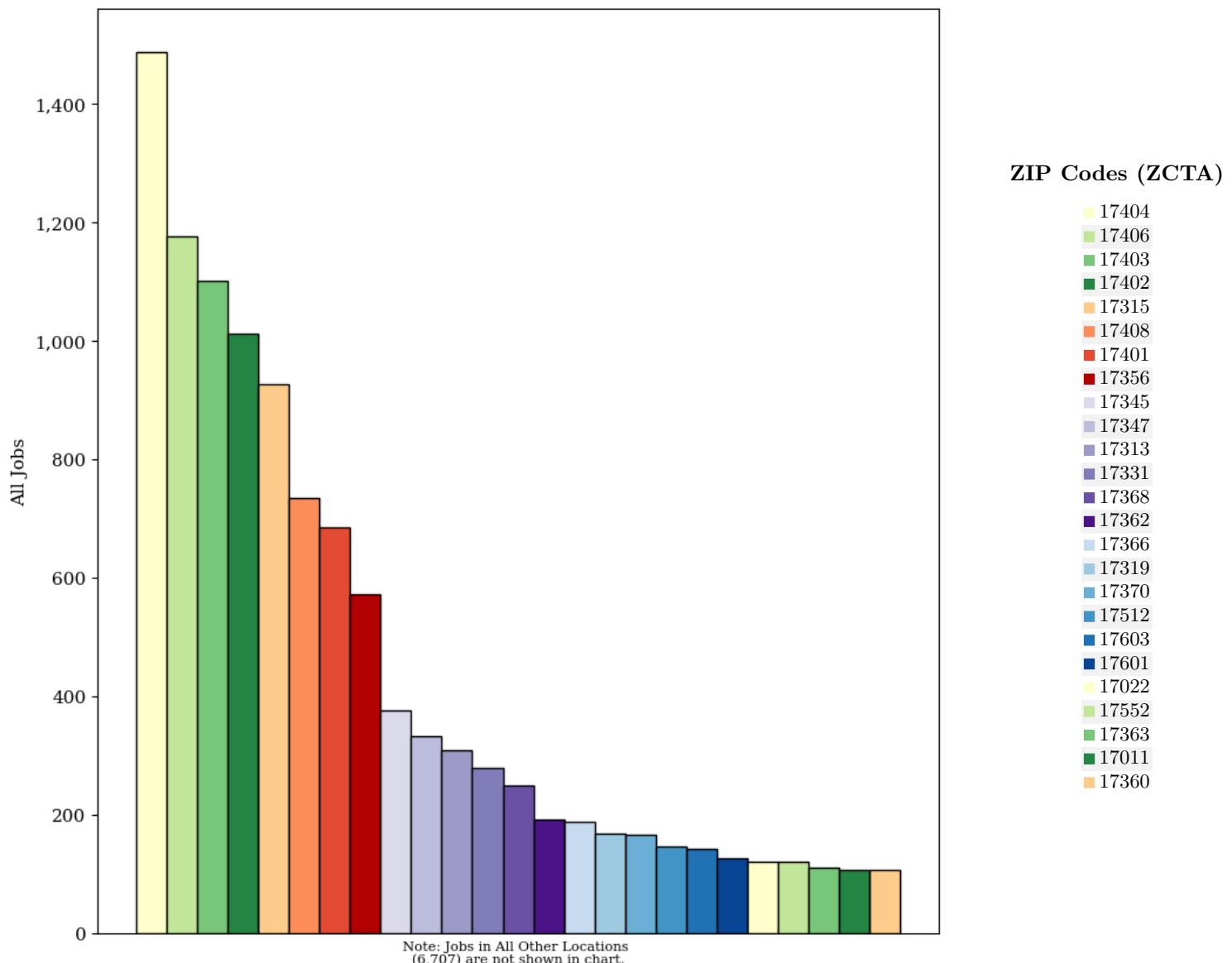
#### Job Count

- △ 1,290 - 1,486
- △ 1,093 - 1,289
- △ 896 - 1,092
- △ 699 - 895
- △ 502 - 698
- △ 305 - 501
- △ 107 - 304



## All Jobs from Work Selection Area to Home ZIP Codes (ZCTA) in 2022

All Workers



## All Jobs from Work Selection Area to Home ZIP Codes (ZCTA) in 2022

All Workers

| ZIP Codes (ZCTA) as Home Destination Area | 2022 Count | Share  |
|---|------------|--------|
| All ZIP Codes (ZCTA)                      | 17,658     | 100.0% |
| 17404                                     | 1,486      | 8.4%   |
| 17406                                     | 1,177      | 6.7%   |
| 17403                                     | 1,101      | 6.2%   |
| 17402                                     | 1,013      | 5.7%   |
| 17315                                     | 926        | 5.2%   |
| 17408                                     | 736        | 4.2%   |
| 17401                                     | 686        | 3.9%   |
| 17356                                     | 572        | 3.2%   |
| 17345                                     | 377        | 2.1%   |
| 17347                                     | 333        | 1.9%   |
| 17313                                     | 310        | 1.8%   |

| ZIP Codes (ZCTA) as Home Destination Area | Count | Share |
|---|-------|-------|
| <b>17331</b>                              | 279   | 1.6%  |
| <b>17368</b>                              | 250   | 1.4%  |
| <b>17362</b>                              | 193   | 1.1%  |
| <b>17366</b>                              | 189   | 1.1%  |
| <b>17319</b>                              | 169   | 1.0%  |
| <b>17370</b>                              | 168   | 1.0%  |
| <b>17512</b>                              | 147   | 0.8%  |
| <b>17603</b>                              | 143   | 0.8%  |
| <b>17601</b>                              | 128   | 0.7%  |
| <b>17022</b>                              | 122   | 0.7%  |
| <b>17552</b>                              | 121   | 0.7%  |
| <b>17363</b>                              | 111   | 0.6%  |
| <b>17011</b>                              | 107   | 0.6%  |
| <b>17360</b>                              | 107   | 0.6%  |
| <b>All Other Locations</b>                | 6,707 | 38.0% |

## Additional Information

### Analysis Settings

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Analysis Type</b>            | Destination                              |
| <b>Destination Type</b>         | ZIP Codes (ZCTA)                         |
| <b>Selection area as</b>        | Work                                     |
| <b>Year(s)</b>                  | 2022                                     |
| <b>Job Type</b>                 | All Jobs                                 |
| <b>Selection Area</b>           | 17406 from ZIP Codes (ZCTA)              |
| <b>Selected Census Blocks</b>   | 418                                      |
| <b>Analysis Generation Date</b> | 06/19/2025 17:26 - OnTheMap 6.25.1       |
| <b>Code Revision</b>            | d7e653d6dda5dbfeaebf0121d6547c7bdf6e3686 |
| <b>LODES Data Vintage</b>       | 20241022_1605                            |

### Data Sources

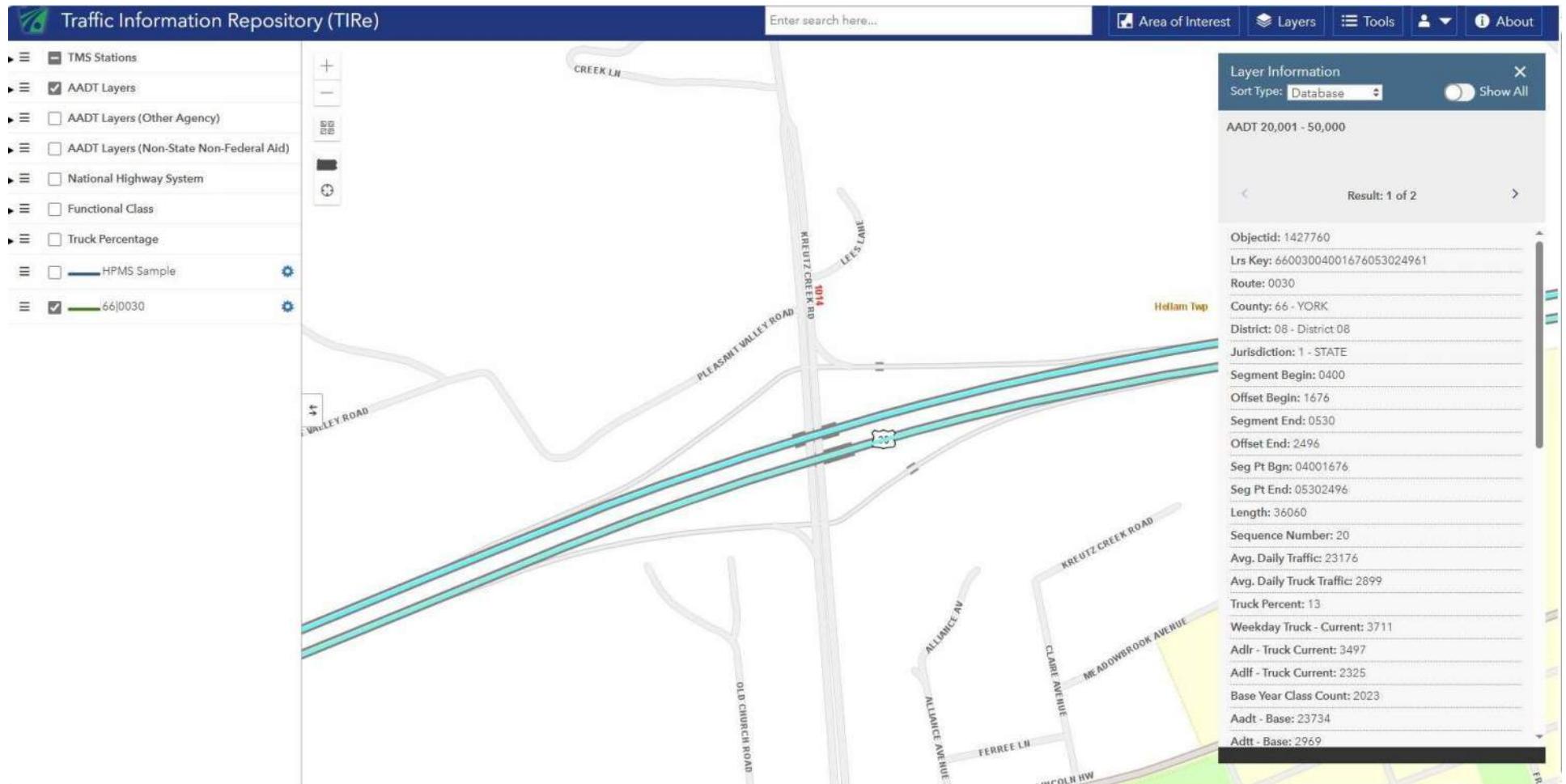
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, OnTheMap Application and LEHD Origin-Destination Employment Statistics (Beginning of Quarter Employment, 2nd Quarter of 2002-2022).

### Notes

1. Race, Ethnicity, Educational Attainment, and Sex statistics are beta release results and are not available before 2009.
2. Educational Attainment is only produced for workers aged 30 and over.
3. Firm Age and Firm Size statistics are beta release results for All Private jobs and are not available before 2011.

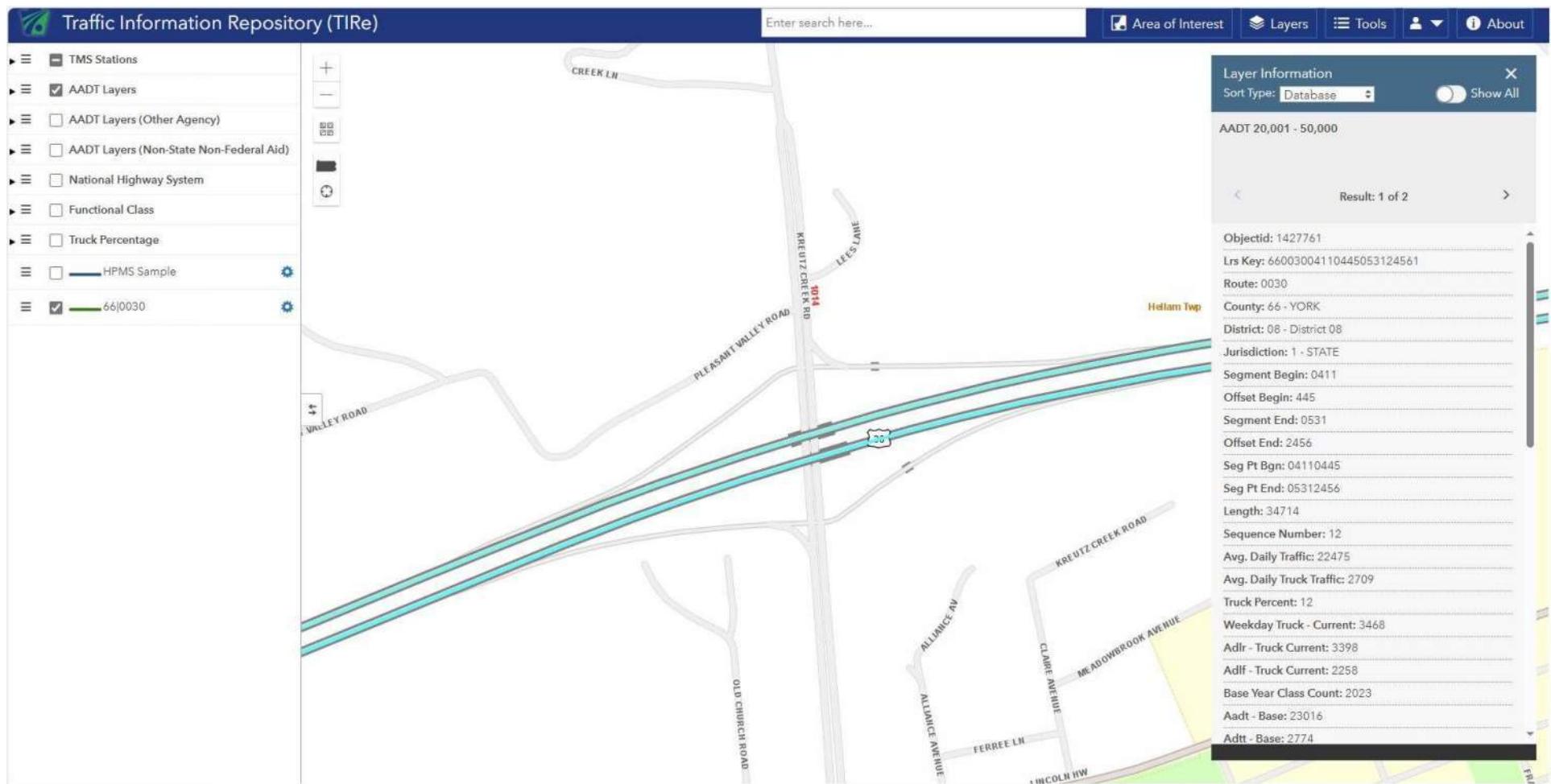
*TIRe Data*

# US 30 Eastbound



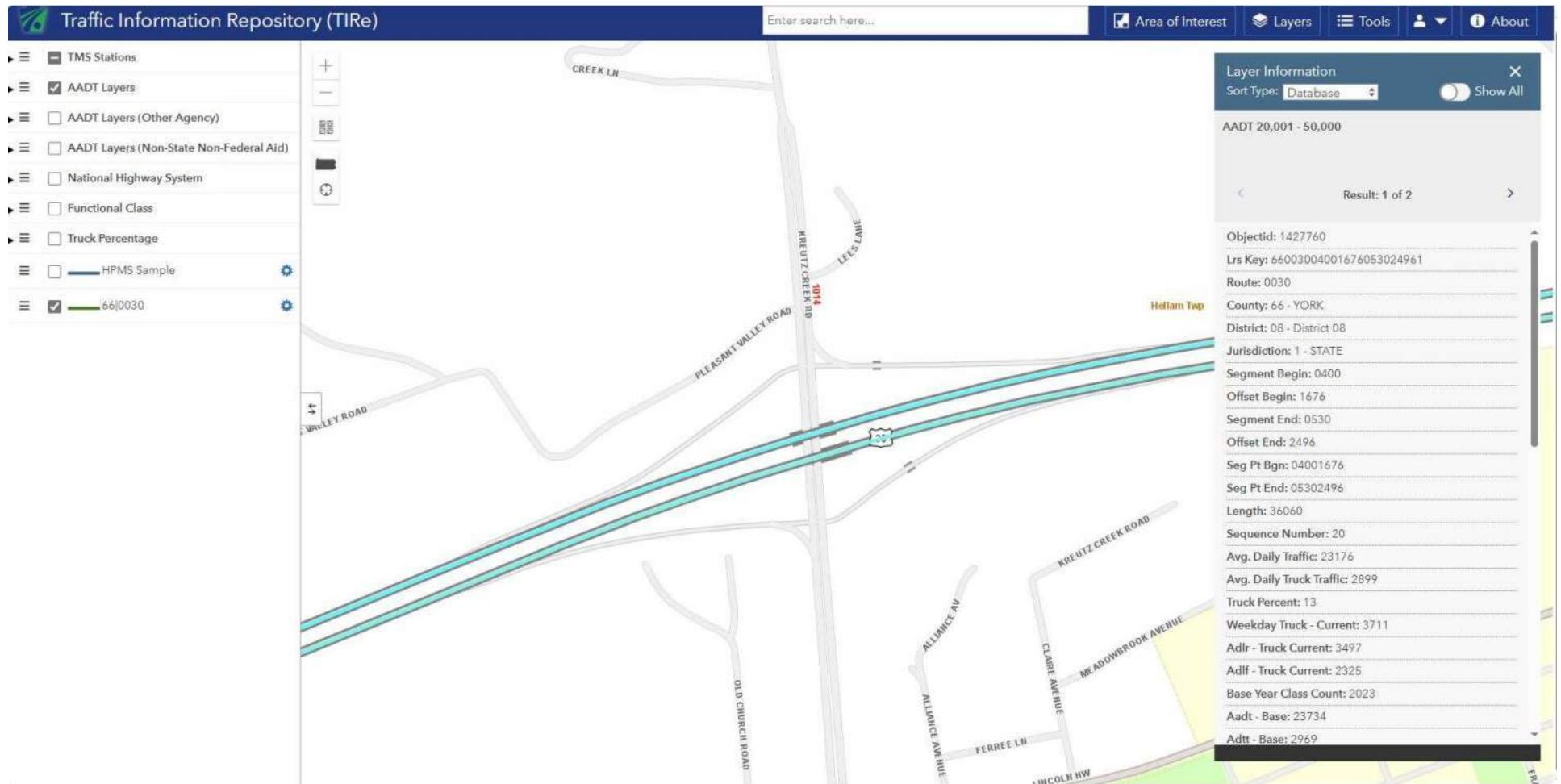
ADT 23,176

# US 30 Westbound



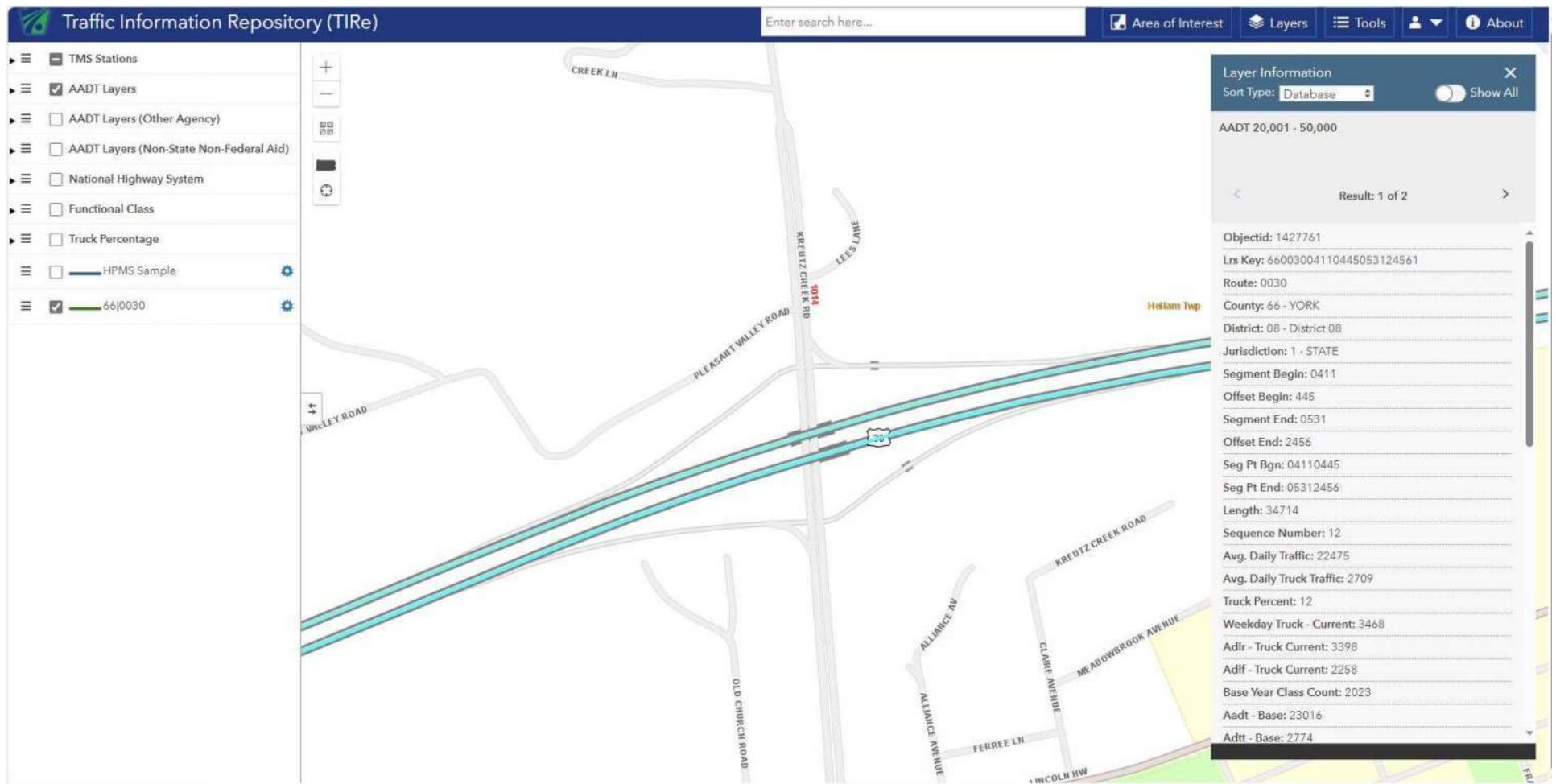
ADT 22,475

# US 30 Eastbound



Truck ADT 2,899

# US 30 Westbound

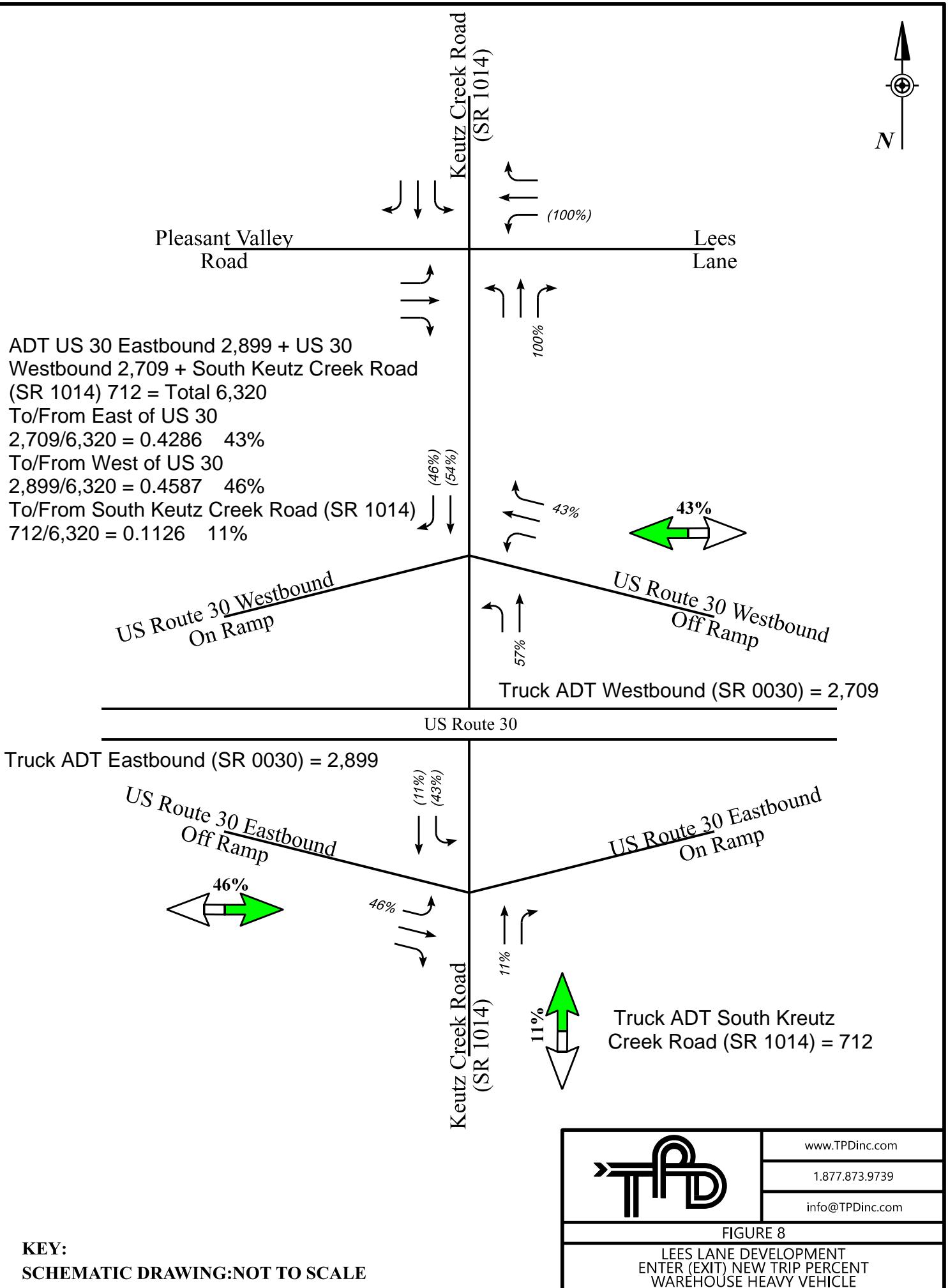


# North/South Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

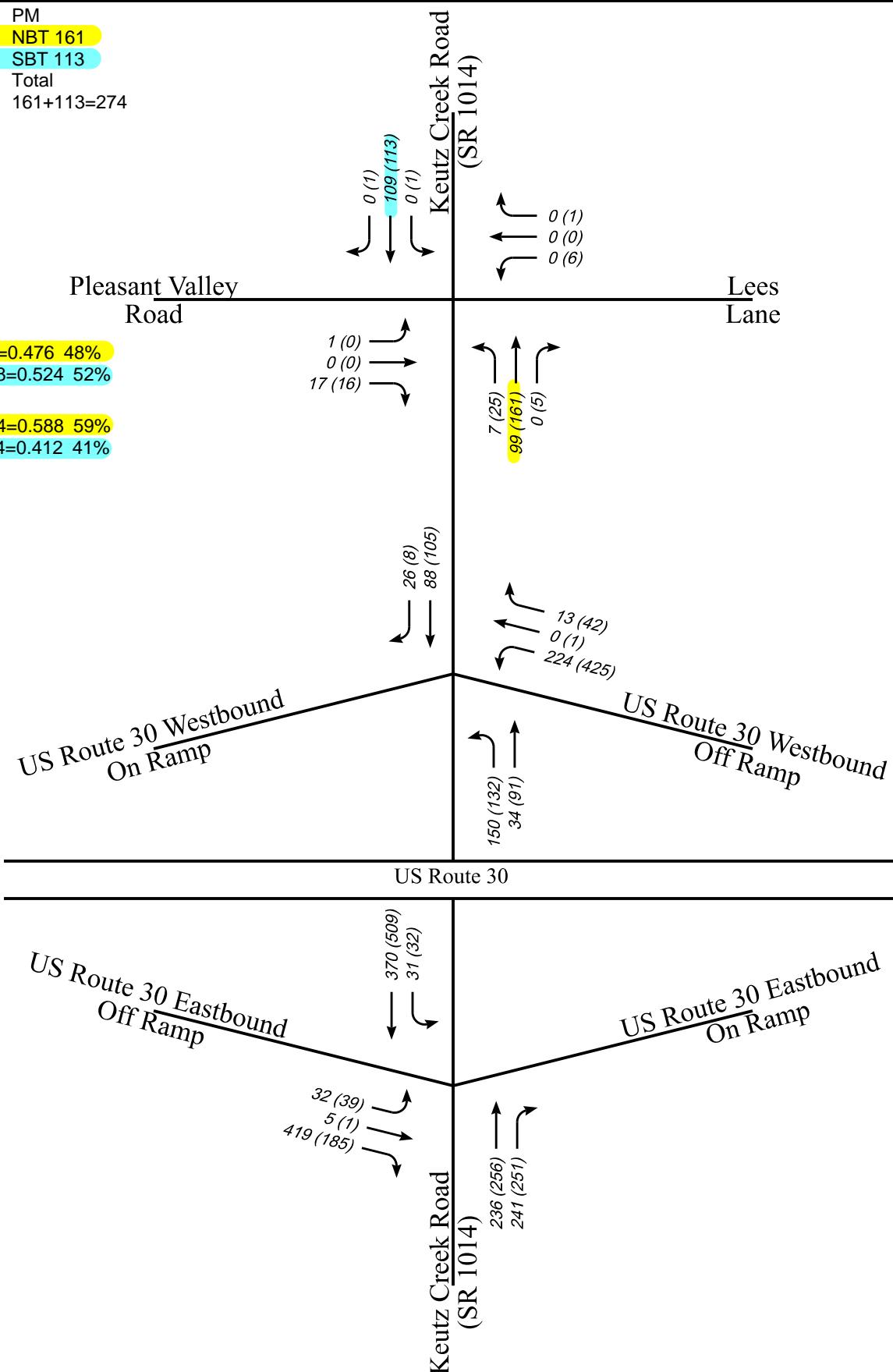


**Truck ADT 394(N)+318(S)=712 Total**

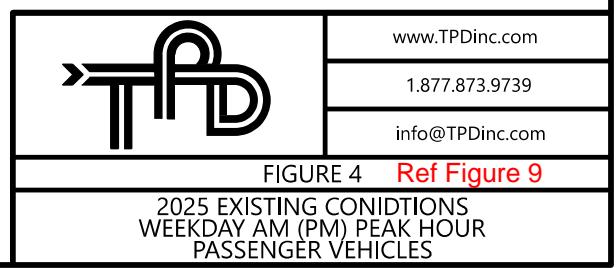
## ***Trip Distribution Calculation References***

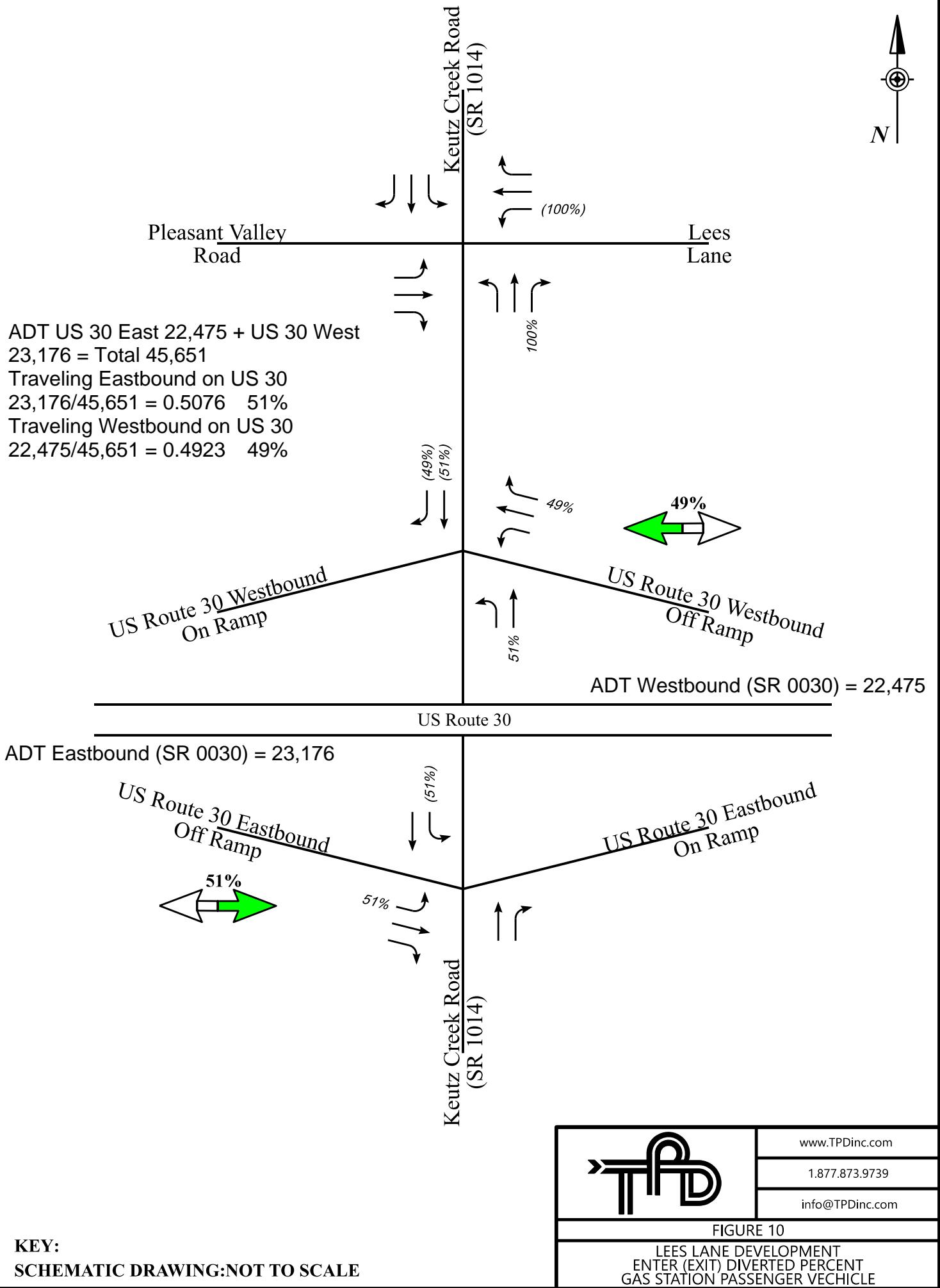


AM PM  
 NBT 99 NBT 161  
 SBT 109 SBT 113  
 Total Total  
 99+109=208 161+113=274



**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE





To/From North Keutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

0+1+109+113+0+1+1+0+99+161+0+1=486

To/From Pleasant Valley Road

1+0+0+0+17+16+7+25+0+0+0+1=67

To/From West US 30

26+8+150+132+32+39+5+1+419+185+1=998

To/From East US 30

13+42+0+1+224+425+31+32+5+1+241+251=1266

To/From South Keutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

419+185+370+509+236+256+241+251=2467

Pleasant Valley  
Road

Total Trips

486+67+998+1266+2467=5284

To/From North Keutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

486/5284=0.092 9%

To/From Pleasant Valley Road

67/5284=0.013 1%

To/From West US 30

998/5284=0.189 19%

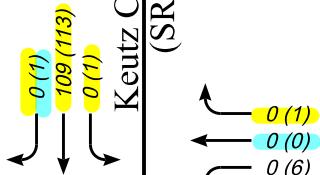
To/From East US 30

1266/5284=0.239 24%

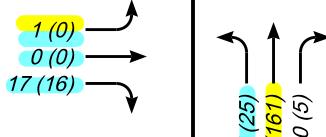
To/From South Keutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

2467/5284=0.467 47%

Keutz Creek Road  
(SR 1014)



Lees  
Lane



US Route 30 Westbound  
On Ramp

US Route 30 Westbound  
Off Ramp

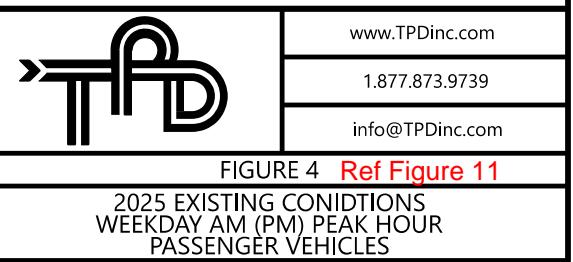
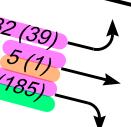
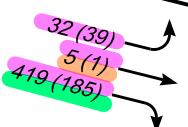
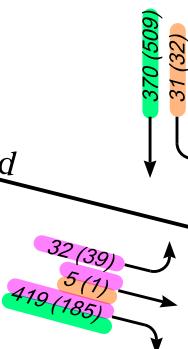
US Route 30



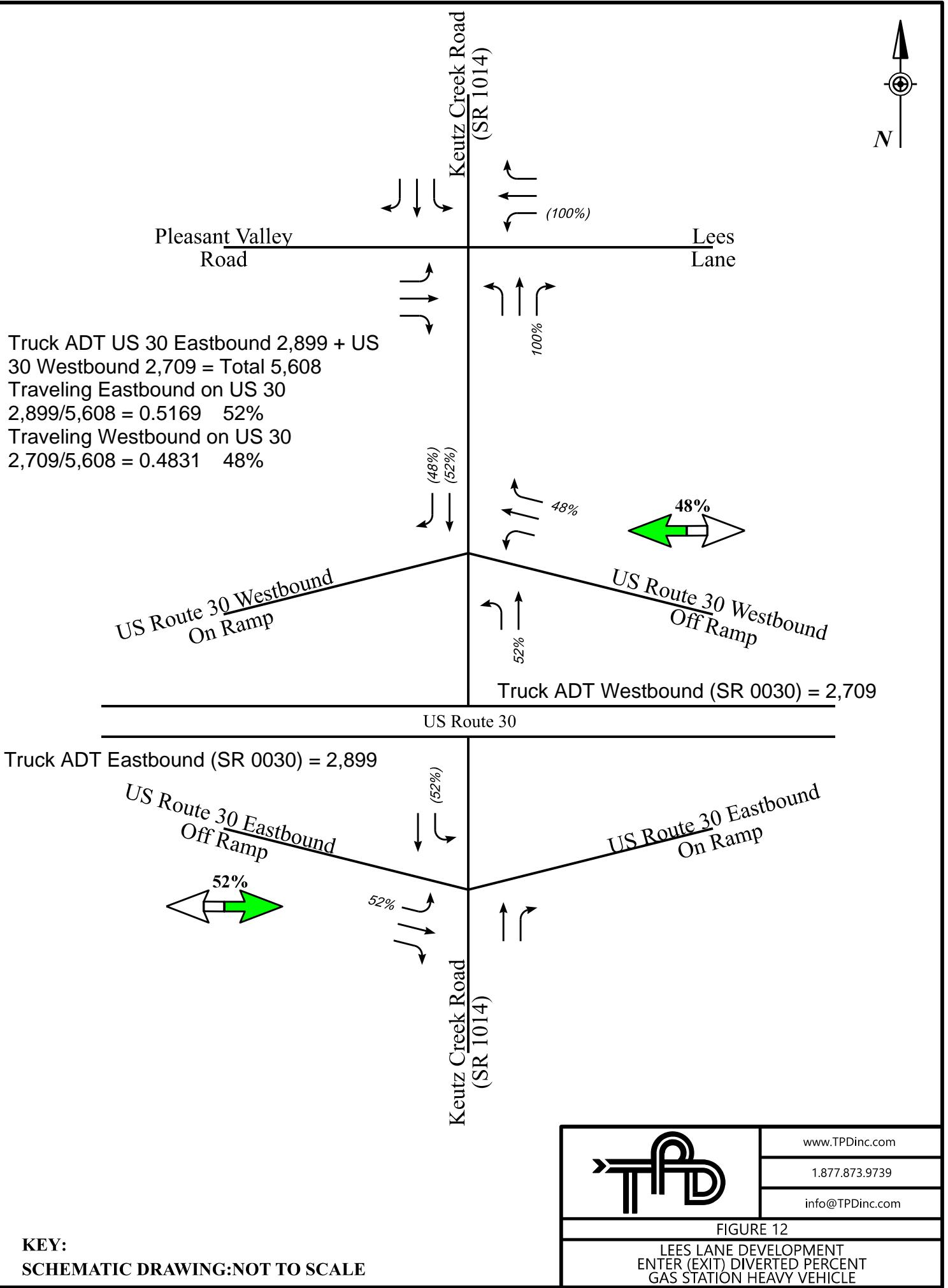
US Route 30 Eastbound  
Off Ramp

US Route 30 Eastbound  
On Ramp

Keutz Creek Road  
(SR 1014)



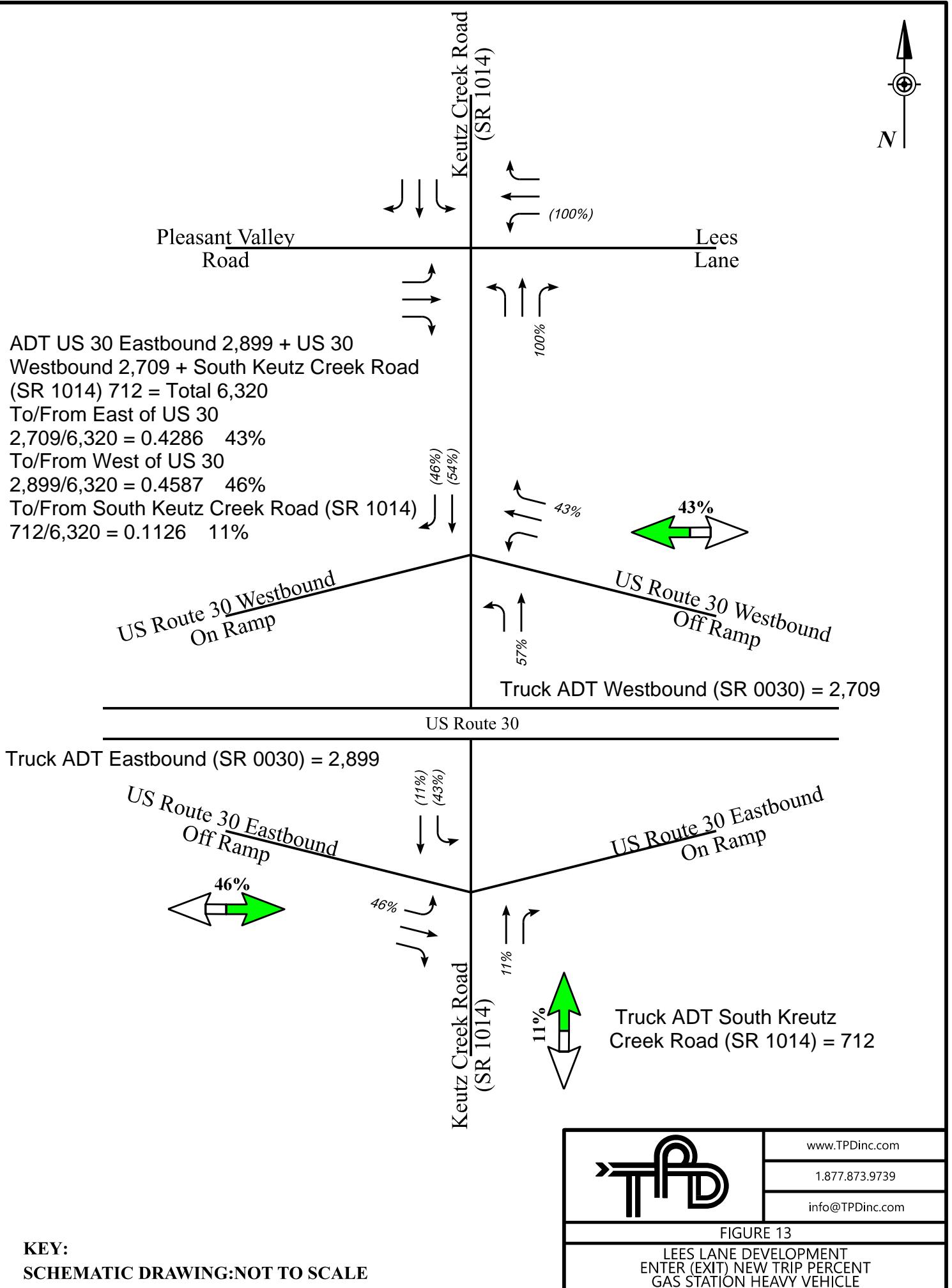
KEY:  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



www.TPDinc.com

1.877.873.9739

info@TPDinc.com





Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947) Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 1

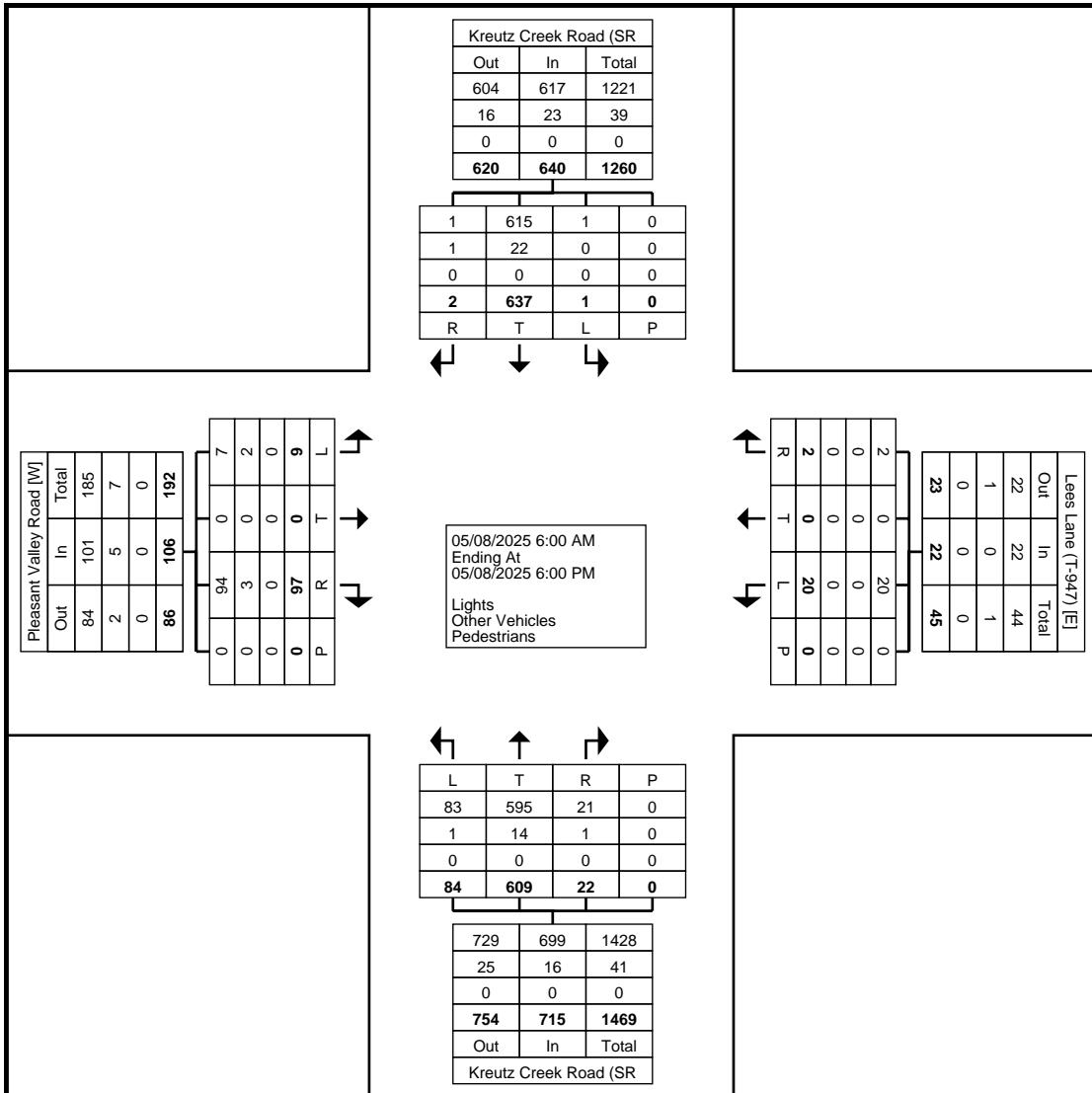
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees  
Lane (T-947) Pleasant Valley  
Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 3

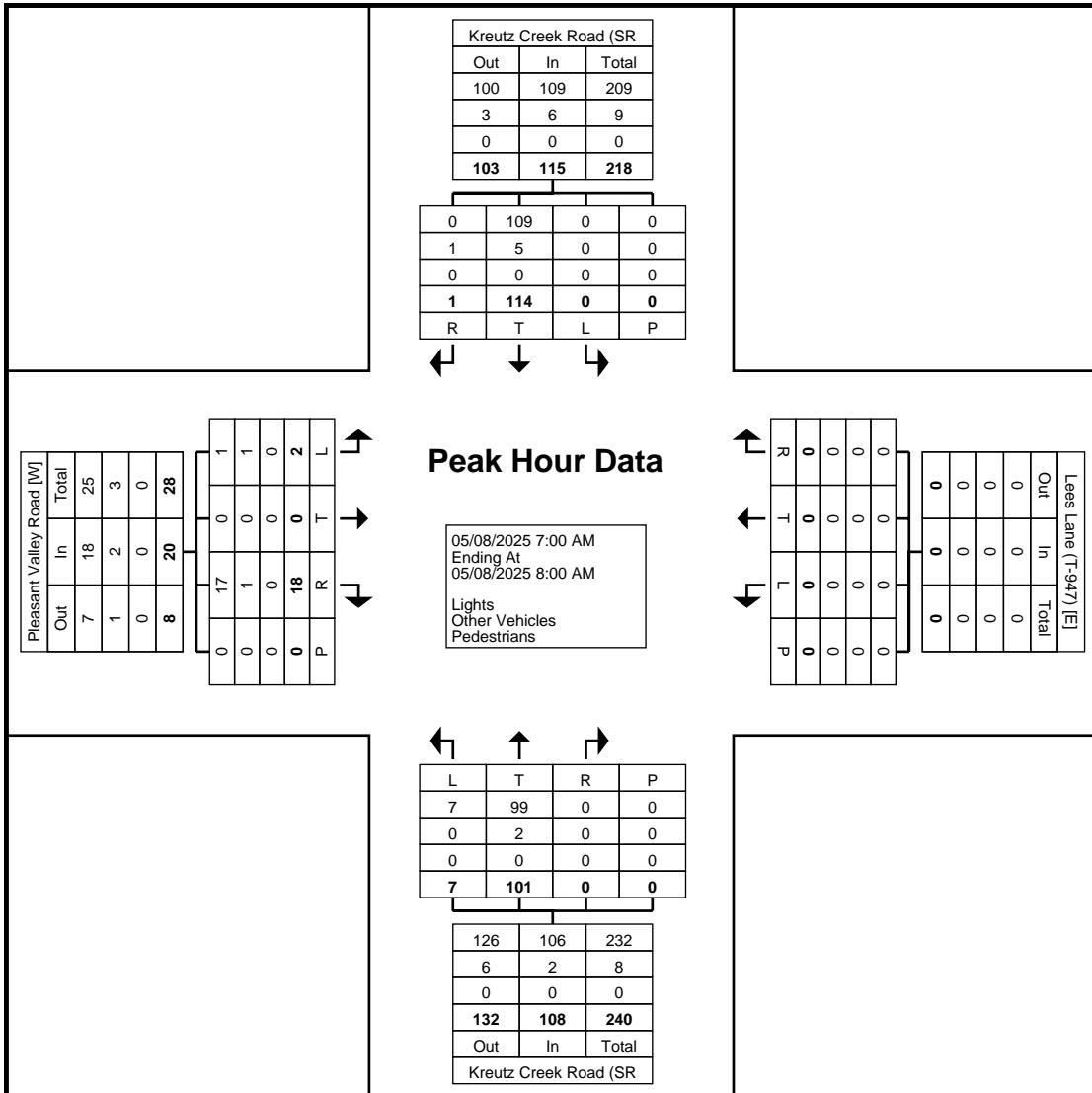
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees  
Lane (T-947) Pleasant Valley  
Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 5

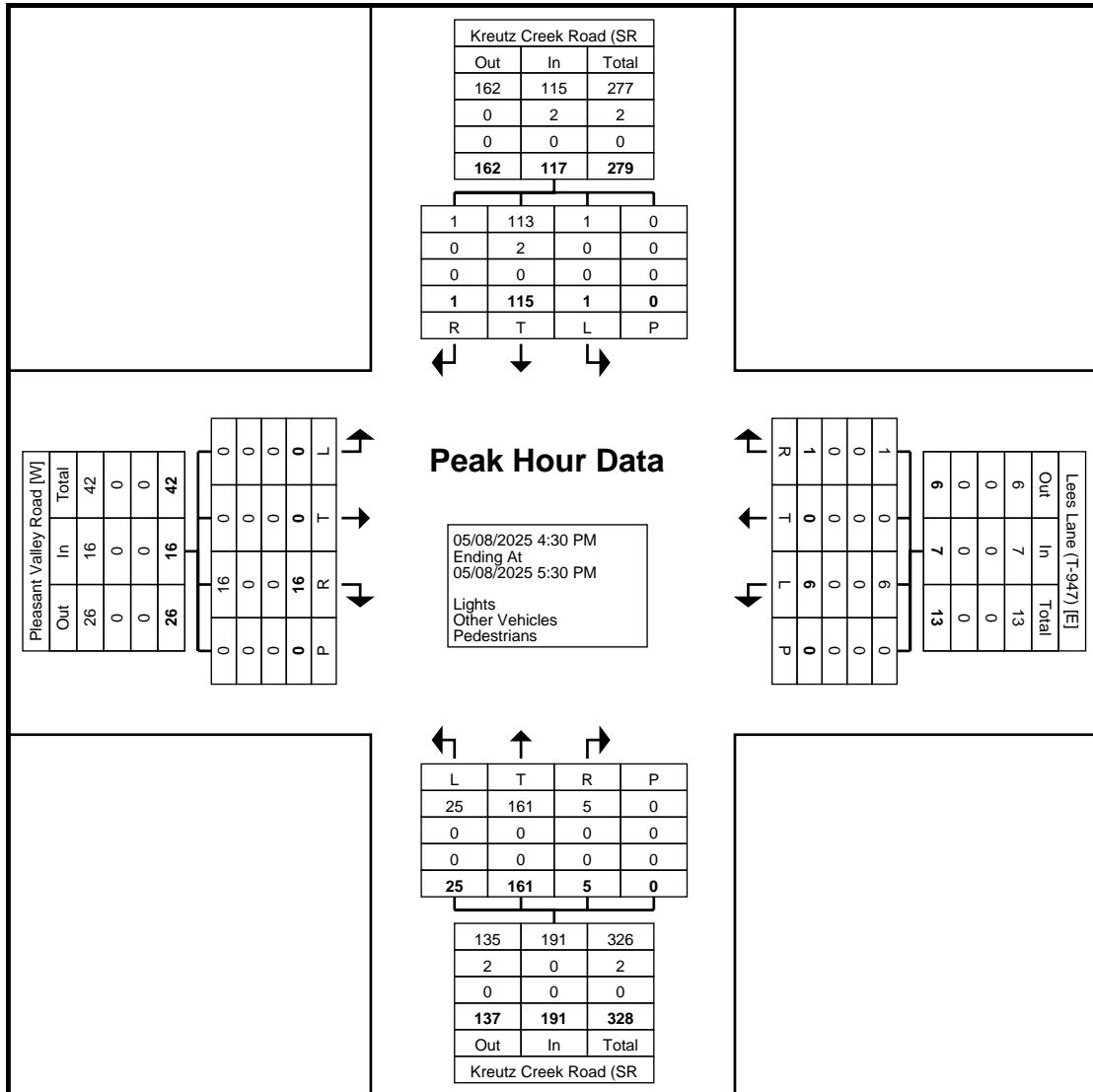
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 1

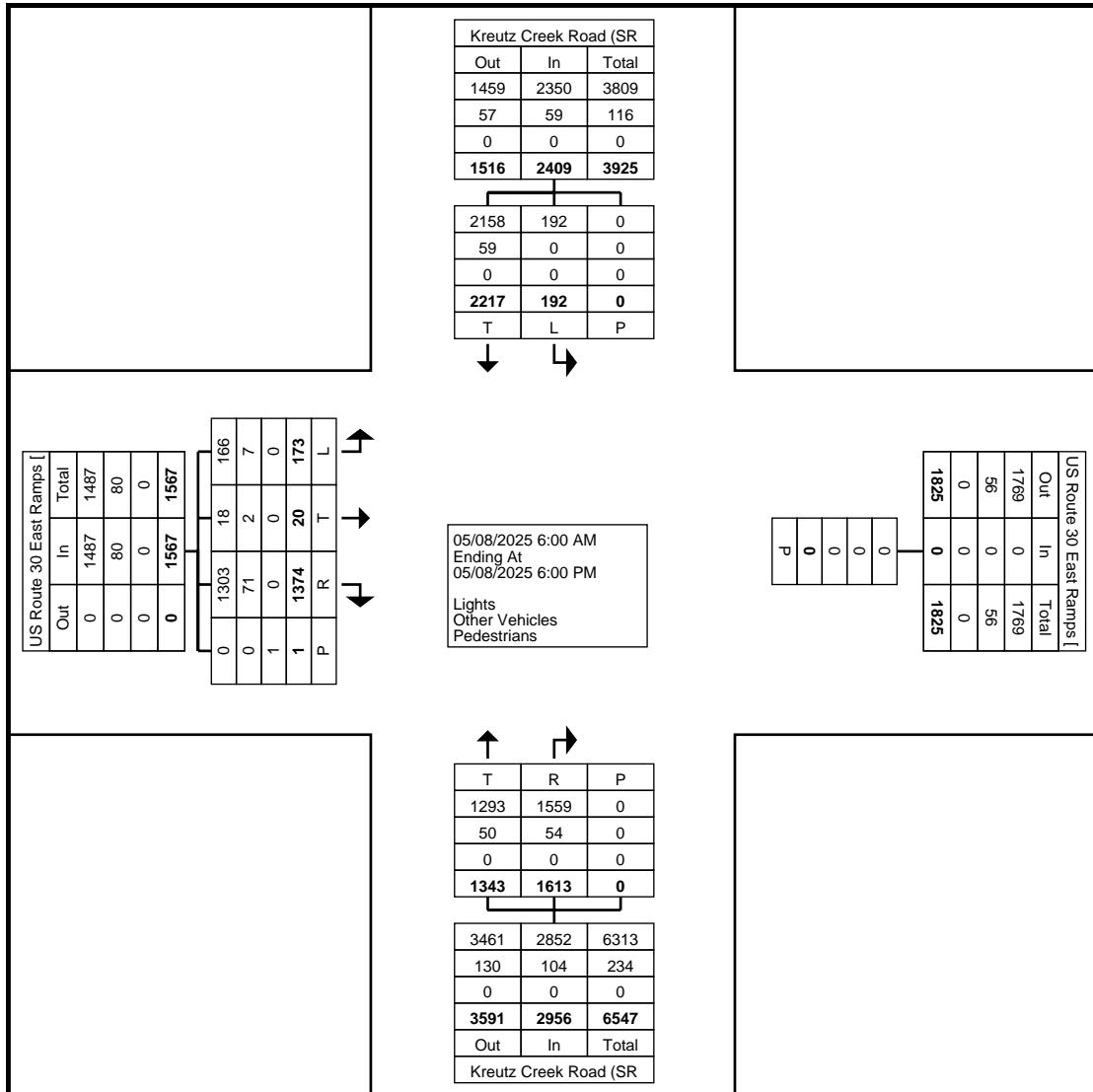
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 3

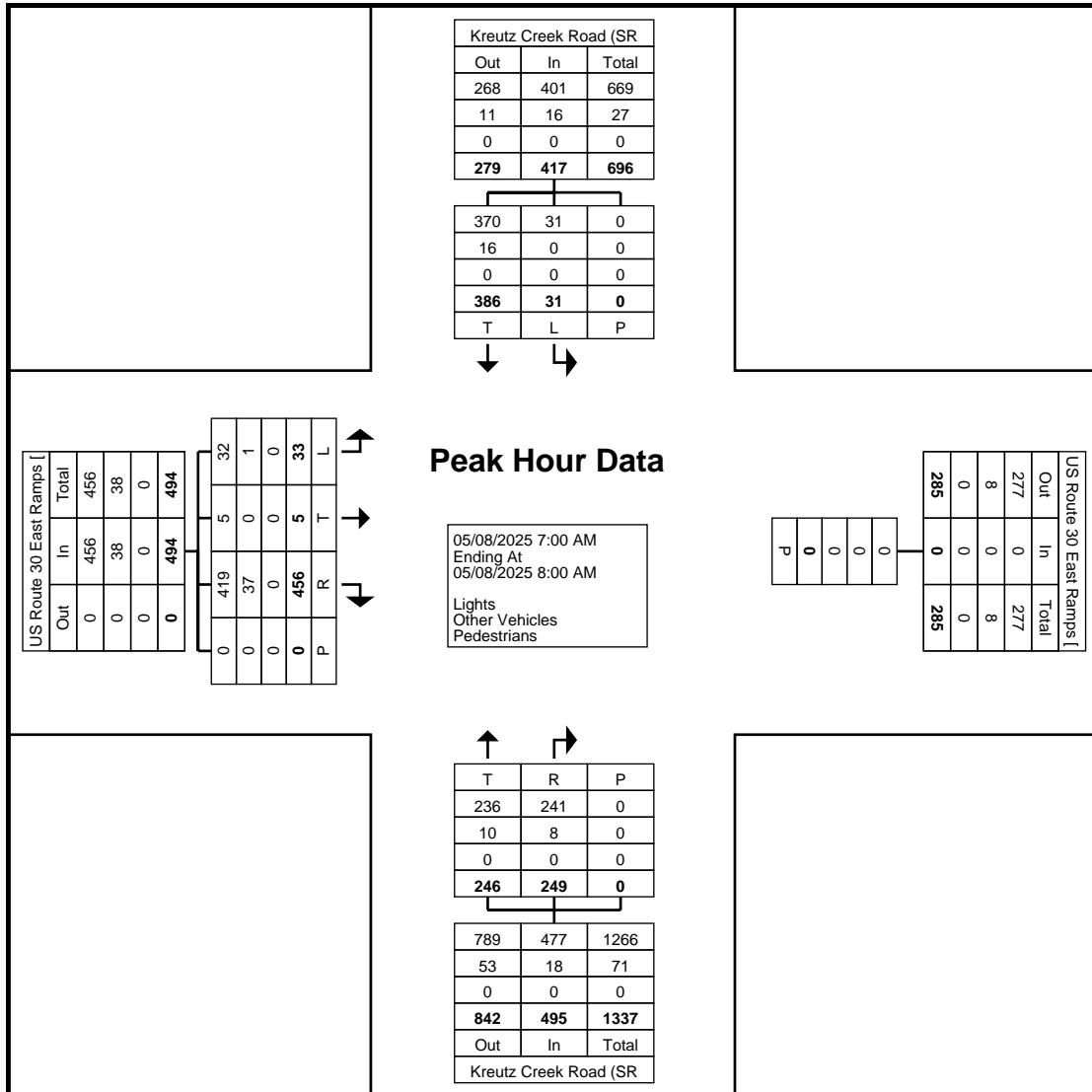
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 5

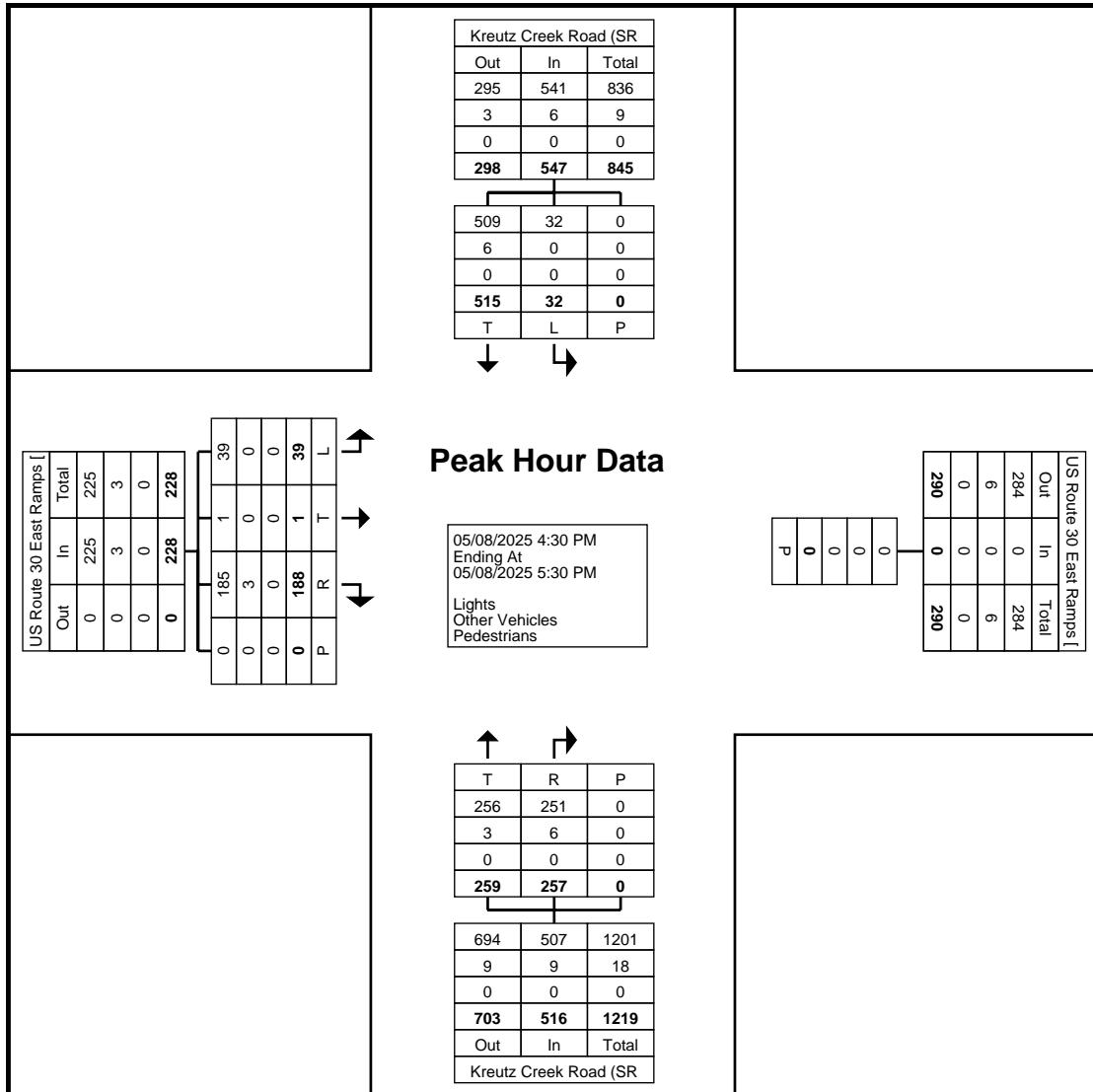
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 1

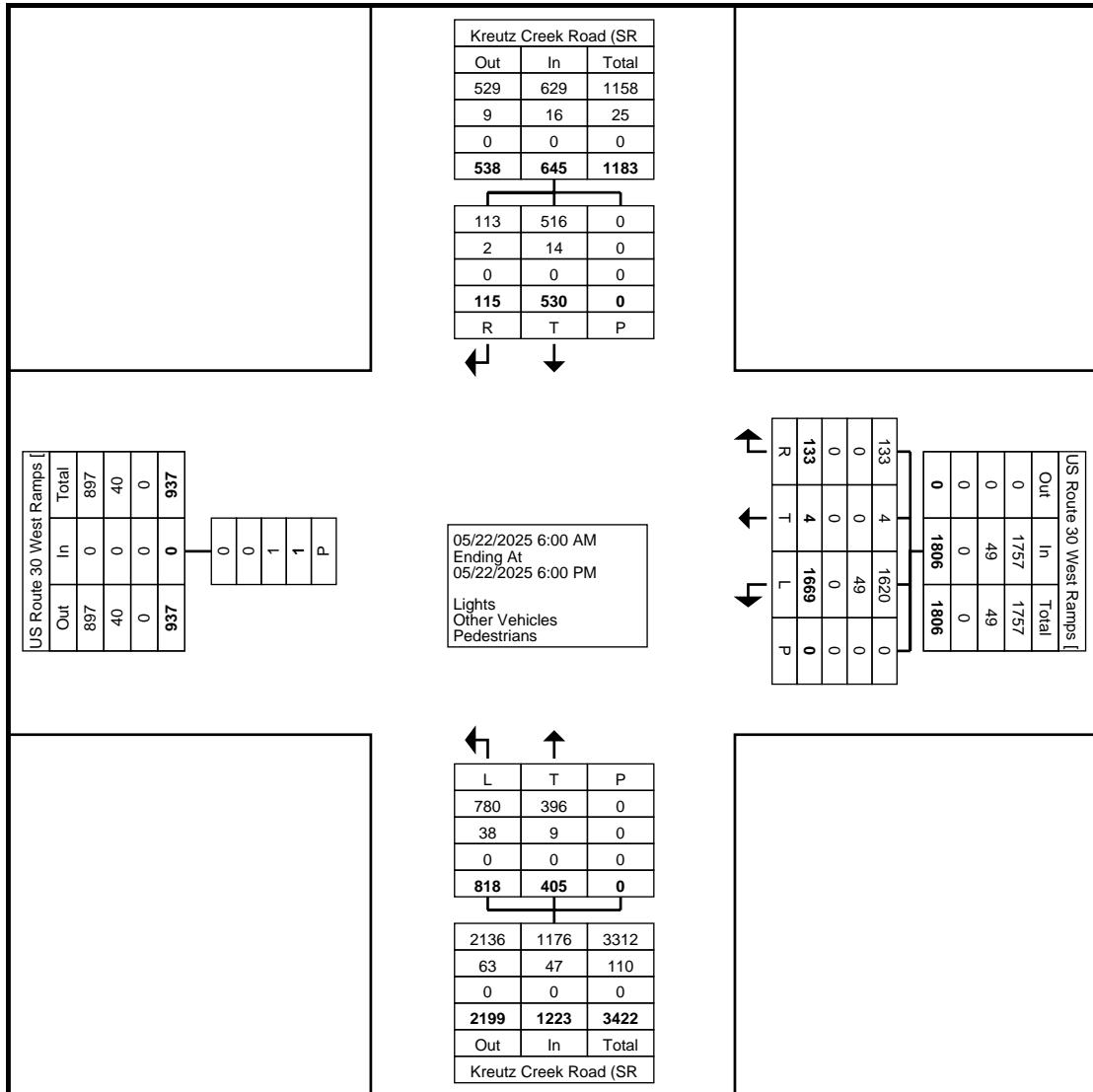
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 3

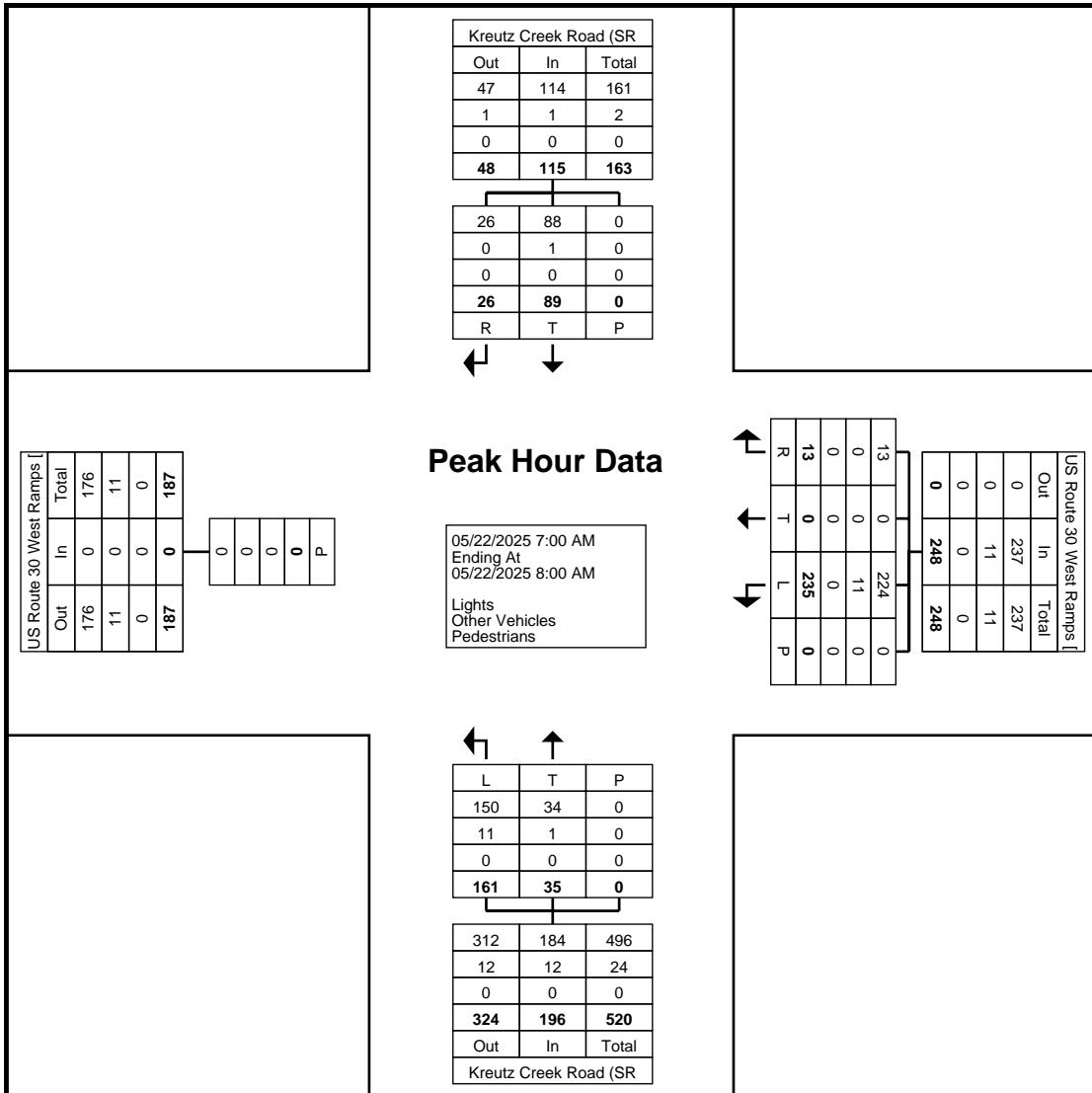
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 5

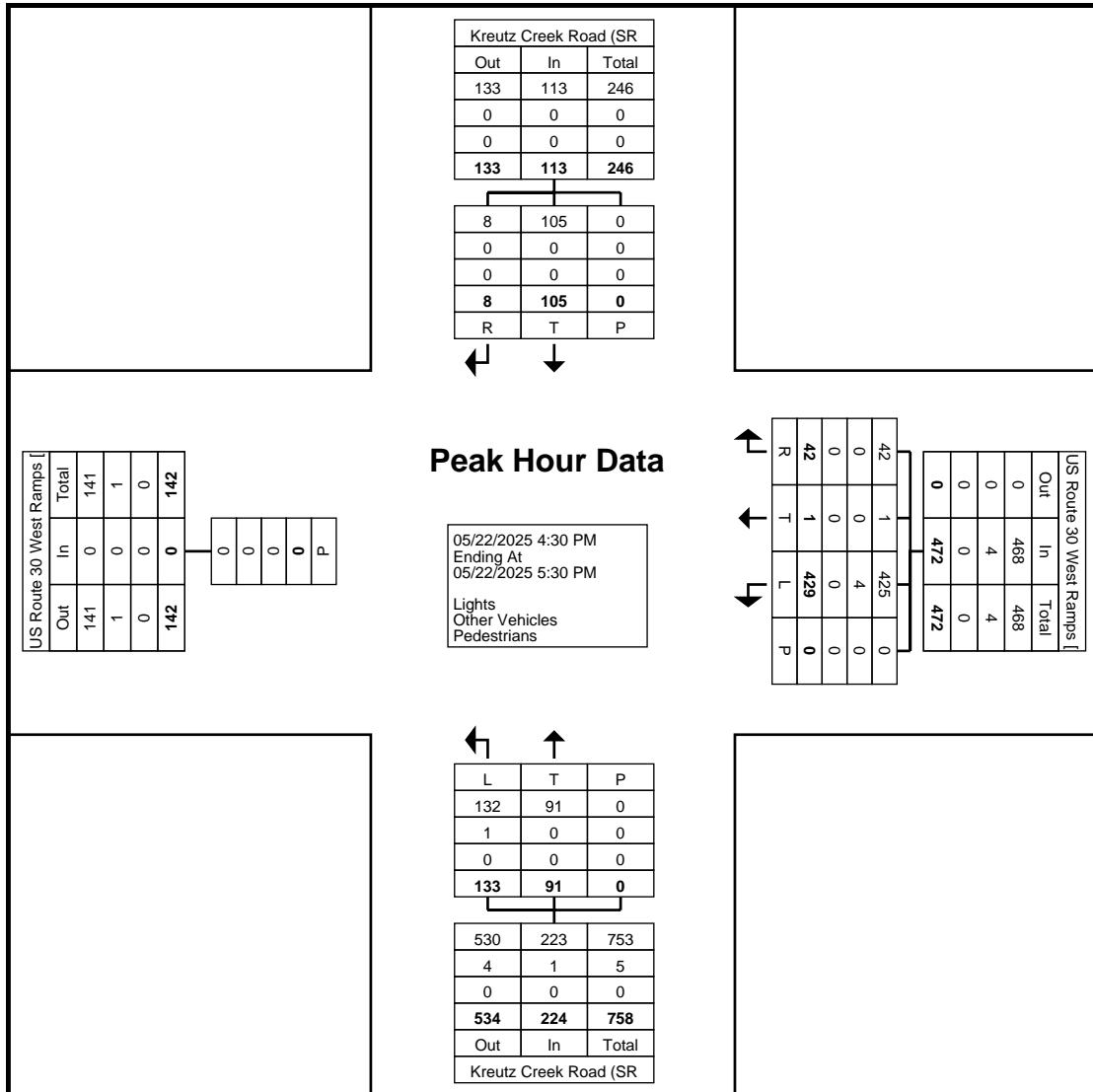
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



## Appendix B:

### Existing Roadway Conditions

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane / Pleasant Valley Road

---



Direction / Road: Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane / Pleasant Valley Road

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane / Pleasant Valley Road

---



Direction / Road: Eb / Pleasant Valley Road

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Eb / Pleasant Valley Road

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane / Pleasant Valley Road

---



Direction / Road: Wb / Lees Lane

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Wb / Lees Lane

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

---



Direction / Road: Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

---



Direction / Road: Wb / US Route 30 West Ramps

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Wb / US Route 30 West Ramps

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 200 Feet

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/7/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps

---



Direction / Road: Wb / US Route 30 West Ramps

Approach / Departure: Approach

Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Wb / US Route 30 West Ramps

Approach / Departure: Departure

Distance: Start of On-Ramp

---



**Direction / Road:** Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)  
**Approach / Departure:** Approach  
**Distance:** 50 feet

---



**Direction / Road:** Nb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)  
**Approach / Departure:** Approach  
**Distance:** 200 Feet

---

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Sb / Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 200 Feet

---

---



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 200 Feet

---

---



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 50 feet

---



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Departure  
Distance: Start of On-Ramp

---

---

Job #: JDAI.00005

Date Taken: 5/21/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway

---



Direction / Road: Center Driveway – Looking Out

Approach / Departure:

Distance:

---



Direction / Road: Center Driveway – Looking In

Approach / Departure:

Distance:

---

---

---

Job #: JDAL.00005

Date Taken: 5/21/2025

Intersection Of: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway

---



Direction / Road: Center Driveway – Looking Right

Approach / Departure:

Distance:

---



Direction / Road: Center Driveway – Looking Left

Approach / Departure:

Distance:

---

---

---



**Direction / Road:** Center Driveway – Front Left Turn  
**Approach / Departure:** Approach  
**Distance:** 50 feet



**Direction / Road:** Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
**Approach / Departure:** Approach  
**Distance:** 200 Feet



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Approach  
Distance: 50 feet



Direction / Road: Eb / US Route 30 East Ramps  
Approach / Departure: Departure  
Distance: Start of On-Ramp

# DRIVeway SIGHT DISTANCE MEASUREMENTS

(FOR LOCAL ROADS, USE PENNDOT PUB 70)

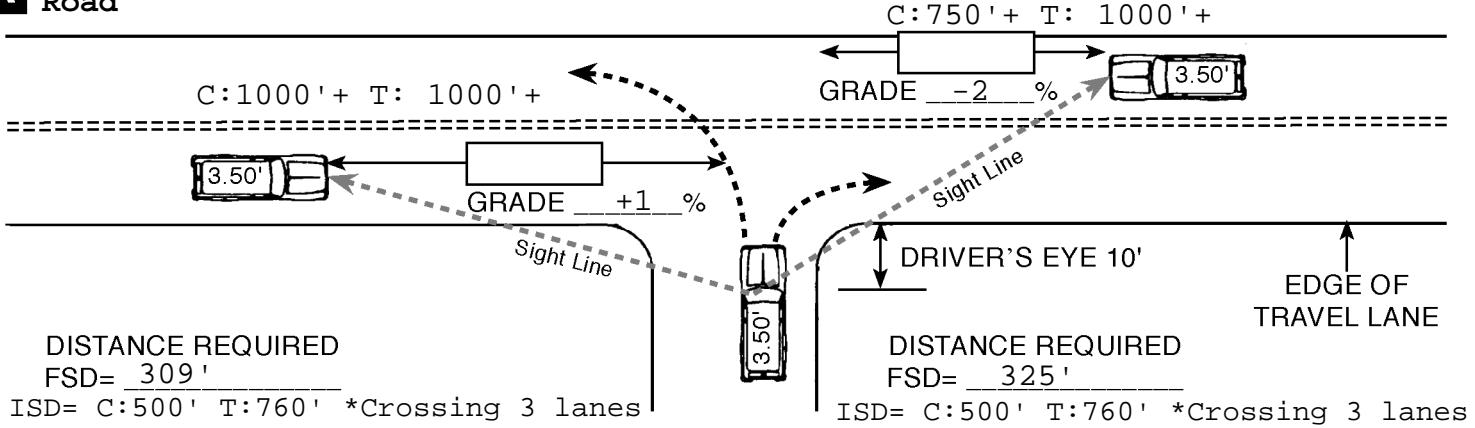
APPLICANT Lees Lane Development APPLICATION NO. JDAI.00005

S.R. 1014 SEG. 141 OFFSET 0651 LEGAL SPEED LIMIT 40 mph

MEASURED BY TPD DATE 07/21/2025

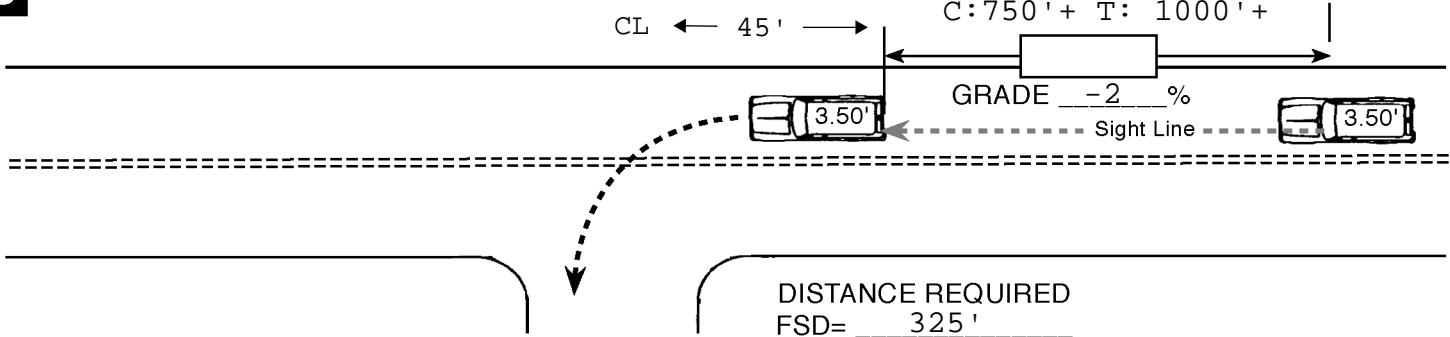
FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY: Safe-Running Speed \_\_\_\_\_ 85th Percentile Speed \_\_\_\_\_

**A** Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (Proposed Driveway)/ Pleasant Valley Road



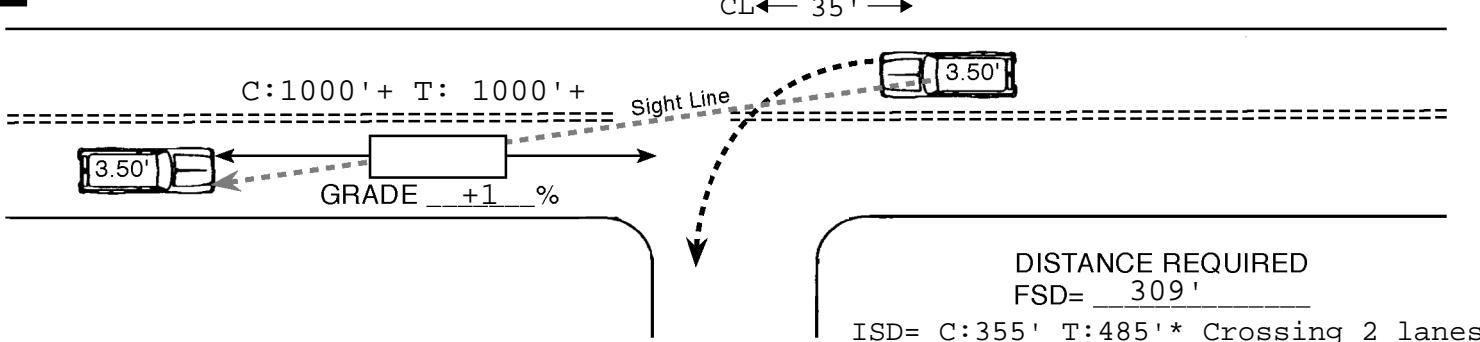
THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ROADWAY ALONG WHICH A DRIVER AT A DRIVEWAY LOCATION CAN CONTINUOUSLY SEE ANOTHER VEHICLE APPROACHING ON THE ROADWAY.

**B**



THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ROADWAY ALONG WHICH A DRIVER ON THE ROADWAY CAN CONTINUOUSLY SEE THE REAR OF A VEHICLE WHICH IS LOCATED IN THE DRIVER'S TRAVEL LANE AND WHICH IS POSITIONED TO MAKE A LEFT TURN INTO A DRIVEWAY.

**C**



THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ROADWAY ALONG WHICH A DRIVER OF A VEHICLE INTENDING TO MAKE A LEFT TURN INTO A DRIVEWAY CAN CONTINUOUSLY SEE A VEHICLE APPROACHING FROM THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## Traffic Information Repository (TIRe)

Enter search here...

- TMS Stations
- AADT Layers
- AADT Layers (Other Agency)
- AADT Layers (Non-State Non-Federal Aid)
- National Highway System
- Functional Class
- Truck Percentage
- HPMS Sample

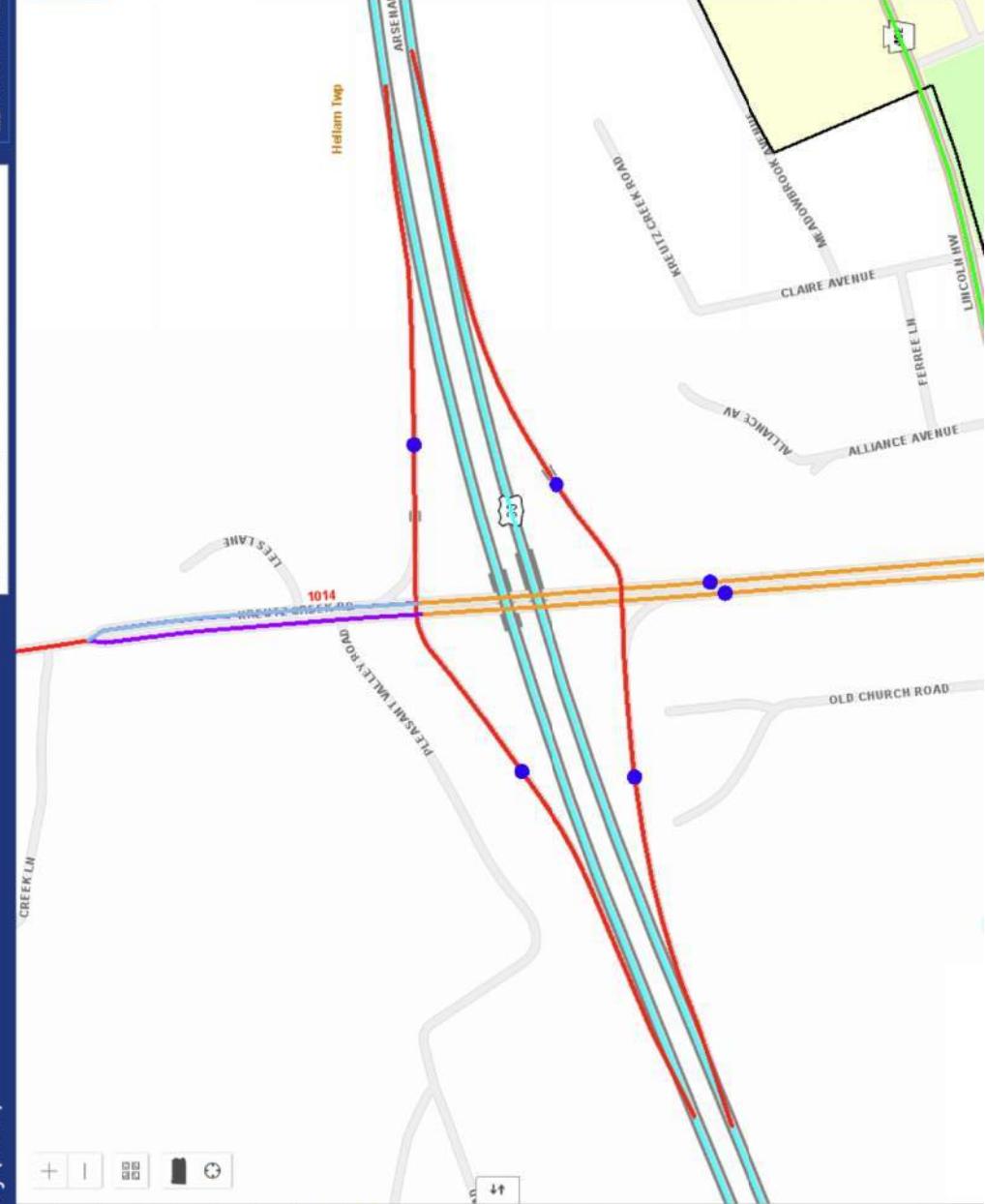
Layer Information

Sort Type: Database

AADT <= 1,000

Result: 1 of 2

| Objectid: 1339178           | Lrs Key: 661014014100000014109351 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Route: 1014                 | County: 66 - YORK                 |
|                             | District: 08 - District 08        |
|                             | Jurisdiction: 1 - STATE           |
| Segment Begin: 0141         | Offset Begin: 0                   |
| Segment End: 0141           | Offset End: 935                   |
| Seg Pt Bgn: 01410000        | Seg Pt End: 01410935              |
| Length: 935                 | Truck Percent: 1                  |
| Sequence Number: 1          | Weekday Truck - Current: 9        |
| Avg. Daily Traffic: 509     | Avg. Daily Truck Traffic: 7       |
| Adtr - Truck Current: 10    | Adtr - Truck Current: 7           |
| Base Year Class Count: 2024 | Adtr - Base: 509                  |
|                             | Adtr - Proj: 7                    |

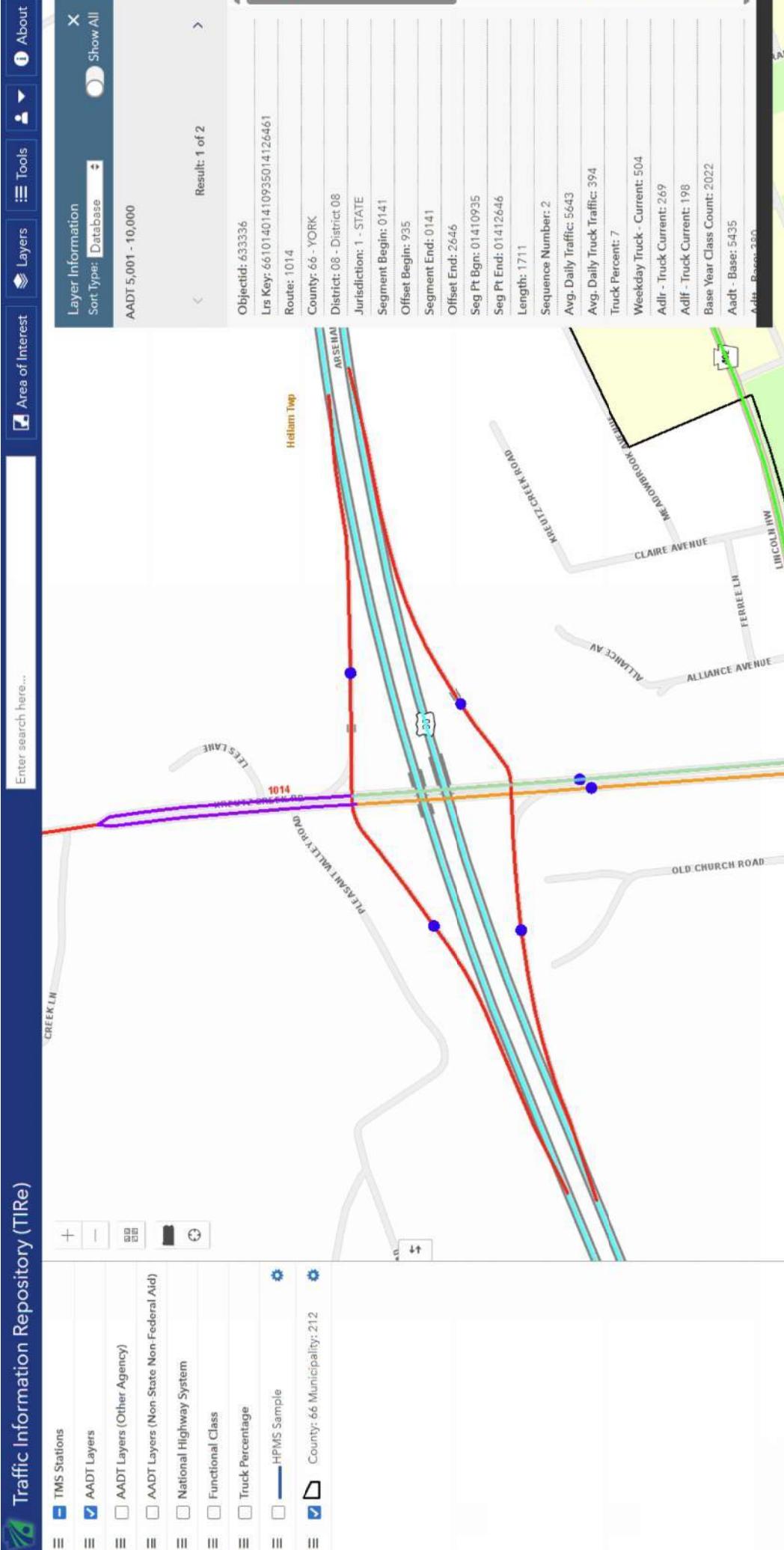


The figure is a screenshot of a traffic information repository (TIRE) application. The interface includes a top navigation bar with icons for Area of Interest, Layers, Tools, and About. A search bar on the left says "Enter search here...". The main area shows a map of a road intersection with several data layers overlaid:

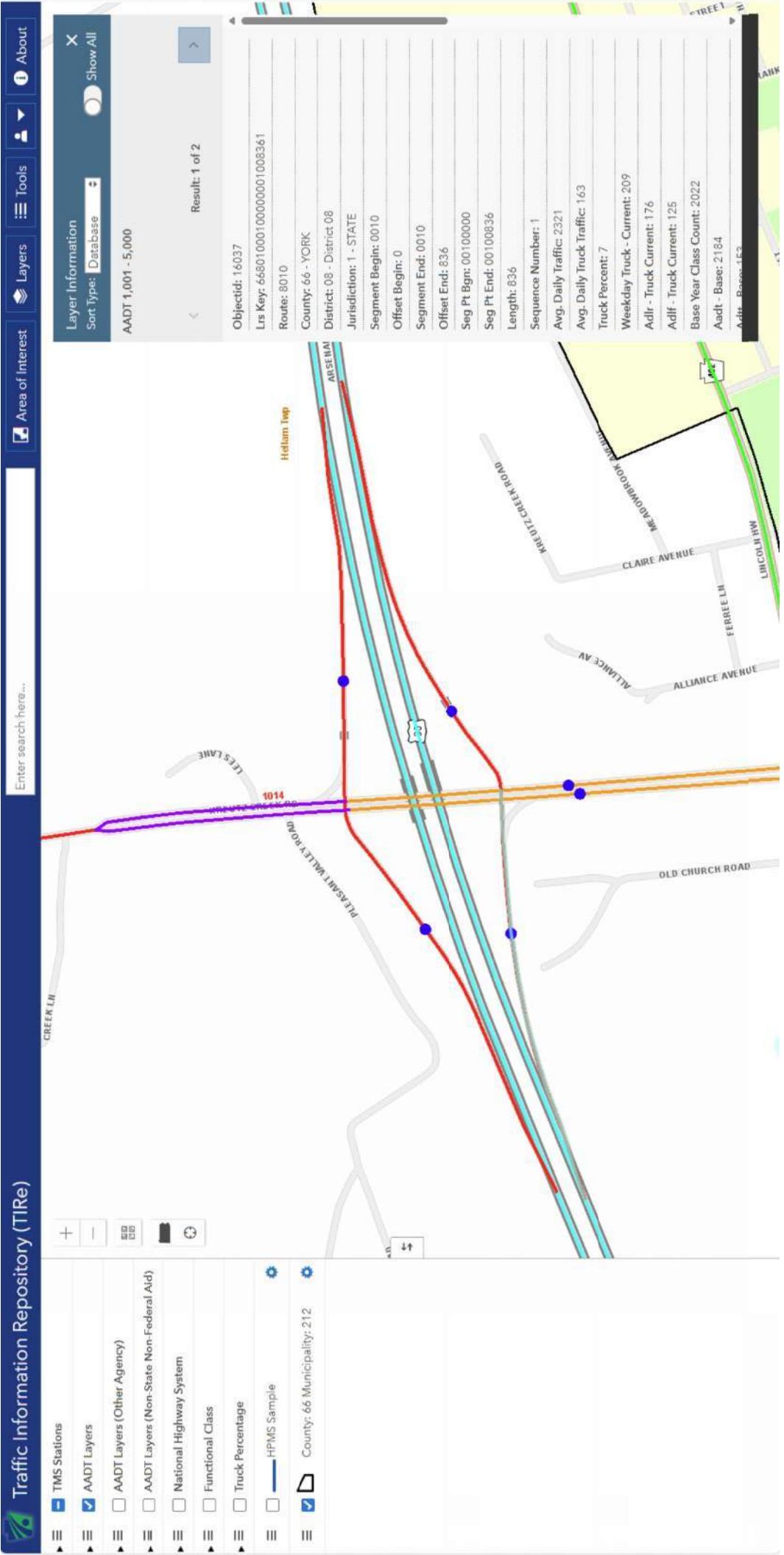
- Layer Information**: Shows "Result: 1 of 2" and "Objectid: 1339176".
- Sort Type:** Database.
- Filter:** AADT <= 1,000.
- Map Labels:** ARSENAL, HELIUM TAP, GREEK LN, 1014, PLASMA MALLEY ROAD, FEE'S LANE, KREUZ CREEK ROAD, MEADOWBROOK VALLEY, CLAIRE AVENUE, ALLIANCE AV, FERREE LN, OLD CHURCH ROAD, LINCOLN HWY.
- Geometric Data:** District: 08 - District 08, Jurisdiction: 1 - STATE, Route: 1014, County: 66 - YORK, Segment Begin: 0140, Offset Begin: 0, Segment End: 0140, Offset End: 921, Seg Pt Bgn: 01400000, Seg Pt End: 01400921, Length: 921, Sequence Number: 5.
- Traffic Statistics:** Avg. Daily Truck Traffic: 7, Weekday Truck - Current: 9, Adlr. - Truck Current: 10, Adlr. - Truck Base: 509, Base Year Class Count: 2024, Audit - Base: 509, Audit - Reso: 2.

The map also features a legend on the left with various symbols and labels for TMS Stations, AADT Layers, National Highway System, Functional Class, Truck Percentage, HPMS Sample, and County: 66 Municipality: 212.

## Traffic Information Repository (TIRe)







## Traffic Information Repository (TIRe)

Enter search here...

- TMS Stations
- AADT Layers
- AADT Layers (Other Agency)
- AADT Layers (Non-State Non-Federal Aid)
- National Highway System
- Functional Class
- Truck Percentage
- HPMS Sample



- Area of Interest
- Layers
- Tools
- About



Result: 1 of 2

Objectid: 10003

Lrs Key: 6601007500000075007801

Route: 8010

County: 66 - YORK

District: 08 - District 08

Jurisdiction: 1 - STATE

Segment Begin: 0750

Offset Begin: 0

Segment End: 0750

Offset End: 780

Length: 780

Sequence Number: 1

Seg Pt Bgn: 07500000

Seg Pt End: 07500780

Avg. Daily Traffic: 3202

Avg. Daily Truck Traffic: 225

Truck Percent: 7

Weekday Truck - Current: 288

Adlr - Truck Current: 241

Adlf - Truck Current: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 3013

Addt - Base: 214

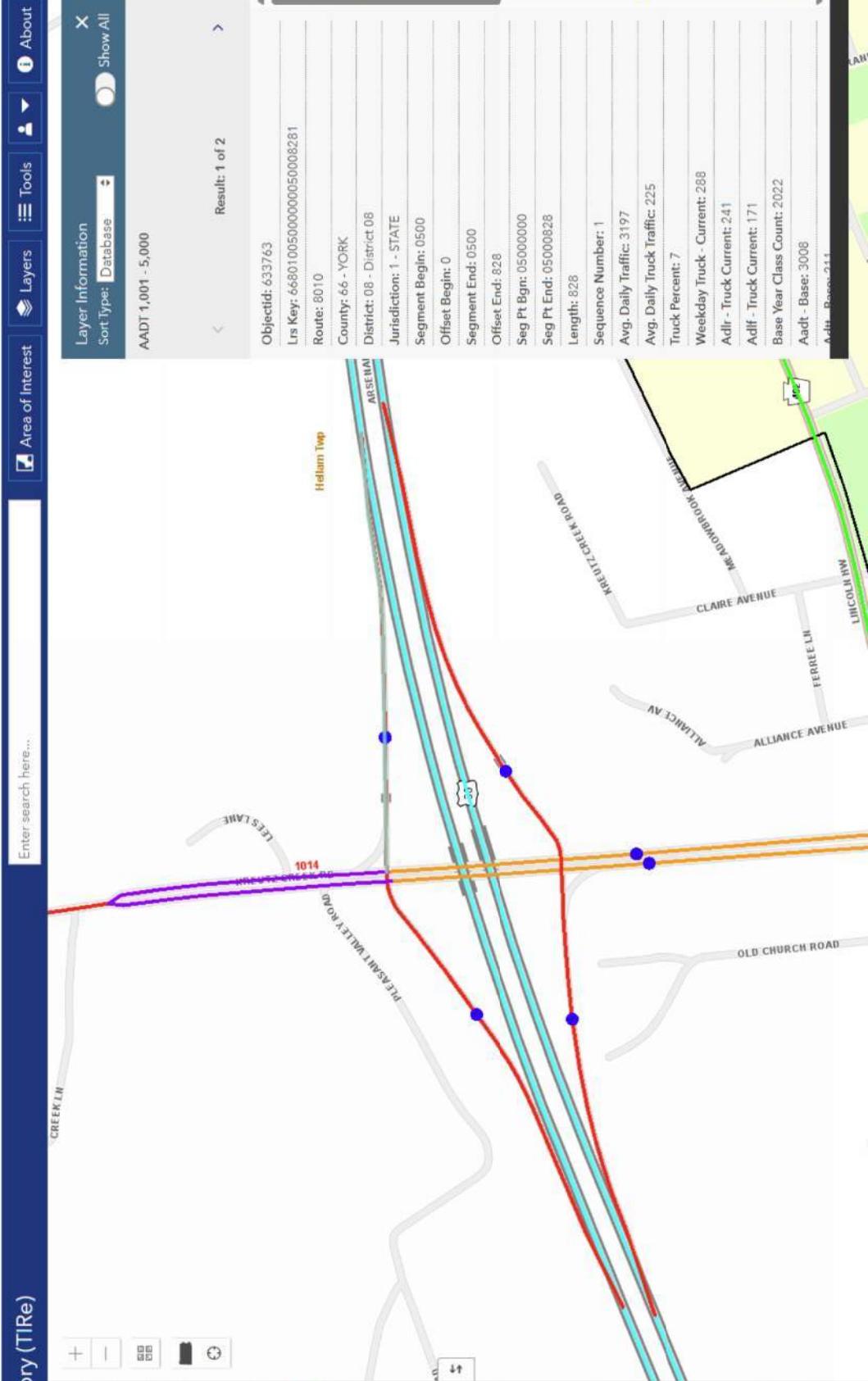
Adlf - Base: 171

Adlf - Base: 171

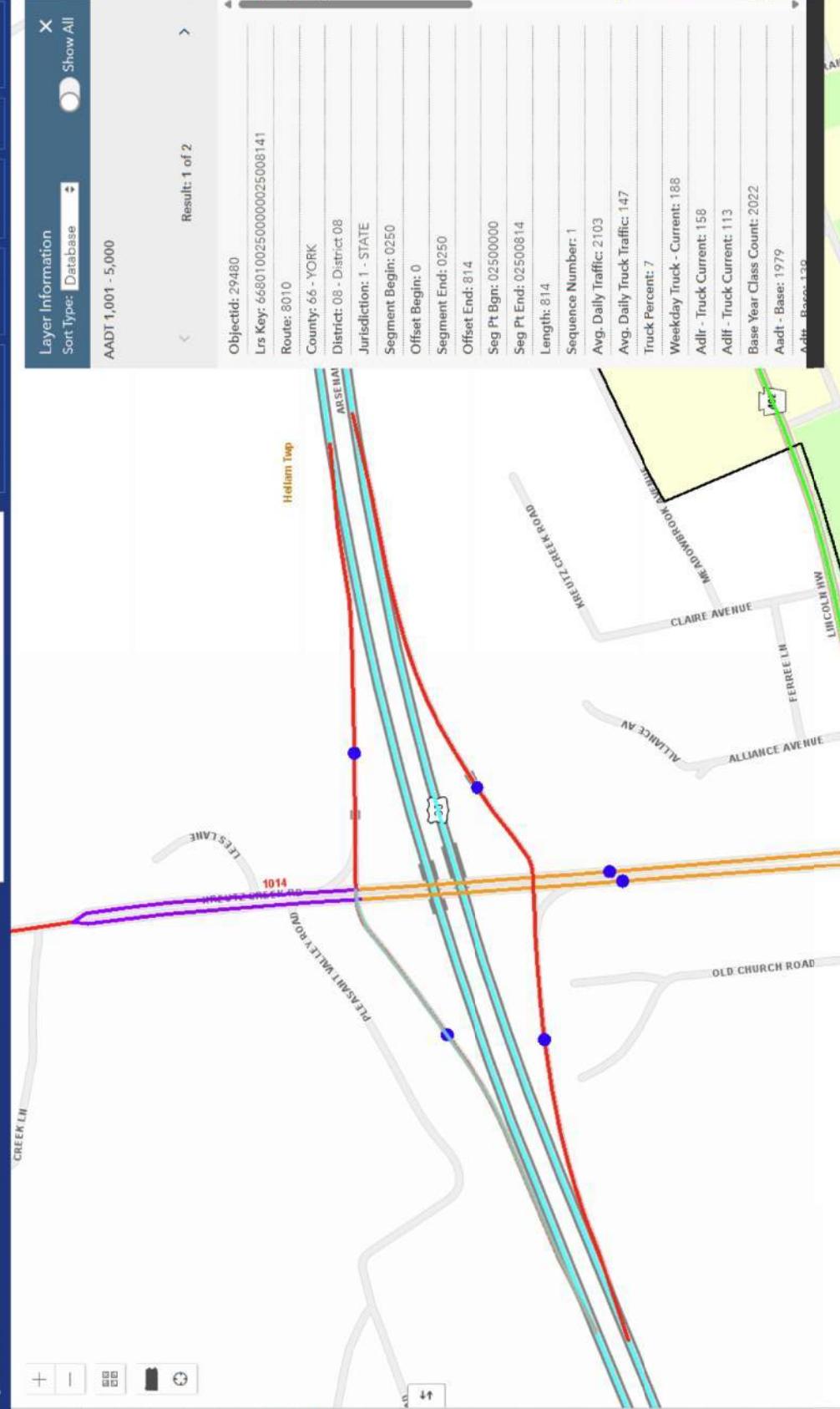
Base Year Class Count: 2022

Addt - Base: 30

## Traffic Information Repository (TIRe)



## Traffic Information Repository (TiRe)



TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

TMS Stations

AADT Layers

Functional Class

Truck Percentage

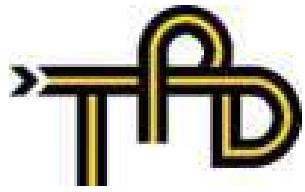
HPMS Sample

National Highway System

Municipality: 212

County: 66

T



# Appendix C:

## Manual Traffic Count Data





Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees  
Lane (T-947) / Pleasant Valley  
Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 1

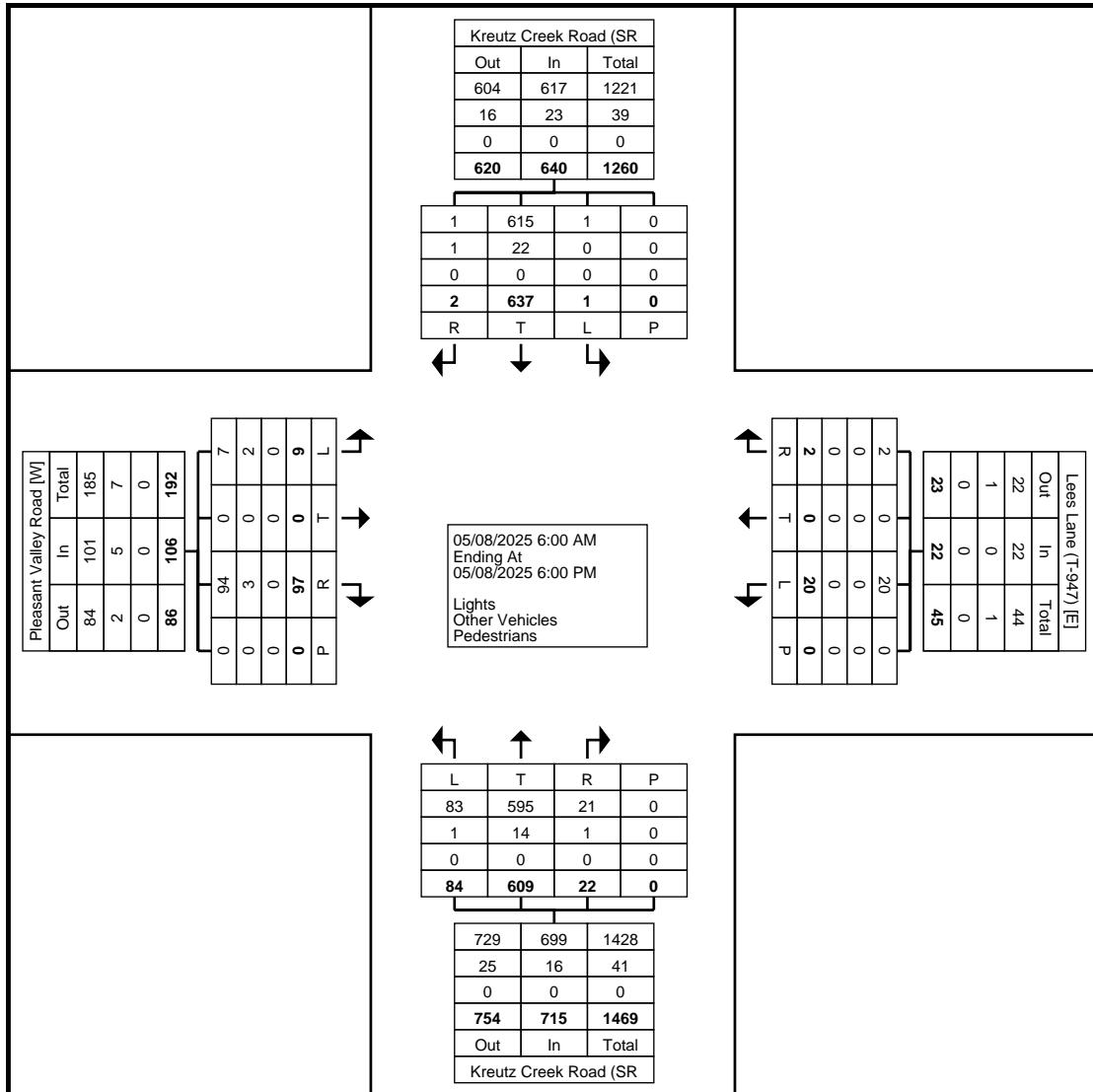
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees  
Lane (T-947) Pleasant Valley  
Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 3

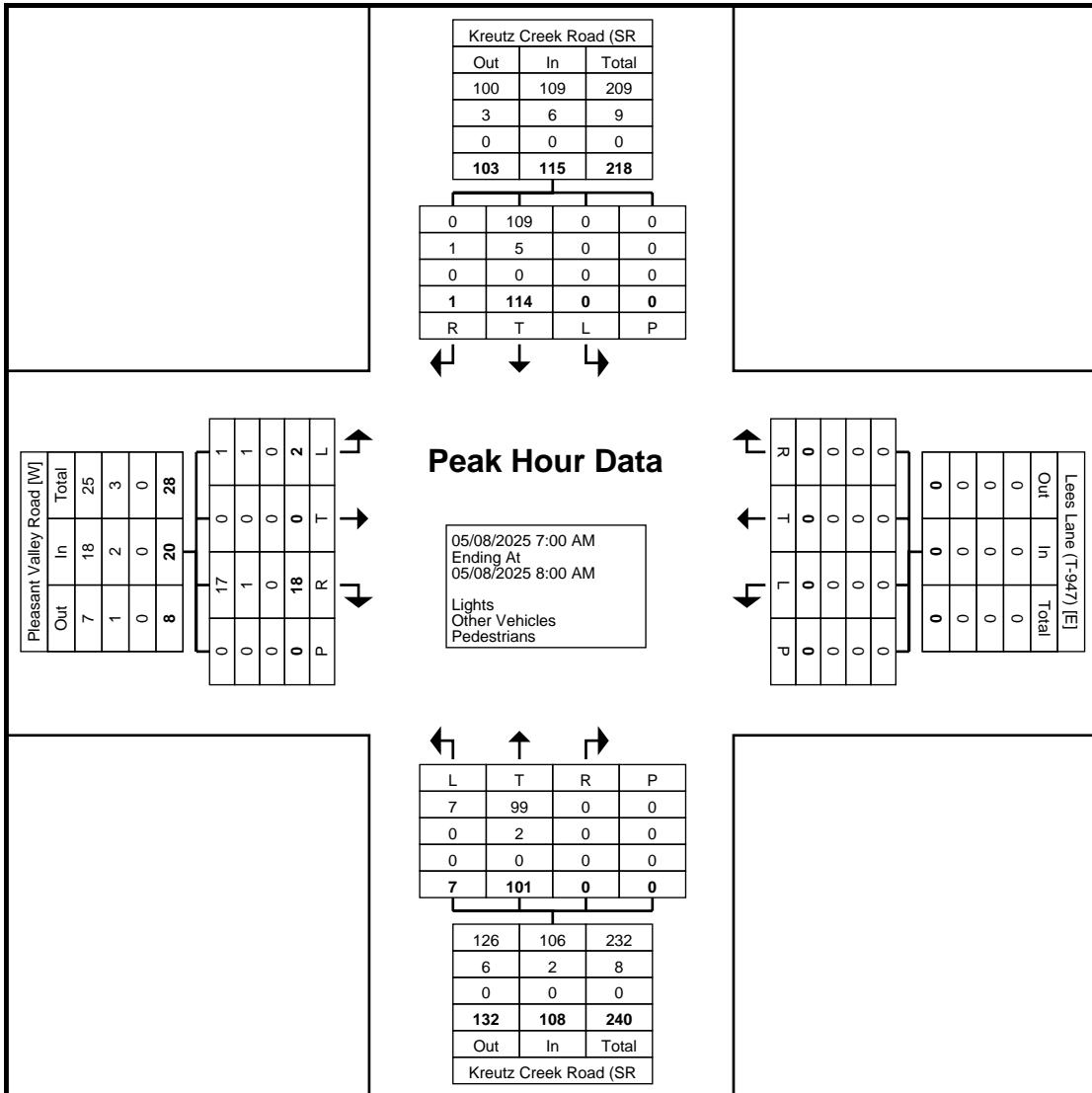
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees  
Lane (T-947) Pleasant Valley  
Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 5

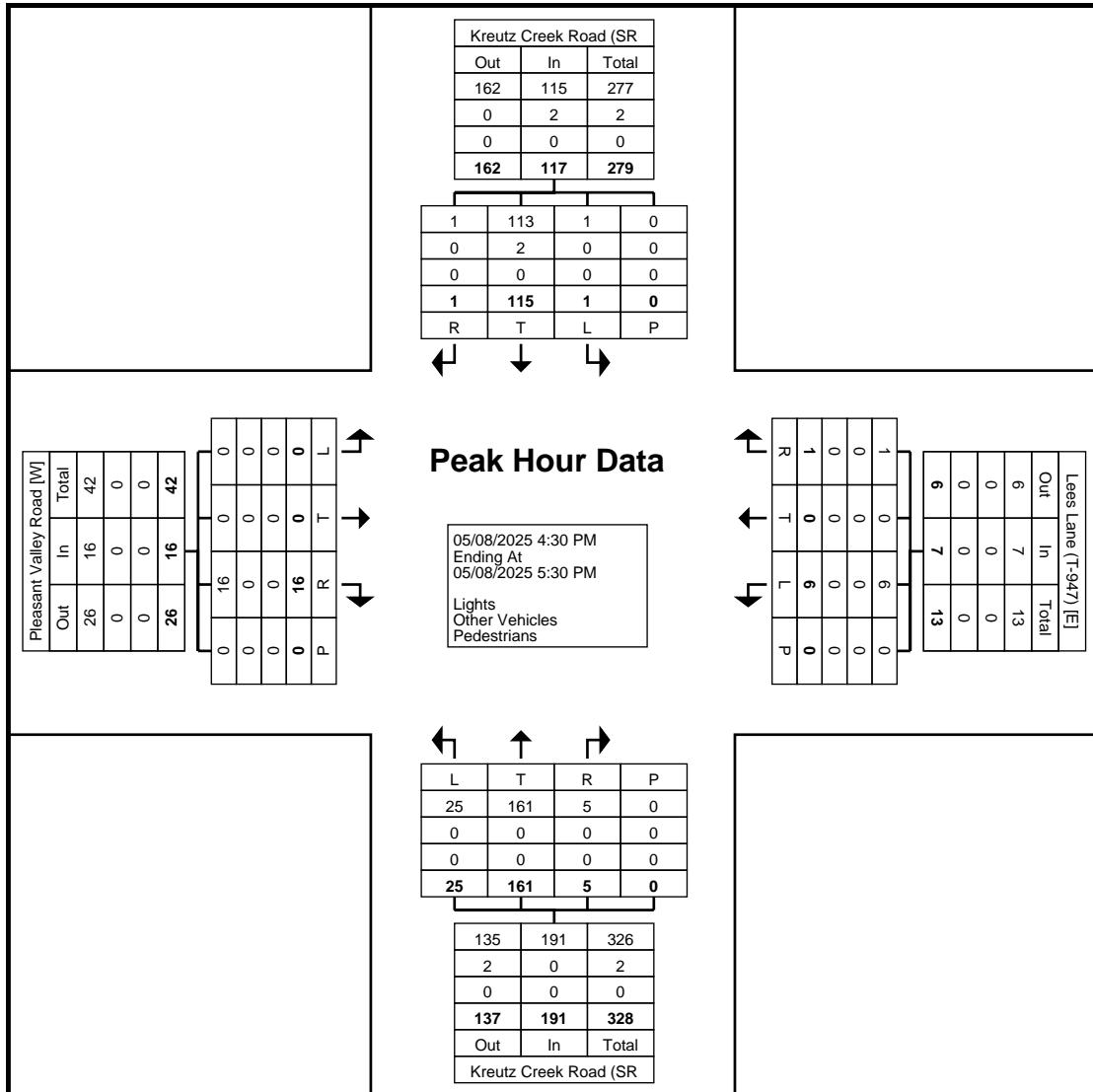
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Lees Lane (T-947)/ Pleasant Valley Road  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 1

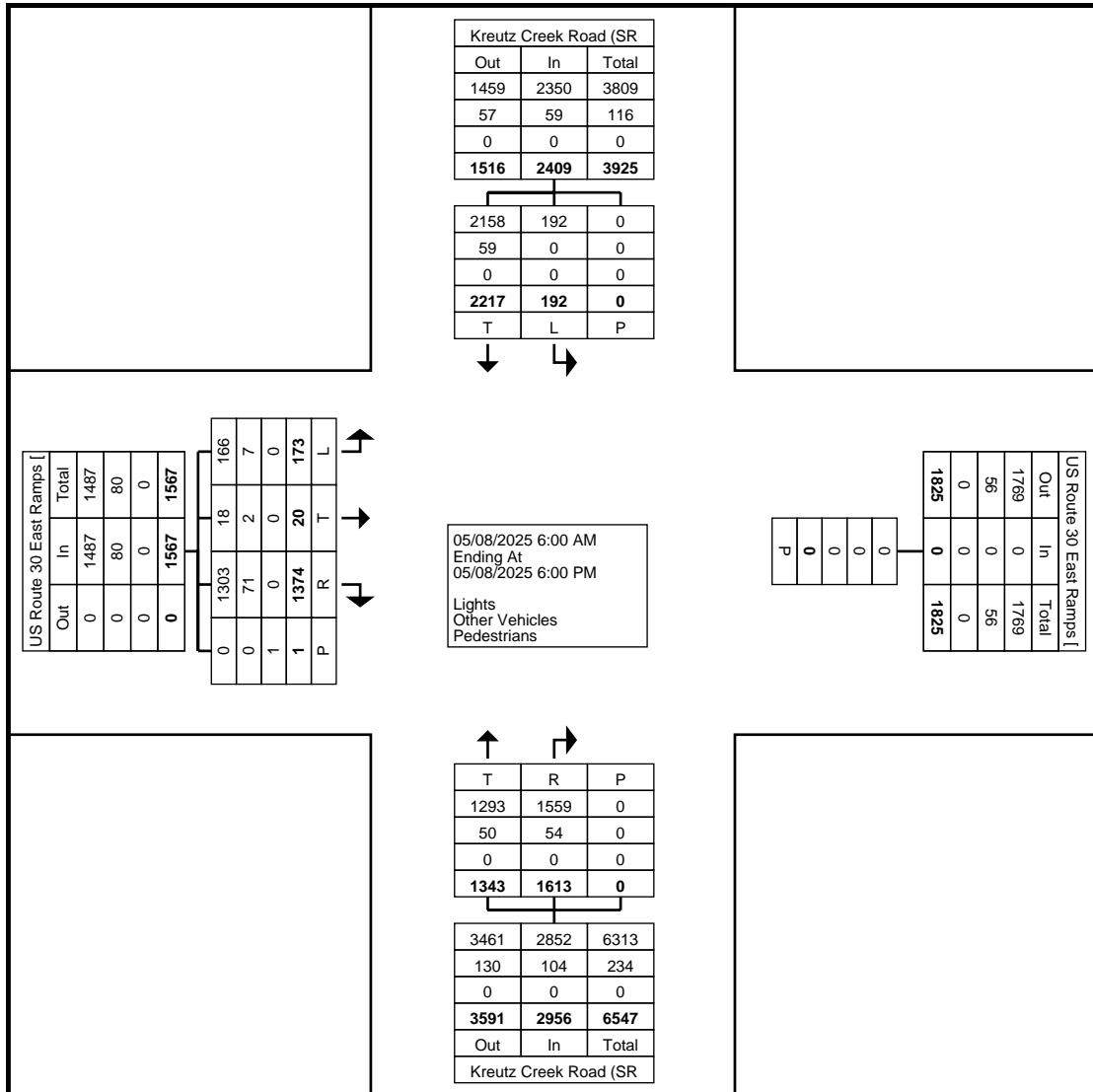
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 3

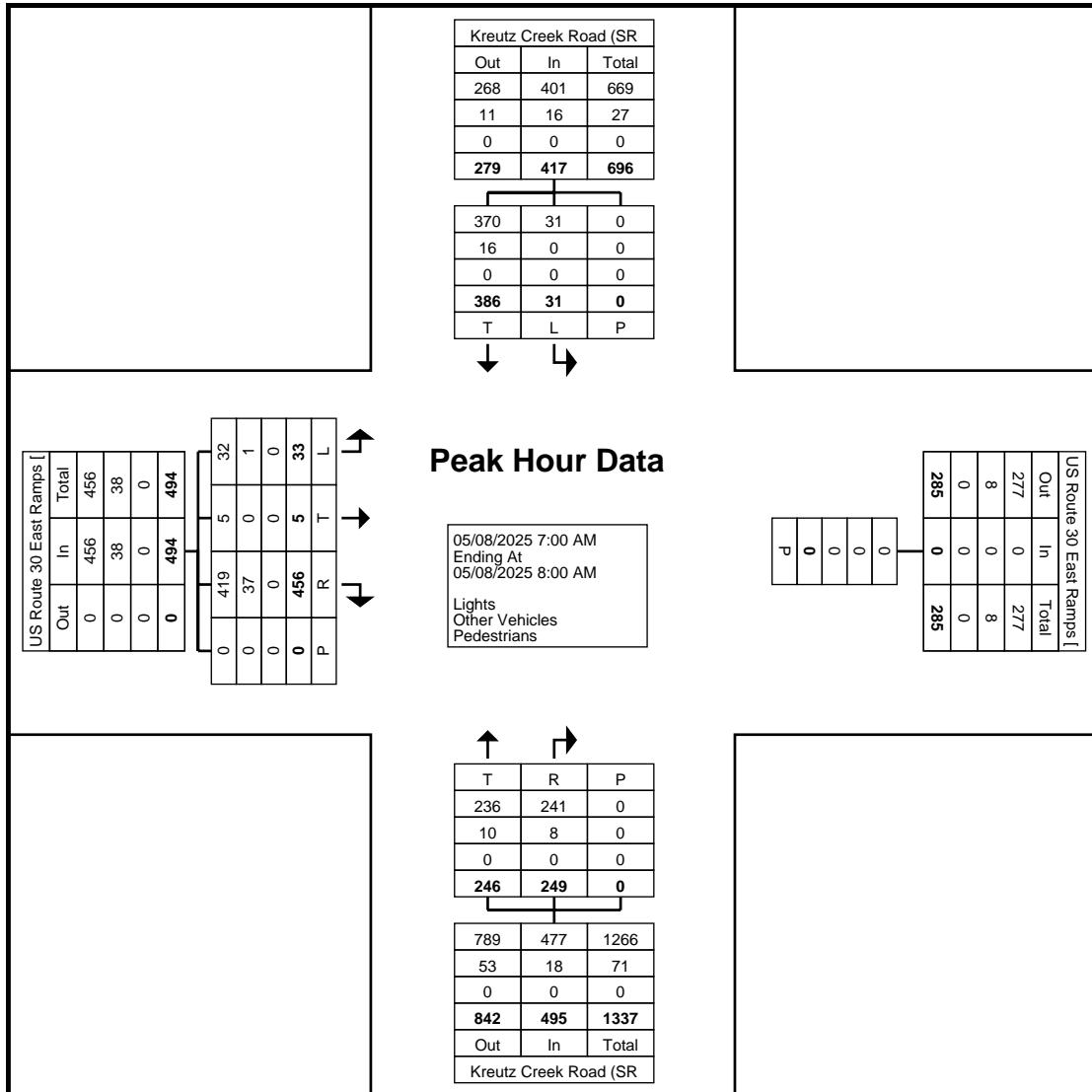
# Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 5

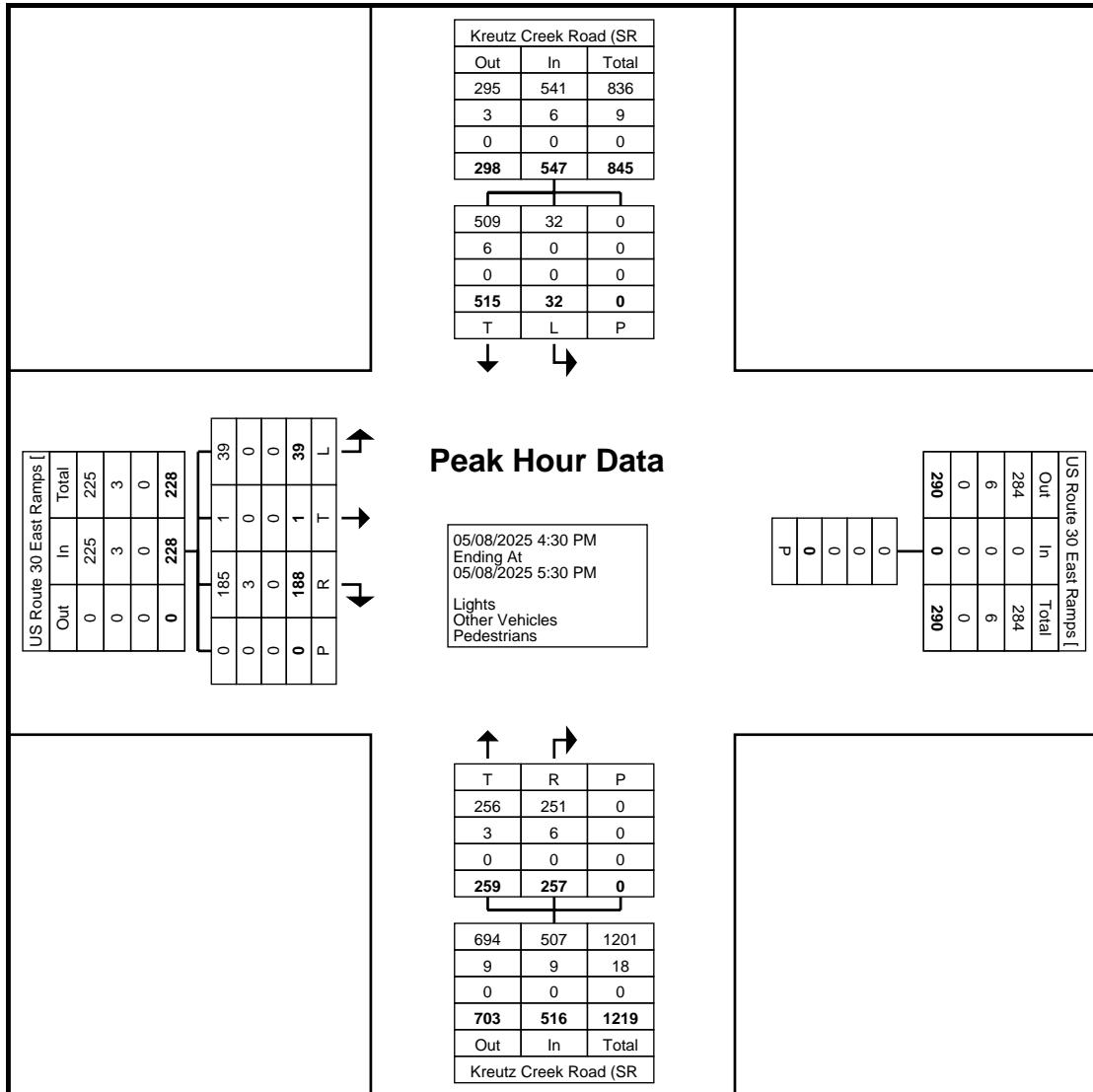
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 East Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/08/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

## Counter Mio: Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 1

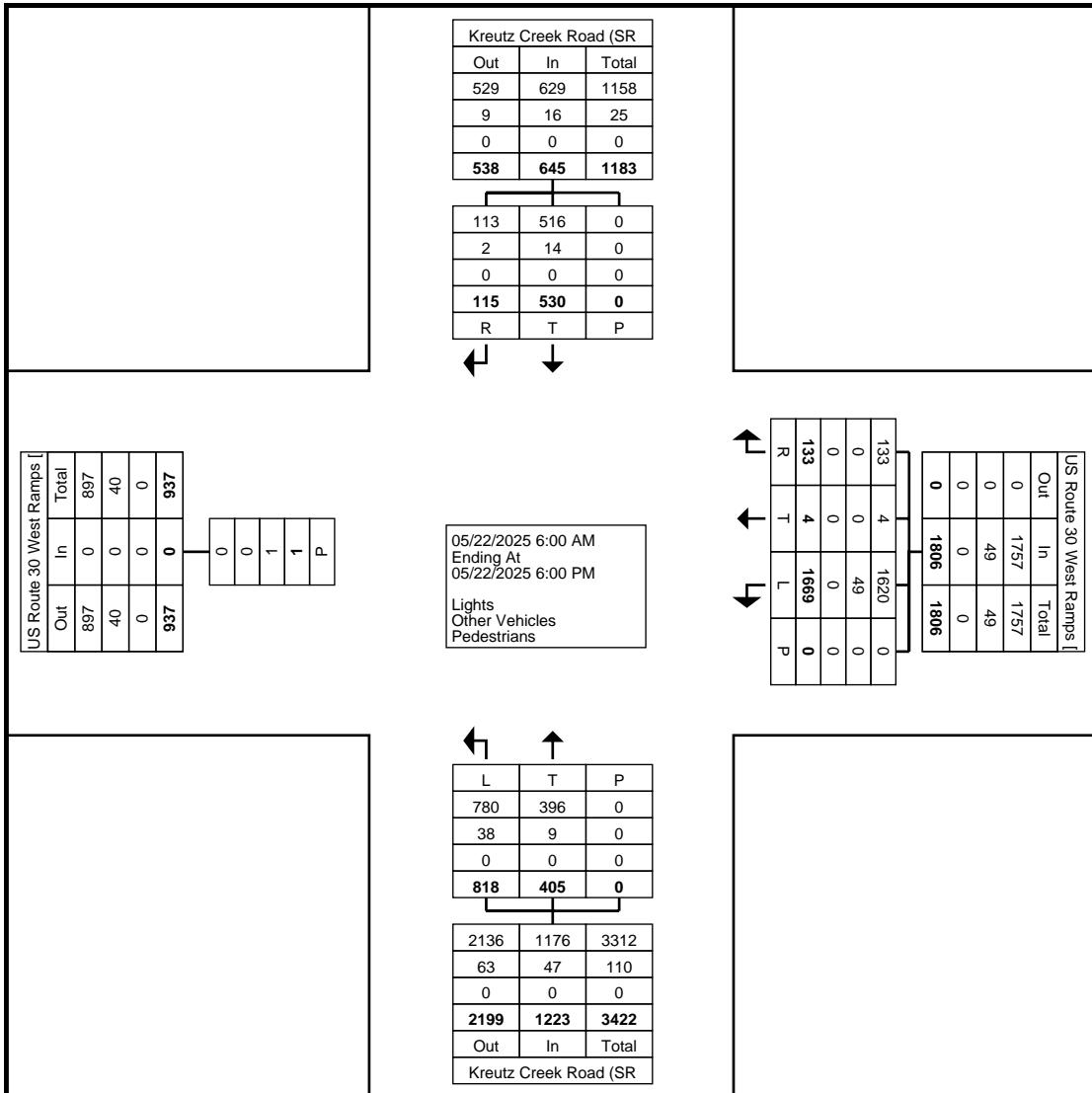
# Turning Movement Data



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 3

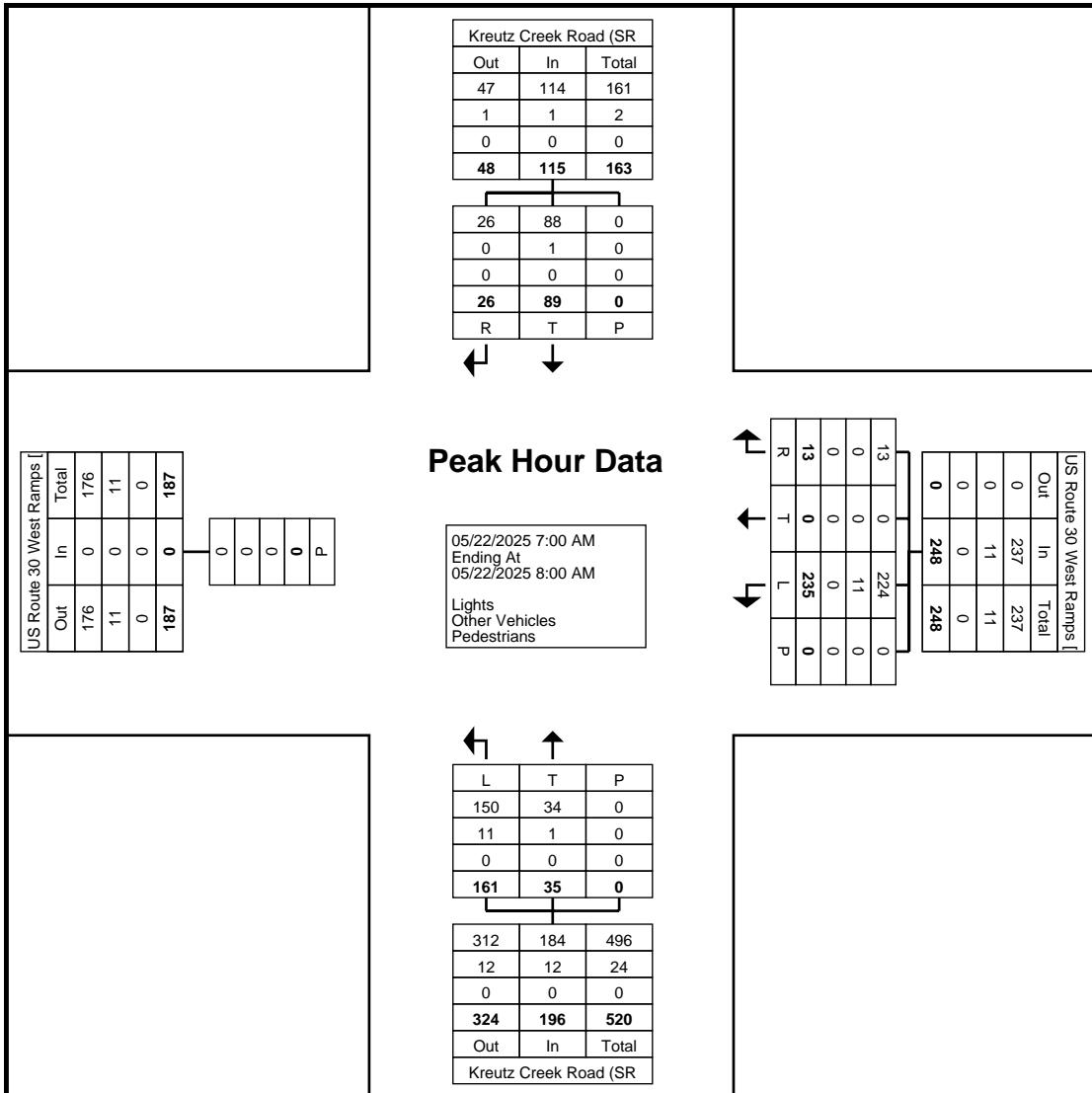
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:00 AM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (7:00 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 5

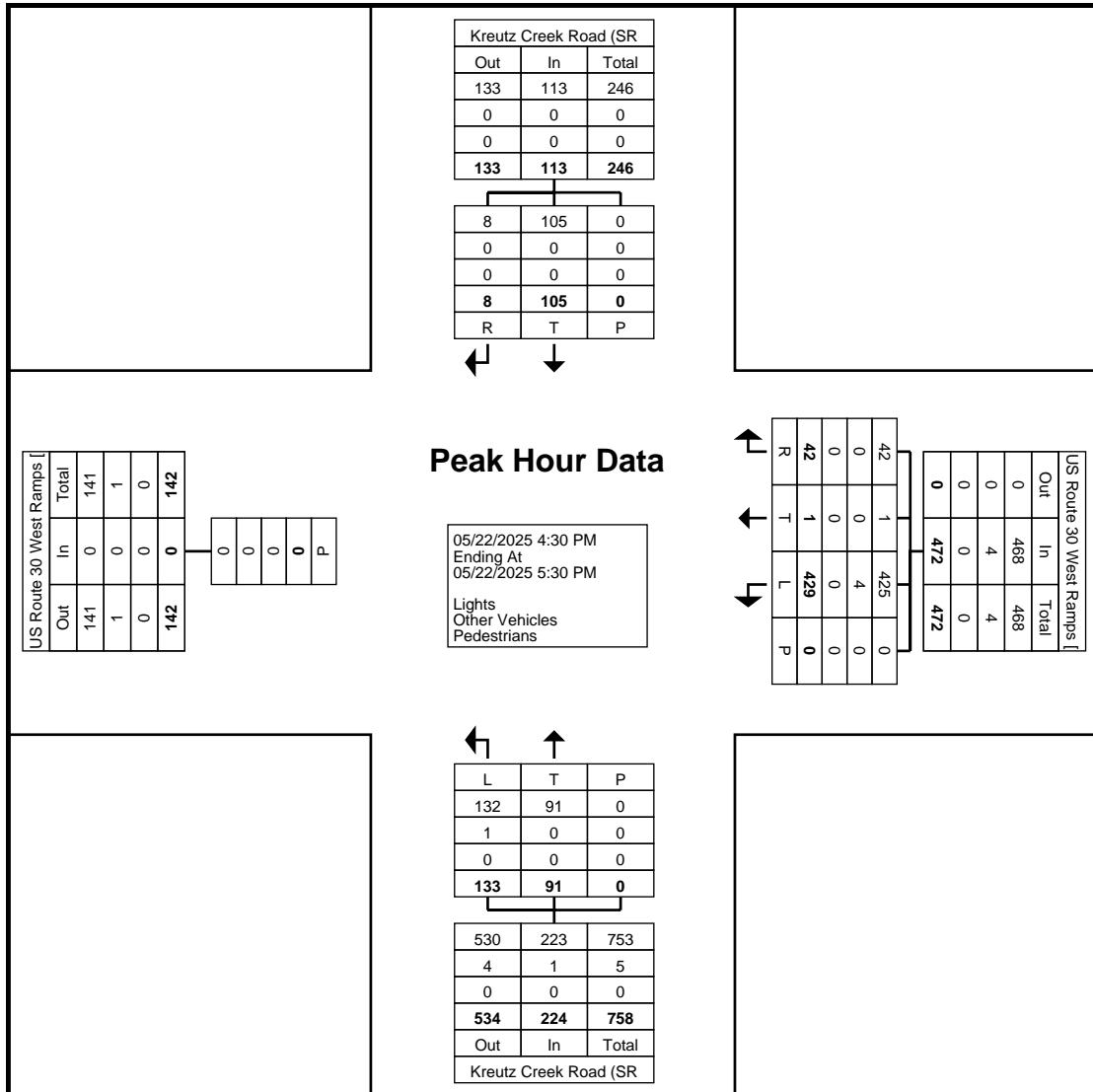
## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (4:30 PM)



Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 6



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (4:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

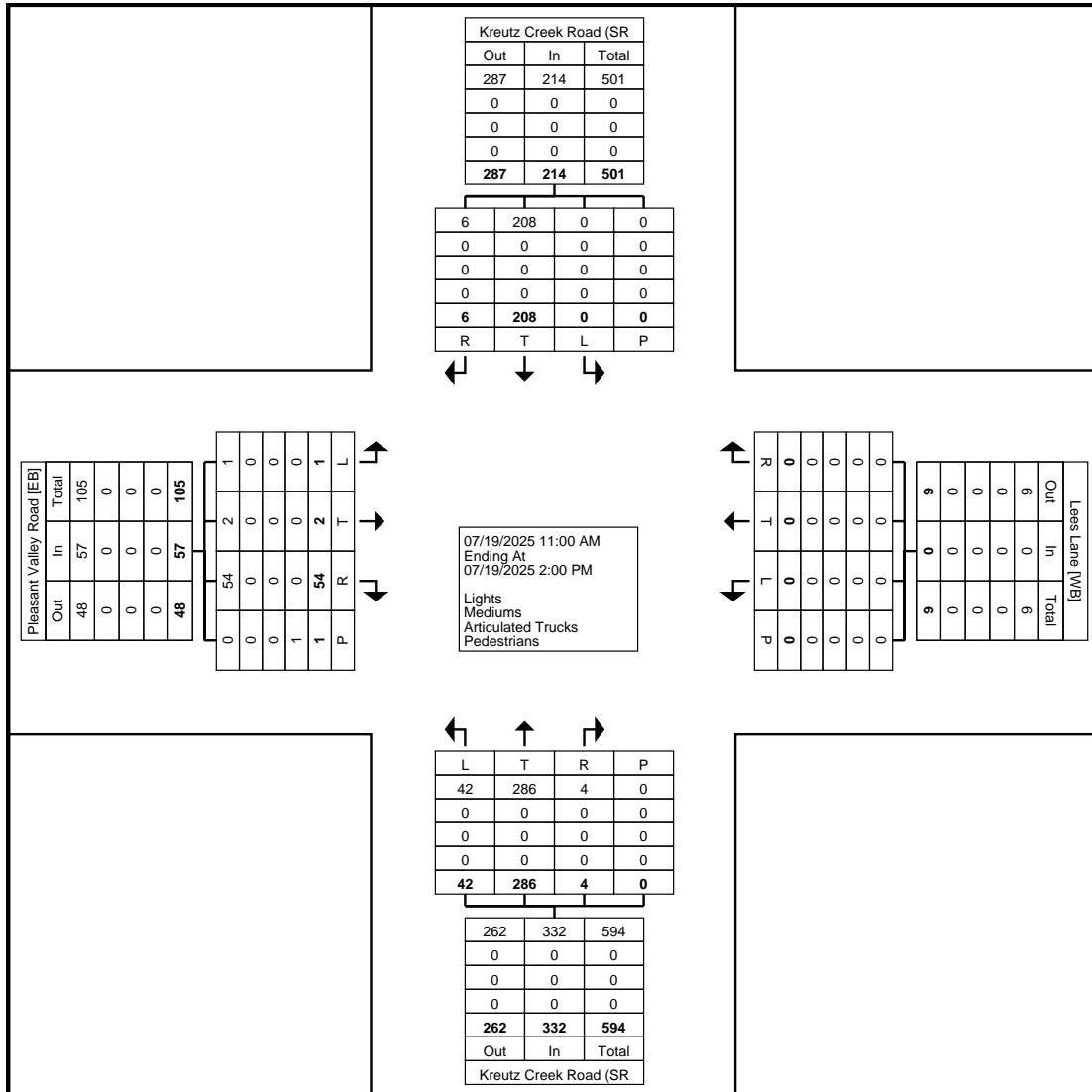
Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Rd (SR 1014) & Lees Ln (T-947)  
Pleasant Valley Rd  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd &  
Lees Ln/Pleasant Valley Rd  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 1

# Turning Movement Data



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Rd (SR 1014) & Lees Ln (T-947)  
Pleasant Valley Rd  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd &  
Lees Ln/Pleasant Valley Rd  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 2



# Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

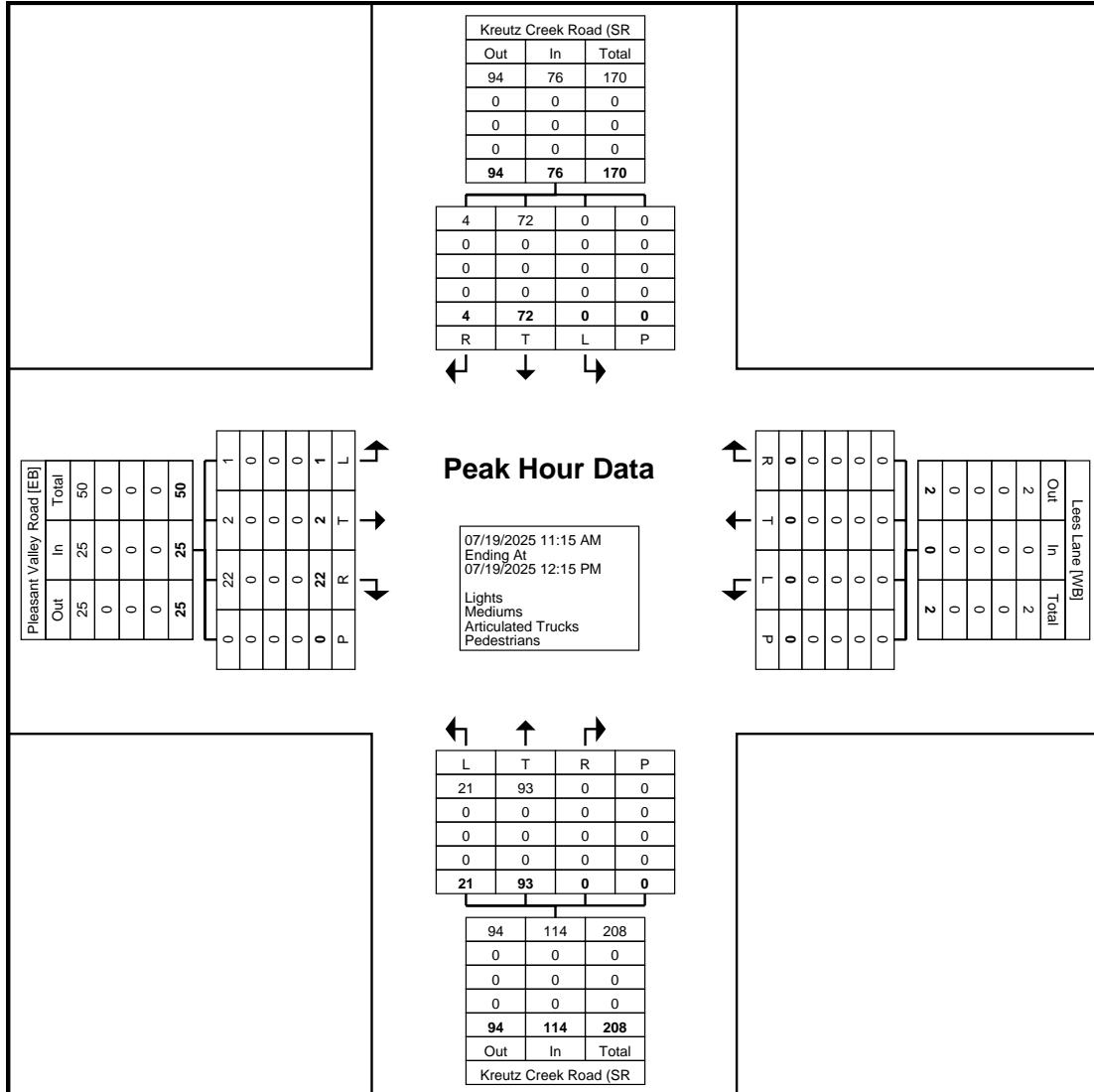
Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Rd (SR 1014) & Lees Ln (T-947)  
Pleasant Valley Rd  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd &  
Lees Ln/Pleasant Valley Rd  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 3

## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (11:15 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & Lees Ln (T-947)  
Pleasant Valley Rd  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd & Lees Ln/Pleasant Valley Rd  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (11:15 AM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

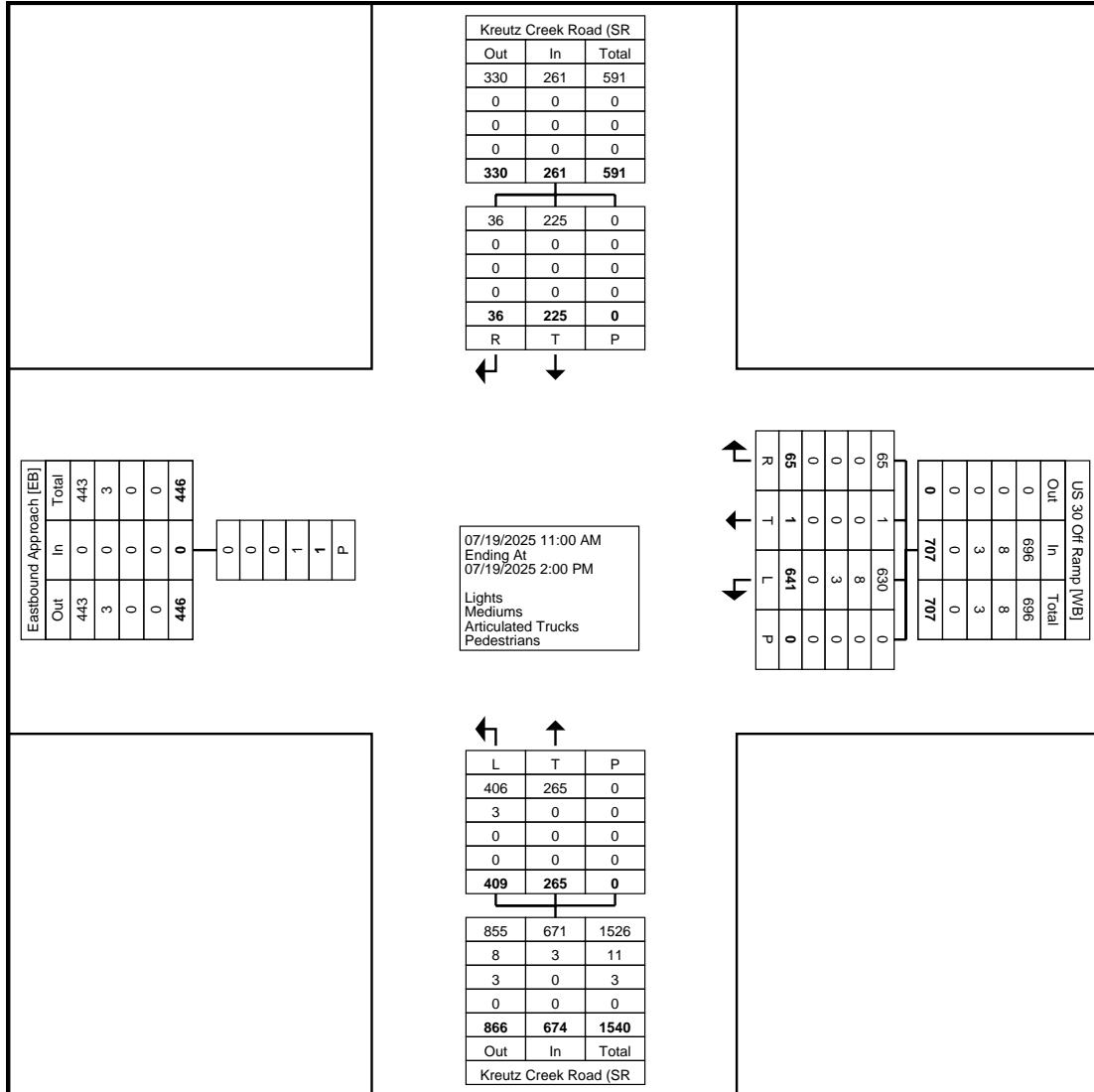
Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30  
West Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd &  
US Route 30 West Ramp  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 1

# Turning Movement Data



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd & US Route 30 West Ramp  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

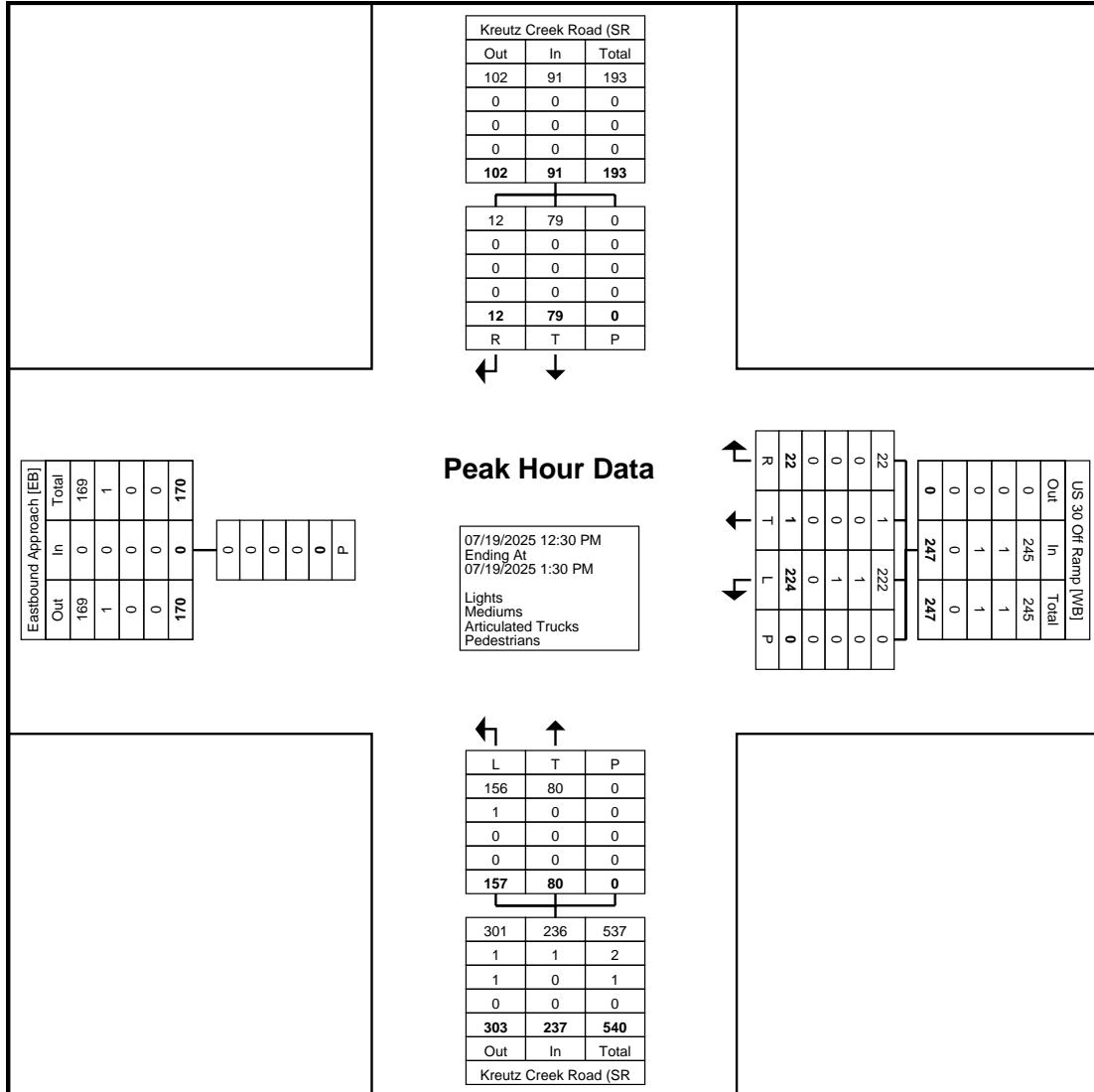
Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30  
West Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd &  
US Route 30 West Ramp  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 3

## Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (12:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd & US Route 30 West Ramp  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (12:30 PM)



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

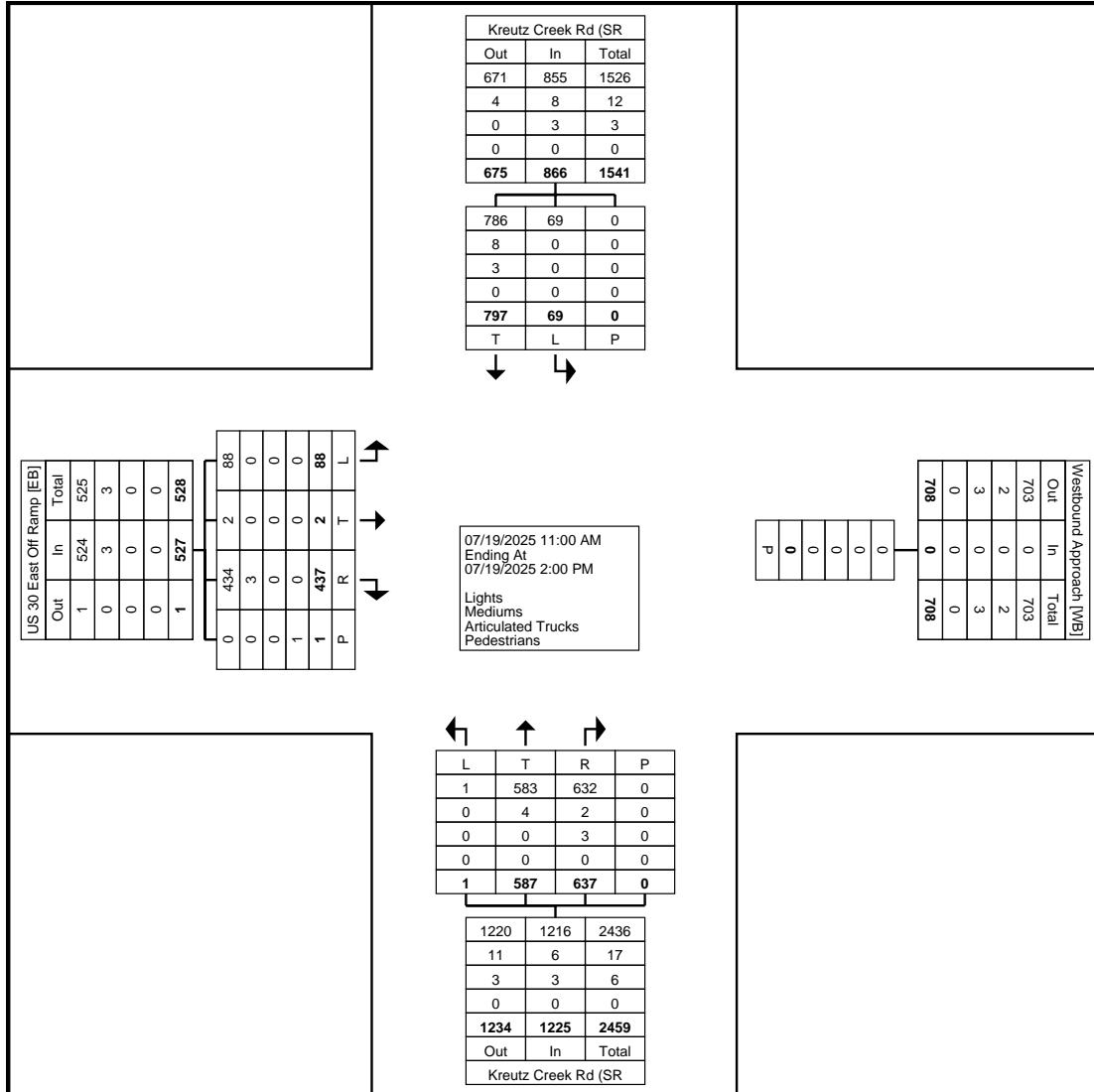
Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek  
Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East  
Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd (SR  
1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 1

# Turning Movement Data



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 2



Turning Movement Data Plot



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
 2500 East High Street  
 Suite 650  
 Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
 610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
 Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
 Start Date: 07/19/2025  
 Page No: 3

### Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (12:00 PM)

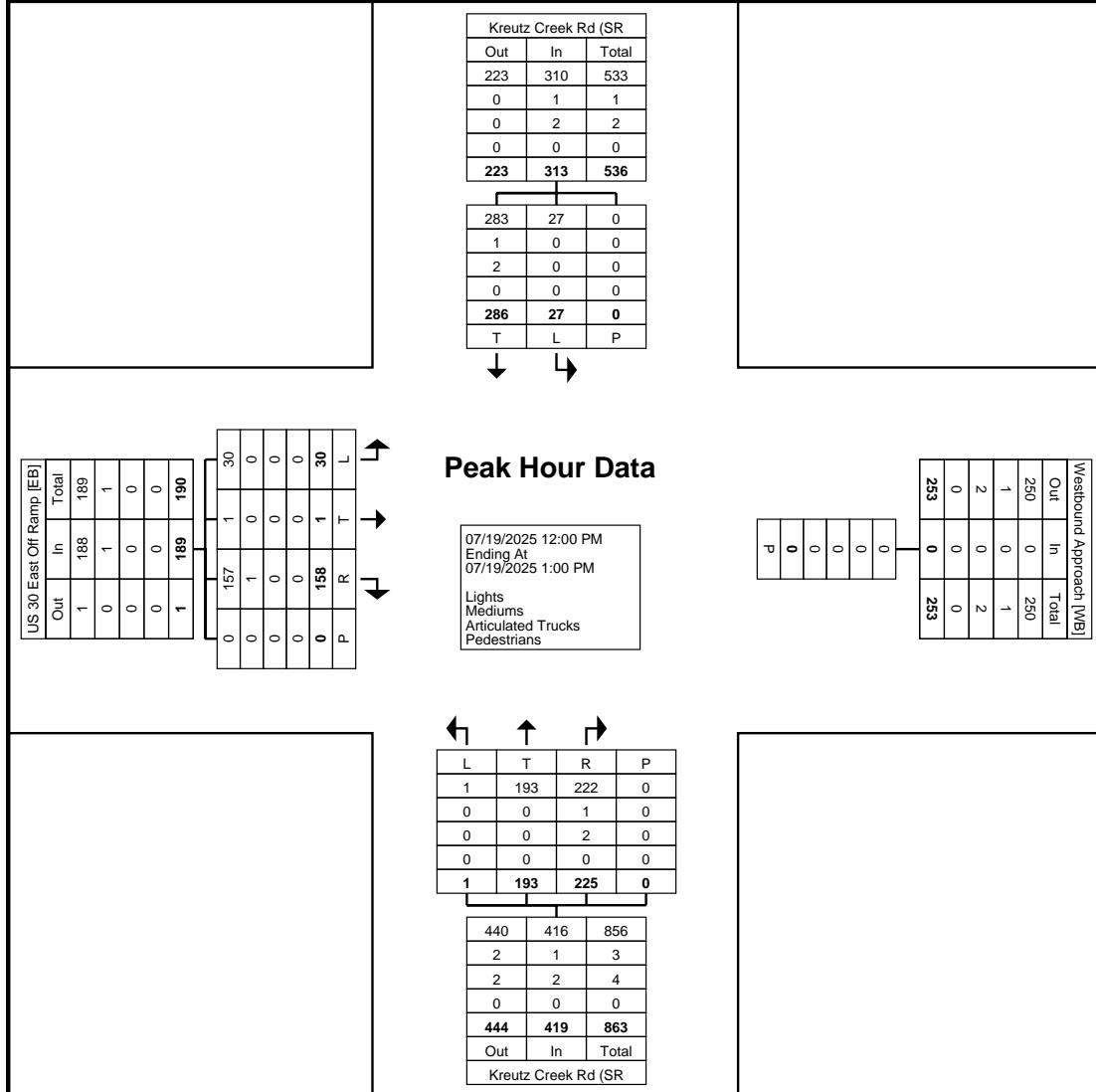
| Start Time           | US 30 East Off Ramp |       |       |      |            |      | Westbound Approach |       | Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) |       |      |            |       |       | Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) |            |            |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|------------|------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|                      | Eastbound           |       |       |      |            |      | Westbound          |       | Northbound                |       |      |            |       |       | Southbound                |            |            |  |  |
|                      | Left                | Thru  | Right | Peds | App. Total | Peds | App. Total         | Left  | Thru                      | Right | Peds | App. Total | Left  | Thru  | Peds                      | App. Total | Int. Total |  |  |
| 12:00 PM             | 8                   | 0     | 39    | 0    | 47         | 0    | 0                  | 0     | 46                        | 55    | 0    | 101        | 11    | 62    | 0                         | 73         | 221        |  |  |
| 12:15 PM             | 9                   | 0     | 39    | 0    | 48         | 0    | 0                  | 1     | 47                        | 61    | 0    | 109        | 3     | 71    | 0                         | 74         | 231        |  |  |
| 12:30 PM             | 9                   | 1     | 39    | 0    | 49         | 0    | 0                  | 0     | 61                        | 58    | 0    | 119        | 4     | 80    | 0                         | 84         | 252        |  |  |
| 12:45 PM             | 4                   | 0     | 41    | 0    | 45         | 0    | 0                  | 0     | 39                        | 51    | 0    | 90         | 9     | 73    | 0                         | 82         | 217        |  |  |
| Total                | 30                  | 1     | 158   | 0    | 189        | 0    | 0                  | 1     | 193                       | 225   | 0    | 419        | 27    | 286   | 0                         | 313        | 921        |  |  |
| Approach %           | 15.9                | 0.5   | 83.6  | -    | -          | -    | -                  | 0.2   | 46.1                      | 53.7  | -    | -          | 8.6   | 91.4  | -                         | -          | -          |  |  |
| Total %              | 3.3                 | 0.1   | 17.2  | -    | 20.5       | -    | 0.0                | 0.1   | 21.0                      | 24.4  | -    | 45.5       | 2.9   | 31.1  | -                         | 34.0       | -          |  |  |
| PHF                  | 0.833               | 0.250 | 0.963 | -    | 0.964      | -    | 0.000              | 0.250 | 0.791                     | 0.922 | -    | 0.880      | 0.614 | 0.894 | -                         | 0.932      | 0.914      |  |  |
| Lights               | 30                  | 1     | 157   | -    | 188        | -    | 0                  | 1     | 193                       | 222   | -    | 416        | 27    | 283   | -                         | 310        | 914        |  |  |
| % Lights             | 100.0               | 100.0 | 99.4  | -    | 99.5       | -    | -                  | 100.0 | 100.0                     | 98.7  | -    | 99.3       | 100.0 | 99.0  | -                         | 99.0       | 99.2       |  |  |
| Mediums              | 0                   | 0     | 1     | -    | 1          | -    | 0                  | 0     | 0                         | 1     | -    | 1          | 0     | 1     | -                         | 1          | 3          |  |  |
| % Mediums            | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.6   | -    | 0.5        | -    | -                  | 0.0   | 0.0                       | 0.4   | -    | 0.2        | 0.0   | 0.3   | -                         | 0.3        | 0.3        |  |  |
| Articulated Trucks   | 0                   | 0     | 0     | -    | 0          | -    | 0                  | 0     | 0                         | 2     | -    | 2          | 0     | 2     | -                         | 2          | 4          |  |  |
| % Articulated Trucks | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | -    | 0.0        | -    | -                  | 0.0   | 0.0                       | 0.9   | -    | 0.5        | 0.0   | 0.7   | -                         | 0.6        | 0.4        |  |  |
| Pedestrians          | -                   | -     | -     | 0    | -          | 0    | -                  | -     | -                         | -     | 0    | -          | -     | -     | 0                         | -          | -          |  |  |
| % Pedestrians        | -                   | -     | -     | -    | -          | -    | -                  | -     | -                         | -     | -    | -          | -     | -     | -                         | -          | -          |  |  |

Vehicle removed due to  
 making an illegal U-Turn  
 via signage along Kreutz  
 Creek Road



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: SAT Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Rd (SR 1014) & US 30 East Ramps  
Start Date: 07/19/2025  
Page No: 4



Turning Movement Peak Hour Data Plot (12:00 PM)



# **Appendix D:**

## **Volume Development Worksheets**



TPD# JDAL.00005

8/8/2025

## Traffic Volumes Worksheet

Intersection:

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; Lee Lane/Pleasant Valley Road

Synchro Node:

1

## Time Period: Weekday A.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |      | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR  | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 2         | 0   | 18  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 7          | 101 | 0   | 0          | 114 | 1    | 243          |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 1         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 2   | 0   | 0          | 5   | 1    | 10           |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 1         | 0   | 17  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 7          | 99  | 0   | 0          | 109 | 0    | 233          |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 5   | 0   | 0          | 6   | 0    | 12           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 5   | 0   | 0          | 6   | 0    | 12           |
| <b>BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS</b>                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |      |              |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |      | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0    | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 2         | 0   | 19  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 7          | 106 | 0   | 0          | 120 | 1    | 255          |
| <b>SITE TRIPS</b>                               |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |      |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           | 2   |     | 17        | 1   | 1   |            |     |     | 62         | 5   |      | 88           |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     | 3         |     |     |            |     |     | 6          |     |      | 9            |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     | 17        |     | 15  |            | -15 | 15  | 17         | -17 |      | 32           |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     | 17        |     |     |            |     |     | 17         |     |      | 34           |
| New PV Gas                                      |           |     |     | 21        |     | 2   |            |     |     | 21         | 2   |      | 46           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     |     | 16        |     |     |            |     |     | 16         |     |      | 32           |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     |     | 15        |     |     |            |     |     | 12         |     |      | 27           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 2   | 0   | 106       | 1   | 18  | 0          | -15 | 149 | 24         | -17 | 0    | 268          |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 2         | 2   | 19  | 106       | 1   | 18  | 7          | 91  | 149 | 24         | 103 | 1    | 523          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 50%       | 0%  | 6%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 2%  | 0%  | 0%         | 4%  | 100% |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 50%       | 2%  | 6%  | 18%       | 2%  | 2%  | 0%         | 2%  | 15% | 2%         | 5%  | 100% | 0.88         |

## Time Period: Weekday P.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 0         | 0   | 16  | 6         | 0   | 1   | 25         | 161 | 5   | 1          | 115 | 1   | 331          |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 2   | 0   | 2            |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 0         | 0   | 16  | 6         | 0   | 1   | 25         | 161 | 5   | 1          | 113 | 1   | 329          |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 8   | 0   | 0          | 6   | 0   | 16           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 8   | 0   | 0          | 6   | 0   | 16           |
| <b>BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS</b>                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 0         | 0   | 17  | 6         | 0   | 1   | 26         | 169 | 5   | 1          | 121 | 1   | 347          |
| <b>SITE TRIPS</b>                               |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           | 1   |     | 49        | 2   | 4   |            |     |     | 15         | 1   |     | 72           |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     | 6         |     |     |            |     |     | 7          |     |     | 13           |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     | 17        |     | 24  |            | -24 | 24  | 17         | -17 |     | 41           |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     | 25        |     |     |            |     |     | 25         |     |     | 50           |
| New PV Gas                                      |           |     |     | 20        |     | 2   |            |     |     | 12         | 1   |     | 35           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     |     | 16        |     |     |            |     |     | 16         |     |     | 32           |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     |     | 14        |     |     |            |     |     | 13         |     |     | 27           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 1   | 0   | 147       | 2   | 30  | 0          | -24 | 112 | 19         | -17 | 0   | 270          |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 0         | 1   | 17  | 153       | 2   | 31  | 26         | 145 | 117 | 20         | 104 | 1   | 617          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 2%  | 0%  |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 0%        | 2%  | 0%  | 14%       | 2%  | 2%  | 0%         | 0%  | 20% | 2%         | 2%  | 0%  | 0.89         |

## Time Period: Saturday Midday Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 1         | 2   | 22  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 21         | 93  | 0   | 0          | 72  | 4   | 215          |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 1         | 2   | 22  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 21         | 93  | 0   | 0          | 72  | 4   | 215          |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 5   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 0   | 11           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 5   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 0   | 11           |
| <b>BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS</b>                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 1         | 2   | 23  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 22         | 98  | 0   | 0          | 76  | 4   | 226          |
| <b>SITE TRIPS</b>                               |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 3          |     |     | 3            |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     | 4         |     |     |            |     |     | 4          |     |     | 8            |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     | 11        |     | 13  |            | -15 | 15  | 11         | -11 |     | 24           |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     | 51        |     |     |            |     |     | 55         |     |     | 106          |
| New PV Gas                                      | 1         |     | 21  | 1         | 2   |     |            |     |     | 24         | 2   |     | 51           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     | 9   |           |     |     |            |     |     | 9          |     |     | 18           |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     | 11  |           |     |     |            |     |     | 10         |     |     | 21           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 1   | 0   | 107       | 1   | 15  | 0          | -15 | 120 | 13         | -11 | 0   | 231          |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 1         | 3   | 23  | 107       | 1   | 15  | 22         | 83  | 120 | 13         | 65  | 4   | 457          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 0%  |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 0%        | 2%  | 0%  | 12%       | 2%  | 2%  | 0%         | 0%  | 11% | 2%         | 0%  | 0%  | 0.88         |

## Time Period: Weekday A.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |     |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |     |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 235       | 0   | 13  | 161        | 35  | 0   | 0          | 89  | 26  | 559          |     |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 0   | 11        | 0   | 0   | 11         | 1   | 0   | 0          | 1   | 0   | 24           |     |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 0         | 0   | 0   | 224       | 0   | 13  | 150        | 34  | 0   | 0          | 88  | 26  | 535          |     |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 0   | 12        | 0   | 1   | 8          | 2   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 1   | 28           |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 0   | 12        | 0   | 1   | 8          | 2   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 1   | 28           |     |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 247       | 0   | 14  | 169        | 37  | 0   | 0          | 93  | 27  | 587          |     |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |     |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           |     |     |           |     |     | 5          |     |     |            | 5   | 12  | 79           |     |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     |           |     |     | 3          |     |     |            | 2   | 1   | 9            |     |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     | 8          |     |     |            | 9   | 8   | 34           |     |
| New PV Gas                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     | 6          |     |     |            | 16  | 5   | 42           |     |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     |     |           |     |     | 8          |     |     |            | 8   | 6   | 32           |     |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     |     |           |     |     | 5          |     |     |            | 8   | 7   | 27           |     |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 35         | 0   | 99  | 0          | 0   | 48  | 41           | 223 |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 247       | 0   | 49  | 169        | 136 | 0   | 0          | 141 | 68  | 810          |     |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 5%        | 0%  | 0%  | 7%         | 3%  | 0%  | 0%         | 1%  | 0%  |              |     |
| Projected HV %                                  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 5%        | 0%  | 22% | 7%         | 9%  | 0%  | 0%         | 8%  | 13% | 0.94         |     |

## Time Period: Weekday P.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |     |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |     |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 429       | 1   | 42  | 133        | 91  | 0   | 0          | 105 | 8   | 809          |     |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 0   | 4         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 5            |     |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 0         | 0   | 0   | 425       | 1   | 42  | 132        | 91  | 0   | 0          | 105 | 8   | 804          |     |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 0   | 21        | 0   | 2   | 7          | 4   | 0   | 0          | 5   | 0   | 39           |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 0   | 21        | 0   | 2   | 7          | 4   | 0   | 0          | 5   | 0   | 39           |     |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 450       | 1   | 44  | 140        | 95  | 0   | 0          | 110 | 8   | 848          |     |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |     |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           |     |     |           |     |     | 1          |     |     |            | 13  | 36  | 64           |     |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     |           |     |     | 3          |     |     |            | 3   | 3   | 13           |     |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     | 12         |     |     |            | 13  | 12  | 50           |     |
| New PV Gas                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     | 3          |     |     |            | 16  | 4   | 32           |     |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     |     |           |     |     | 8          |     |     |            | 8   | 8   | 32           |     |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     |     |           |     |     | 6          |     |     |            | 8   | 6   | 27           |     |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 33         | 0   | 55  | 0          | 0   | 61  | 69           | 218 |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 450       | 1   | 77  | 140        | 150 | 0   | 0          | 171 | 77  | 1066         |     |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 0%  |              |     |
| Projected HV %                                  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%        | 0%  | 14% | 1%         | 8%  | 0%  | 0%         | 6%  | 14% | 0.97         |     |

## Time Period: Saturday Midday Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |     |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBC | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |     |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 224       | 1   | 22  | 157        | 80  | 0   | 0          | 79  | 12  | 575          |     |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 0   | 2         | 0   | 0   | 1          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 3            |     |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 0         | 0   | 0   | 222       | 1   | 22  | 156        | 80  | 0   | 0          | 79  | 12  | 572          |     |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 0         | 0   | 0   | 11        | 0   | 1   | 8          | 4   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 1   | 29           |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 0         | 0   | 0   | 11        | 0   | 1   | 8          | 4   | 0   | 0          | 4   | 1   | 29           |     |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |     |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 235       | 1   | 23  | 165        | 84  | 0   | 0          | 83  | 13  | 604          |     |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |     |
| New PV Warehouse                                |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 3            |     |
| New Truck Warehouse                             |           |     |     |           |     |     | 2          |     |     |            | 2   | 2   | 8            |     |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |     |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     | 27         |     |     |            | 26  | 25  | 106          |     |
| New PV Gas                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     | 6          |     |     |            | 17  | 5   | 46           |     |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              |           |     |     |           |     |     | 4          |     |     |            | 5   | 4   | 18           |     |
| New Truck Gas                                   |           |     |     |           |     |     | 4          |     |     |            | 6   | 5   | 21           |     |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 43         | 0   | 62  | 0          | 0   | 56  | 41           | 202 |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 235       | 1   | 66  | 165        | 146 | 0   | 0          | 139 | 54  | 806          |     |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%         | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 0%  |              |     |
| Projected HV %                                  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 1%        | 0%  | 9%  | 1%         | 5%  | 0%  | 0%         | 5%  | 11% | 0.88         |     |

## Time Period: Weekday A.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBR | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 33        | 5   | 456 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 246 | 249 | 31         | 386 | 0   | 1406         |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 1         | 0   | 37  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 10  | 8   | 0          | 16  | 0   | 72           |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 32        | 5   | 419 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 236 | 241 | 31         | 370 | 0   | 1334         |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 2         | 0   | 22  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 12  | 12  | 2          | 19  | 0   | 69           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 2         | 0   | 22  | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 12  | 12  | 2          | 19  | 0   | 69           |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 35        | 5   | 478 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 258 | 261 | 33         | 405 | 0   | 1475         |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                | 45        |     |     |           |     |     |            | 12  |     | 2          | 3   |     | 62           |
| New Truck Warehouse                             | 3         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 1          | 1   |     | 5            |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Gas                                      | 9         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 9          |     |     | 18           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              | 4         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 11  |     | 5          | 11  |     | 31           |
| New Truck Gas                                   | 8         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 8          |     |     | 16           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 6         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 1          | 6   | 2   | 15           |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 75        | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 24  | 0   | 31         | 17  | 0   | 147          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 3%        | 0%  | 8%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 4%  | 3%  | 0%         | 4%  | 0%  |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 11%       | 0%  | 8%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 4%  | 3%  | 14%        | 4%  | 0%  | 0.89         |

## Time Period: Weekday P.M. Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBR | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 39        | 1   | 188 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 259 | 257 | 32         | 515 | 0   | 1291         |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 3   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 3   | 6   | 0          | 6   | 0   | 18           |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 39        | 1   | 185 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 256 | 251 | 32         | 509 | 0   | 1273         |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 2         | 0   | 9   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 13  | 13  | 2          | 25  | 0   | 64           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 2         | 0   | 9   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 13  | 13  | 2          | 25  | 0   | 64           |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 41        | 1   | 197 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 272 | 270 | 34         | 540 | 0   | 1355         |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                | 11        |     |     |           |     |     |            | 3   |     | 4          | 9   |     | 27           |
| New Truck Warehouse                             | 3         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 1   |     | 2          | 1   |     | 7            |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| New PV Gas                                      | 13        |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 13         |     |     | 26           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              | 3         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 6   |     | 6          | 10  |     | 25           |
| New Truck Gas                                   | 8         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 8          |     |     | 16           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 6         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 1   |     | 6          | 2   |     | 15           |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 44        | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 11  | 0   | 39         | 22  | 0   | 116          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 2%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 1%  | 2%  | 0%         | 1%  | 0%  |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 13%       | 0%  | 2%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 1%  | 2%  | 14%        | 1%  | 0%  | 0.98         |

## Time Period: Saturday Midday Peak Hour

|   | Eastbound |     |     | Westbound |     |     | Northbound |     |     | Southbound |     |     | Intersection |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
|   | EBL       | EBT | EBR | WBL       | WBT | WBR | NBL        | NBT | NBR | SBL        | SBT | SBR | Volume       |
| 2025 Existing Counts                            | 30        | 1   | 158 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 193 | 225 | 27         | 286 | 0   | 920          |
| Existing Heavy Vehicles                         | 0         | 0   | 1   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 3   | 0          | 3   | 0   | 7            |
| Existing Passenger Vehicles                     | 30        | 1   | 157 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 193 | 222 | 27         | 283 | 0   | 913          |
| Base growth (0.37% compounded for 13 yrs)       | 1         | 0   | 8   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 9   | 11  | 1          | 14  | 0   | 44           |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes - Growth Rate Only | 1         | 0   | 8   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 9   | 11  | 1          | 14  | 0   | 44           |
| BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENTS                         |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| No Nearby Developments                          |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Total Background Development Trips              | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0            |
| 2038 Base (No-Build) Volumes                    | 31        | 1   | 166 | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 202 | 236 | 28         | 300 | 0   | 964          |
| SITE TRIPS                                      |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     |              |
| New PV Warehouse                                | 2         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 1   |     |            |     |     | 3            |
| New Truck Warehouse                             | 2         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 2          |     |     | 4            |
| Pass-By PV Gas                                  |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| Diverted PV Gas                                 |           |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     |            |     |     | 0            |
| New PV Gas                                      | 28        |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 26         |     |     | 54           |
| Diverted Truck Gas                              | 5         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 13  |     | 6          | 11  |     | 35           |
| New Truck Gas                                   | 5         |     |     |           |     |     |            |     |     | 5          |     |     | 10           |
| Total Site Trip Distribution                    | 5         |     |     |           |     |     |            | 1   |     | 5          | 1   |     | 12           |
| 2038 Projected (Build) Volumes                  | 47        | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   | 0          | 15  | 0   | 44         | 12  | 0   | 118          |
| Existing/Base                                   | 0%        | 0%  | 1%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 1%  | 0%         | 1%  | 0%  |              |
| Projected HV %                                  | 9%        | 0%  | 1%  | 0%        | 0%  | 0%  | 0%         | 0%  | 1%  | 10%        | 1%  | 0%  | 0.91         |



# Updated Trip Generation & Distribution

| Land Use                        | ITE # | Size (X) | Weekday A.M. Peak Hour |                 |             |         |            |            |                |           |                |            |            |           |               |           |           |                |           |            |            |           |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
|                                 |       |          | Rate/Equation          |                 | Total Trips |         |            |            | Internal Trips |           | External Trips |            |            |           | Pass-By Trips |           |           | Diverted Trips |           |            | New Trips  |           |  |
|                                 |       |          | a                      | b               | Total       | Enter % | Enter      | Exit       | Enter          | Exit      | Total          | Enter      | Exit       | Total     | Enter         | Exit      | Total     | Enter          | Exit      | Total      | Enter      | Exit      |  |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicle)   | 150   | 250,900  | SF                     | See PennDOT SOL | 96          | 72%     | 71         | 25         | 2              | 6         | 88             | 69         | 19         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0         | 88         | 69         | 19        |  |
| Warehouse (Truck)               | 150   | 250,900  | SF                     | See PennDOT SOL | 13          | 56%     | 7          | 6          | 1              | 3         | 9              | 6          | 3          | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0         | 9          | 6          | 3         |  |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicle) | Local | 12       | Fuel Positions         | 12.66           | 152         | 51%     | 78         | 74         | 6              | 2         | 144            | 72         | 72         | 64        | 32            | 32        | 34        | 17             | 17        | 46         | 23         | 23        |  |
| Travel Stop (Truck)             | Local | 5        | Fuel Positions         | 12.52           | 63          | 49%     | 31         | 32         | 3              | 1         | 59             | 28         | 31         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 32        | 16             | 16        | 27         | 12         | 15        |  |
| <b>Total</b>                    |       |          |                        |                 | <b>324</b>  |         | <b>187</b> | <b>137</b> | <b>12</b>      | <b>12</b> | <b>300</b>     | <b>175</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>32</b>     | <b>32</b> | <b>66</b> | <b>33</b>      | <b>33</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>60</b> |  |

| Land Use                        | ITE # | Size (X) | Weekday P.M. Peak Hour |                 |             |         |            |            |                |           |                |            |            |           |               |           |           |                |           |            |           |           |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                 |       |          | Rate/Equation          |                 | Total Trips |         |            |            | Internal Trips |           | External Trips |            |            |           | Pass-By Trips |           |           | Diverted Trips |           |            | New Trips |           |  |
|                                 |       |          | a                      | b               | Total       | Enter % | Enter      | Exit       | Enter          | Exit      | Total          | Enter      | Exit       | Total     | Enter         | Exit      | Total     | Enter          | Exit      | Total      | Enter     | Exit      |  |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicle)   | 150   | 250,900  | SF                     | See PennDOT SOL | 80          | 27%     | 18         | 62         | 1              | 7         | 72             | 17         | 55         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0         | 72         | 17        | 55        |  |
| Warehouse Truck                 | 150   | 250,900  | SF                     | See PennDOT SOL | 16          | 53%     | 8          | 8          | 1              | 2         | 13             | 7          | 6          | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0              | 0         | 13         | 7         | 6         |  |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicle) | Local | 12       | Fuel Positions         | 14.55           | 175         | 49%     | 86         | 89         | 7              | 1         | 167            | 79         | 88         | 82        | 41            | 41        | 50        | 25             | 25        | 35         | 13        | 22        |  |
| Travel Stop (Truck)             | Local | 5        | Fuel Positions         | 12.43           | 62          | 50%     | 31         | 31         | 2              | 1         | 59             | 29         | 30         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 32        | 16             | 16        | 27         | 13        | 14        |  |
| <b>Total</b>                    |       |          |                        |                 | <b>333</b>  |         | <b>143</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>11</b>      | <b>11</b> | <b>311</b>     | <b>132</b> | <b>179</b> | <b>82</b> | <b>41</b>     | <b>41</b> | <b>82</b> | <b>41</b>      | <b>41</b> | <b>147</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>97</b> |  |

| Land Use                        | ITE # | Size (X) | Saturday Midday Peak Hour |                 |             |         |            |            |                |          |                |            |            |           |               |           |            |                |           |           |           |           |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                 |       |          | Rate/Equation             |                 | Total Trips |         |            |            | Internal Trips |          | External Trips |            |            |           | Pass-By Trips |           |            | Diverted Trips |           |           | New Trips |           |  |
|                                 |       |          | a                         | b               | Total       | Enter % | Enter      | Exit       | Enter          | Exit     | Total          | Enter      | Exit       | Total     | Enter         | Exit      | Total      | Enter          | Exit      | Total     | Enter     | Exit      |  |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicle)   | 150   | 250,900  | SF                        | See PennDOT SOL | 5           | 64%     | 4          | 1          | 1              | 1        | 3              | 3          | 0          | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0         | 3         | 3         | 0         |  |
| Warehouse Truck                 | 150   | 250,900  | SF                        | See PennDOT SOL | 8           | 52%     | 4          | 4          | 0              | 0        | 8              | 4          | 4          | 0         | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0         | 8         | 4         | 4         |  |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicle) | Local | 12       | Fuel Positions            | 17.45           | 209         | 52%     | 109        | 100        | 1              | 1        | 207            | 108        | 99         | 50        | 26            | 24        | 106        | 55             | 51        | 51        | 27        | 24        |  |
| Travel Stop (Truck)             | Local | 5        | Fuel Positions            | 7.83            | 39          | 49%     | 19         | 20         | 0              | 0        | 39             | 19         | 20         | 0         | 0             | 0         | 18         | 9              | 9         | 21        | 10        | 11        |  |
| <b>Total</b>                    |       |          |                           |                 | <b>261</b>  |         | <b>136</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>2</b>       | <b>2</b> | <b>257</b>     | <b>134</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>26</b>     | <b>24</b> | <b>124</b> | <b>64</b>      | <b>60</b> | <b>83</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>39</b> |  |

| Land Use                        | ITE # | Size (X) | Average Weekday |                                 |             |         |             |             |                |            |                |             |             |          |               |          |          |                |          |             |             |             |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                 |       |          | Rate/Equation   |                                 | Total Trips |         |             |             | Internal Trips |            | External Trips |             |             |          | Pass-By Trips |          |          | Diverted Trips |          |             | New Trips   |             |  |
|                                 |       |          | a               | b                               | Total       | Enter % | Enter       | Exit        | Enter          | Exit       | Total          | Enter       | Exit        | Total    | Enter         | Exit     | Total    | Enter          | Exit     | Total       | Enter       | Exit        |  |
| Warehouse (Passenger Vehicle)   | 150   | 250,900  | SF              | See PennDOT SOL                 | 627         | 50%     | 313         | 314         | 50             | 70         | 507            | 263         | 244         | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0        | 507         | 263         | 244         |  |
| Warehouse Truck                 | 150   | 250,900  | SF              | See PennDOT SOL                 | 155         | 50%     | 78          | 77          | 18             | 24         | 113            | 60          | 53          | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0        | 113         | 60          | 53          |  |
| Travel Stop (Passenger Vehicle) | Local | 12       | Fuel Positions  | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 | 1750        | 50%     | 875         | 875         | 70             | 50         | 1630           | 805         | 825         | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0        | 1630        | 805         | 825         |  |
| Travel Stop (Truck)             | Local | 5        | Fuel Positions  | P.M. Peak Hour * k-factor of 10 | 620         | 50%     | 310         | 310         | 24             | 18         | 578            | 286         | 292         | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0        | 0              | 0        | 578         | 286         | 292         |  |
| <b>Total</b>                    |       |          |                 |                                 | <b>3152</b> |         | <b>1576</b> | <b>1576</b> | <b>162</b>     | <b>162</b> | <b>2828</b>    | <b>1414</b> | <b>1414</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b> | <b>2828</b> | <b>1414</b> | <b>1414</b> |  |

Pass-by rates were reduced to not exceed 15% of adjacent roadway volume

Remaining pass-by not utilized due to 15% adjacent roadway volume constraint became diverted link

Due to limited existing truck traffic at site driveway intersection, all "Truck Pass-by" trips were assumed to be diverted link  
 Internal Trips assumed to occur between the Warehouse and Travel Stop. Used NCHRP 684 Internal Capture Estimation Tool  
 to estimate internal trips between Warehouse (Office) and Travel Stop (Retail). Internal trip rates for the Average Weekday  
 and Saturday assumed to be the average of the AM/PM peak hour rates

| NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimation Tool |                              |  |               |           |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|
| Project Name:                                   | Lees Lane Dev                |  | Organization: | TPD, Inc. |  |
| Project Location:                               | Hellam Township, York County |  | Performed By: | DEZ       |  |
| Scenario Description:                           | Full Build-Out               |  | Date:         | 6/23/2025 |  |
| Analysis Year:                                  |                              |  | Checked By:   |           |  |
| Analysis Period:                                | Average Weekday              |  | Date:         |           |  |

| Land Use                         | Development Data (For Information Only) |          |       | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |          |         |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                                  | ITE LUCs <sup>1</sup>                   | Quantity | Units | Total                                | Entering | Exiting |
|                                  |   | 250,900  | s.f.  | 782                                  | 391      | 391     |
| Office                           | Warehouse                               |          |       | 2,370                                | 1,185    | 1,185   |
| Retail                           | Travel Stop                             |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Restaurant                       |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Residential                      |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Hotel                            |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
|                                  |   |          |       | 3,152                                | 1,576    | 1,576   |

| Land Use                         | Entering Trips         |           |                 | Exiting Trips          |           |                 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                  | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized |
|                                  |                        | 1.00      | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Office                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Retail                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Restaurant                       |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Residential                      |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Hotel                            |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Retail               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Restaurant           |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Cinema/Entertainment |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Residential          |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Hotel                |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               | 94               | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 68               | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |

| Table 5-A: Computations Summary           |       |          |         | Table 6-A: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use |                |               |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|----------------|---------------|
|   | Total | Entering | Exiting | Land Use   | Entering Trips | Exiting Trips |
| All Person-Trips                          | 3,152 | 1,576    | 1,576   | Office   | 17%            | 24%           |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 10%   | 10%      | 10%     | Retail   | 8%             | 6%            |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 2,828 | 1,414    | 1,414   | Restaurant   | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0     | 0        | 0       | Cinema/Entertainment                                     | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0     | 0        | 0       | Residential  | N/A            | N/A           |
|   |       |          |         | Hotel  | N/A            | N/A           |

<sup>1</sup>Land Use Codes (LUCs) from *Trip Generation Manual*, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-A vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be made to Tables 5-A, 9-A (O and D). Enter transit, non-motorized percentages that will result with proposed mixed-use project complete.

<sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A.

<sup>6</sup>Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Project Name:</b>    | Lees Lane Dev   |
| <b>Analysis Period:</b> | Average Weekday |

**Table 7-A: Conversion of Vehicle-Trip Ends to Person-Trip Ends**

| Land Use             | Table 7-A (D): Entering Trips |               |               | Table 7-A (O): Exiting Trips |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Veh. Occ.                     | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* | Veh. Occ.                    | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* |
| Office               | 1.00                          | 391           | 391           | 1.00                         | 391           | 391           |
| Retail               | 1.00                          | 1,185         | 1185          | 1.00                         | 1,185         | 1185          |
| Restaurant           | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Residential          | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Hotel                | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |

**Table 8-A (O): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Origin)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               | 94               |        | 131        | 0                    | 6           | 0     |
| Retail               | 184              |        | 249        | 24                   | 237         | 30    |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 8-A (D): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Destination)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               | 237              |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 68               |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 86               | 344    |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 12               | 24     | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 117              | 160    | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 6                | 36     | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 9-A (D): Internal and External Trips Summary (Entering Trips)**

| Destination Land Use             | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 68                    | 323      | 391   | 323                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 94                    | 1091     | 1185  | 1091                    | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

**Table 9-A (O): Internal and External Trips Summary (Exiting Trips)**

| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 94                    | 297      | 391   | 297                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 68                    | 1117     | 1185  | 1117                    | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A

<sup>2</sup>Person-Trips

<sup>3</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

Table 7.1a Adjusted Internal Trip Capture Rates for Trip Origins within a Multi-Use Development

| Land Use Pairs            |                         | Weekday      |              | Weekday* |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
|                           |                         | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | ADT      |
| From OFFICE               | To Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 28.0%        | 20.0%        | 24.0%    |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 63.0%        | 4.0%         | 33.5%    |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 1.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.5%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
| From RETAIL               | To Office               | 29.0%        | 2.0%         | 15.5%    |
|                           | To Retail               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 13.0%        | 29.0%        | 21.0%    |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 14.0%        | 26.0%        | 20.0%    |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 5.0%         | 2.5%     |
| From RESTAURANT           | To Office               | 31.0%        | 3.0%         | 17.0%    |
|                           | To Retail               | 14.0%        | 41.0%        | 27.5%    |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 8.0%         | 4.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 4.0%         | 18.0%        | 11.0%    |
|                           | To Hotel                | 3.0%         | 7.0%         | 5.0%     |
| From CINEMA/ENTERTAINMENT | To Office               | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 0.0%         | 21.0%        | 10.5%    |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 31.0%        | 15.5%    |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 8.0%         | 4.0%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%     |
| From RESIDENTIAL          | To Office               | 2.0%         | 4.0%         | 3.0%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 1.0%         | 42.0%        | 21.5%    |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 20.0%        | 21.0%        | 20.5%    |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 3.0%         | 1.5%     |
| From HOTEL                | To Office               | 75.0%        | 0.0%         | 37.5%    |
|                           | To Retail               | 14.0%        | 16.0%        | 15.0%    |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 9.0%         | 68.0%        | 38.5%    |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |

\* Weekday ADT rates derived by taking half of the average of weekday AM & weekday PM

Table 7.2a Adjusted Internal Trip Capture Rates for Trip Destinations within a Multi-Use Development

| Land Use Pairs          |                           | Weekday      |              | Weekday* |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
|                         |                           | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |          |
| To OFFICE               | From Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 4.0%         | 31.0%        | 17.5%    |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 14.0%        | 30.0%        | 22.0%    |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 6.0%         | 3.0%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 3.0%         | 57.0%        | 30.0%    |
|                         | From Hotel                | 3.0%         | 0.0%         | 1.5%     |
| To RETAIL               | From Office               | 32.0%        | 8.0%         | 20.0%    |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 8.0%         | 50.0%        | 29.0%    |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 17.0%        | 10.0%        | 13.5%    |
|                         | From Hotel                | 4.0%         | 2.0%         | 3.0%     |
| To RESTAURANT           | From Office               | 23.0%        | 2.0%         | 12.5%    |
|                         | From Retail               | 50.0%        | 29.0%        | 39.5%    |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 3.0%         | 1.5%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 20.0%        | 14.0%        | 17.0%    |
|                         | From Hotel                | 6.0%         | 5.0%         | 5.5%     |
| To CINEMA/ENTERTAINMENT | From Office               | 0.0%         | 1.0%         | 0.5%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 26.0%        | 13.0%    |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 32.0%        | 16.0%    |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
| To RESIDENTIAL          | From Office               | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 2.0%         | 46.0%        | 24.0%    |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 5.0%         | 16.0%        | 10.5%    |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
| To HOTEL                | From Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 17.0%        | 8.5%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 4.0%         | 71.0%        | 37.5%    |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 1.0%         | 0.5%     |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 12.0%        | 6.0%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%     |

\* Weekday ADT rates derived by taking half of the average of weekday AM & weekday PM

| NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimation Tool |                              |  |               |           |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|
| Project Name:                                   | Lees Lane Dev                |  | Organization: | TPD, Inc. |  |
| Project Location:                               | Hellam Township, York County |  | Performed By: | DEZ       |  |
| Scenario Description:                           | Full Build-Out               |  | Date:         | 6/23/2025 |  |
| Analysis Year:                                  |                              |  | Checked By:   |           |  |
| Analysis Period:                                | AM Street Peak Hour          |  | Date:         |           |  |

| Land Use                         | Development Data (For Information Only) |          |       | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |          |         |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                                  | ITE LUCs <sup>1</sup>                   | Quantity | Units | Total                                | Entering | Exiting |
|                                  |   |          |       |                                      |          |         |
| Office                           | Warehouse                               | 250,900  | sf    | 109                                  | 78       | 31      |
| Retail                           | Travel Stop                             |          |       | 215                                  | 109      | 106     |
| Restaurant                       |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Residential                      |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Hotel                            |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
|                                  |   |          |       | 324                                  | 187      | 137     |

| Land Use                         | Entering Trips         |           |                 | Exiting Trips          |           |                 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                  | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized |
|                                  |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Office                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Retail                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Restaurant                       |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Residential                      |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Hotel                            |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Retail               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Restaurant           |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Cinema/Entertainment |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Residential          |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Hotel                |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 9      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 3                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

| Table 5-A: Computations Summary           |       |          |         | Table 6-A: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use |                |               |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|----------------|---------------|
|   | Total | Entering | Exiting | Land Use   | Entering Trips | Exiting Trips |
| All Person-Trips                          | 324   | 187      | 137     | Office   | 4%             | 29%           |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 7%    | 6%       | 9%      | Retail   | 8%             | 3%            |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 300   | 175      | 125     | Restaurant   | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0     | 0        | 0       | Cinema/Entertainment                                     | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0     | 0        | 0       | Residential  | N/A            | N/A           |
|   |       |          |         | Hotel  | N/A            | N/A           |

<sup>1</sup>Land Use Codes (LUCs) from *Trip Generation Manual*, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-A vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be made to Tables 5-A, 9-A (O and D). Enter transit, non-motorized percentages that will result with proposed mixed-use project complete.

<sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A.

<sup>6</sup>Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

|                  |                     |  |
|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Project Name:    | Lees Lane Dev       |  |
| Analysis Period: | AM Street Peak Hour |  |

**Table 7-A: Conversion of Vehicle-Trip Ends to Person-Trip Ends**

| Land Use             | Table 7-A (D): Entering Trips |               |               | Table 7-A (O): Exiting Trips |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Veh. Occ.                     | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* | Veh. Occ.                    | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* |
| Office               | 1.00                          | 78            | 78            | 1.00                         | 31            | 31            |
| Retail               | 1.00                          | 109           | 109           | 1.00                         | 106           | 106           |
| Restaurant           | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Residential          | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Hotel                | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |

**Table 8-A (O): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Origin)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 9      | 20         | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 31               |        | 14         | 0                    | 15          | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 8-A (D): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Destination)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 35     | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 3                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 11               | 9      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 2                | 19     | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 2                | 4      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 9-A (D): Internal and External Trips Summary (Entering Trips)**

| Destination Land Use             | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 3                     | 75       | 78    | 75                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 9                     | 100      | 109   | 100                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

**Table 9-A (O): Internal and External Trips Summary (Exiting Trips)**

| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 9                     | 22       | 31    | 22                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 3                     | 103      | 106   | 103                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A

<sup>2</sup>Person-Trips

<sup>3</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

| NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimation Tool |                              |  |               |           |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|
| Project Name:                                   | Lees Lane Dev                |  | Organization: | TPD, Inc. |  |
| Project Location:                               | Hellam Township, York County |  | Performed By: | DEZ       |  |
| Scenario Description:                           | Full Build-Out               |  | Date:         | 6/23/2025 |  |
| Analysis Year:                                  |                              |  | Checked By:   |           |  |
| Analysis Period:                                | PM Street Peak Hour          |  | Date:         |           |  |

Table 1-P: Base Vehicle-Trip Generation Estimates (Single-Use Site Estimate)

| Land Use                         | Development Data (For Information Only) |          |       | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |          |         |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                                  | ITE LUCs <sup>1</sup>                   | Quantity | Units | Total                                | Entering | Exiting |
| Office                           | Warehouse                               | 250,900  | sf    | 96                                   | 26       | 70      |
| Retail                           | Travel Stop                             |          |       | 237                                  | 117      | 120     |
| Restaurant                       |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Residential                      |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Hotel                            |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
|                                  |   |          |       | 333                                  | 143      | 190     |

Table 2-P: Mode Split and Vehicle Occupancy Estimates

| Land Use                         | Entering Trips         |           |                 | Exiting Trips          |           |                 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                                  | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized |
| Office                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Retail                           | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Restaurant                       |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Cinema/Entertainment             |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Residential                      |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Hotel                            |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup> |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |

Table 3-P: Average Land Use Interchange Distances (Feet Walking Distance)

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Retail               |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Restaurant           |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Cinema/Entertainment |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Residential          |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Hotel                |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |

Table 4-P: Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix\*

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 9      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 2                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

Table 5-P: Computations Summary

|   | Total | Entering | Exiting |
|---|-------|----------|---------|
| All Person-Trips                          | 333   | 143      | 190     |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 7%    | 8%       | 6%      |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 311   | 132      | 179     |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0     | 0        | 0       |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0     | 0        | 0       |

Table 6-P: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use

| Land Use             | Entering Trips | Exiting Trips |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Office               | 8%             | 13%           |
| Retail               | 8%             | 2%            |
| Restaurant           | N/A            | N/A           |
| Cinema/Entertainment | N/A            | N/A           |
| Residential          | N/A            | N/A           |
| Hotel                | N/A            | N/A           |

<sup>1</sup>Land Use Codes (LUCs) from *Trip Generation Manual*, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-P vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be

<sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P.

<sup>6</sup>Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

|                  |                     |  |
|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Project Name:    | Lees Lane Dev       |  |
| Analysis Period: | PM Street Peak Hour |  |

**Table 7-P: Conversion of Vehicle-Trip Ends to Person-Trip Ends**

| Land Use             | Table 7-P (D): Entering Trips |               |               | Table 7-P (O): Exiting Trips |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Veh. Occ.                     | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* | Veh. Occ.                    | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* |
| Office               | 1.00                          | 26            | 26            | 1.00                         | 70            | 70            |
| Retail               | 1.00                          | 117           | 117           | 1.00                         | 120           | 120           |
| Restaurant           | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Residential          | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Hotel                | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |

**Table 8-P (O): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Origin)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 14     | 3          | 0                    | 1           | 0     |
| Retail               | 2                |        | 35         | 5                    | 31          | 6     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 8-P (D): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Destination)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 9      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 8                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 8                | 59     |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 2                | 5      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 15               | 12     | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 2      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 9-P (D): Internal and External Trips Summary (Entering Trips)**

| Destination Land Use             | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 2                     | 24       | 26    | 24                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 9                     | 108      | 117   | 108                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

**Table 9-P (O): Internal and External Trips Summary (Exiting Trips)**

| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 9                     | 61       | 70    | 61                      | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 2                     | 118      | 120   | 118                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P

<sup>2</sup>Person-Trips

<sup>3</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

| NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimation Tool |                              |  |               |           |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|
| Project Name:                                   | Lees Lane Dev                |  | Organization: | TPD, Inc. |  |
| Project Location:                               | Hellam Township, York County |  | Performed By: | DEZ       |  |
| Scenario Description:                           | Full Build-Out               |  | Date:         | 6/23/2025 |  |
| Analysis Year:                                  |                              |  | Checked By:   |           |  |
| Analysis Period:                                | Saturday Midday Peak Hour    |  | Date:         |           |  |

| Table 1-A: Base Vehicle-Trip Generation Estimates (Single-Use Site Estimate) |   |          |       |                                      |          |         |
|--|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Land Use   | Development Data (For Information Only) |          |       | Estimated Vehicle-Trips <sup>3</sup> |          |         |
|  | ITE LUCs <sup>1</sup>                   | Quantity | Units | Total                                | Entering | Exiting |
| Office   | Warehouse                               | 250,900  | sf    | 13                                   | 8        | 5       |
| Retail   | Travel Stop                             |          |       | 248                                  | 128      | 120     |
| Restaurant   |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Cinema/Entertainment   |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Residential  |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| Hotel  |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup>   |   |          |       | 0                                    |          |         |
|  |   |          |       | 261                                  | 136      | 125     |

| Table 2-A: Mode Split and Vehicle Occupancy Estimates |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Land Use  | Entering Trips         |           |                 | Exiting Trips          |           |                 |
|   | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized | Veh. Occ. <sup>4</sup> | % Transit | % Non-Motorized |
| Office  | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Retail  | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              | 1.00                   | 0%        | 0%              |
| Restaurant  |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Cinema/Entertainment                                  |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Residential   |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| Hotel   |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>2</sup>                      |                        |           |                 |                        |           |                 |

| Table 3-A: Average Land Use Interchange Distances (Feet Walking Distance) |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| Origin (From)   | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|   | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office  |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Retail  |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Restaurant  |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Cinema/Entertainment  |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Residential   |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
| Hotel   |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |

| Table 4-A: Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix* |                  |        |            |                      |             |       |
|--|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| Origin (From)  | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|  | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office   |                  | 1      | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail   | 1                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant   | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment                                       | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential  | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel  | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

| Table 5-A: Computations Summary           |       |          |         | Table 6-A: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use |                |               |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--|----------------|---------------|
|   | Total | Entering | Exiting | Land Use   | Entering Trips | Exiting Trips |
| All Person-Trips                          | 261   | 136      | 125     | Office   | 13%            | 20%           |
| Internal Capture Percentage               | 2%    | 1%       | 2%      | Retail   | 1%             | 1%            |
| External Vehicle-Trips <sup>5</sup>       | 257   | 134      | 123     | Restaurant   | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Transit-Trips <sup>6</sup>       | 0     | 0        | 0       | Cinema/Entertainment                                     | N/A            | N/A           |
| External Non-Motorized Trips <sup>6</sup> | 0     | 0        | 0       | Residential  | N/A            | N/A           |
|   |       |          |         | Hotel  | N/A            | N/A           |

<sup>1</sup>Land Use Codes (LUCs) from *Trip Generation Manual*, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

<sup>2</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

<sup>3</sup>Enter trips assuming no transit or non-motorized trips (as assumed in ITE *Trip Generation Manual*).

<sup>4</sup>Enter vehicle occupancy assumed in Table 1-A vehicle trips. If vehicle occupancy changes for proposed mixed-use project, manual adjustments must be made to Tables 5-A, 9-A (O and D). Enter transit, non-motorized percentages that will result with proposed mixed-use project complete.

<sup>5</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A.

<sup>6</sup>Person-Trips

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Project Name:</b>    | Lees Lane Dev             |
| <b>Analysis Period:</b> | Saturday Midday Peak Hour |

**Table 7-A: Conversion of Vehicle-Trip Ends to Person-Trip Ends**

| Land Use             | Table 7-A (D): Entering Trips |               |               | Table 7-A (O): Exiting Trips |               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | Veh. Occ.                     | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* | Veh. Occ.                    | Vehicle-Trips | Person-Trips* |
| Office               | 1.00                          | 8             | 8             | 1.00                         | 5             | 5             |
| Retail               | 1.00                          | 128           | 128           | 1.00                         | 120           | 120           |
| Restaurant           | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Residential          | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |
| Hotel                | 1.00                          | 0             | 0             | 1.00                         | 0             | 0             |

**Table 8-A (O): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Origin)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 1      | 2          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 19               |        | 25         | 2                    | 24          | 3     |
| Restaurant           | 0                | 0      |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 0      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 0      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 8-A (D): Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix (Computed at Destination)**

| Origin (From)        | Destination (To) |        |            |                      |             |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Office           | Retail | Restaurant | Cinema/Entertainment | Residential | Hotel |
| Office               |                  | 26     | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Retail               | 1                |        | 0          | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Restaurant           | 2                | 37     |            | 0                    | 0           | 0     |
| Cinema/Entertainment | 0                | 3      | 0          |                      | 0           | 0     |
| Residential          | 2                | 17     | 0          | 0                    |             | 0     |
| Hotel                | 0                | 4      | 0          | 0                    | 0           |       |

**Table 9-A (D): Internal and External Trips Summary (Entering Trips)**

| Destination Land Use             | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 1                     | 7        | 8     | 7                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 1                     | 127      | 128   | 127                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

**Table 9-A (O): Internal and External Trips Summary (Exiting Trips)**

| Origin Land Use                  | Person-Trip Estimates |          |       | External Trips by Mode* |                      |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                  | Internal              | External | Total | Vehicles <sup>1</sup>   | Transit <sup>2</sup> | Non-Motorized <sup>2</sup> |
| Office                           | 1                     | 4        | 5     | 4                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Retail                           | 1                     | 119      | 120   | 119                     | 0                    | 0                          |
| Restaurant                       | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Cinema/Entertainment             | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Residential                      | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| Hotel                            | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |
| All Other Land Uses <sup>3</sup> | 0                     | 0        | 0     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                          |

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A

<sup>2</sup>Person-Trips

<sup>3</sup>Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site is not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator

\*Indicates computation that has been rounded to the nearest whole number.

Table 7.1a Adjusted Internal Trip Capture Rates for Trip Origins within a Multi-Use Development

| Land Use Pairs            |                         | Weekday      |              | Saturday* |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|                           |                         | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | Peak Hour |
| From OFFICE               | To Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Retail               | 28.0%        | 20.0%        | 24.0%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 63.0%        | 4.0%         | 33.5%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 1.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.5%      |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
| From RETAIL               | To Office               | 29.0%        | 2.0%         | 15.5%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 13.0%        | 29.0%        | 21.0%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 14.0%        | 26.0%        | 20.0%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 5.0%         | 2.5%      |
| From RESTAURANT           | To Office               | 31.0%        | 3.0%         | 17.0%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 14.0%        | 41.0%        | 27.5%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 8.0%         | 4.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 4.0%         | 18.0%        | 11.0%     |
|                           | To Hotel                | 3.0%         | 7.0%         | 5.0%      |
| From CINEMA/ENTERTAINMENT | To Office               | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%      |
|                           | To Retail               | 0.0%         | 21.0%        | 10.5%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 31.0%        | 15.5%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 8.0%         | 4.0%      |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%      |
| From RESIDENTIAL          | To Office               | 2.0%         | 4.0%         | 3.0%      |
|                           | To Retail               | 1.0%         | 42.0%        | 21.5%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 20.0%        | 21.0%        | 20.5%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 3.0%         | 1.5%      |
| From HOTEL                | To Office               | 75.0%        | 0.0%         | 37.5%     |
|                           | To Retail               | 14.0%        | 16.0%        | 15.0%     |
|                           | To Restaurant           | 9.0%         | 68.0%        | 38.5%     |
|                           | To Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                           | To Residential          | 0.0%         | 2.0%         | 1.0%      |
|                           | To Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |

\* Saturday rates derived by taking half of the average of weekday AM & weekday PM

Table 7.2a Adjusted Internal Trip Capture Rates for Trip Destinations within a Multi-Use Development

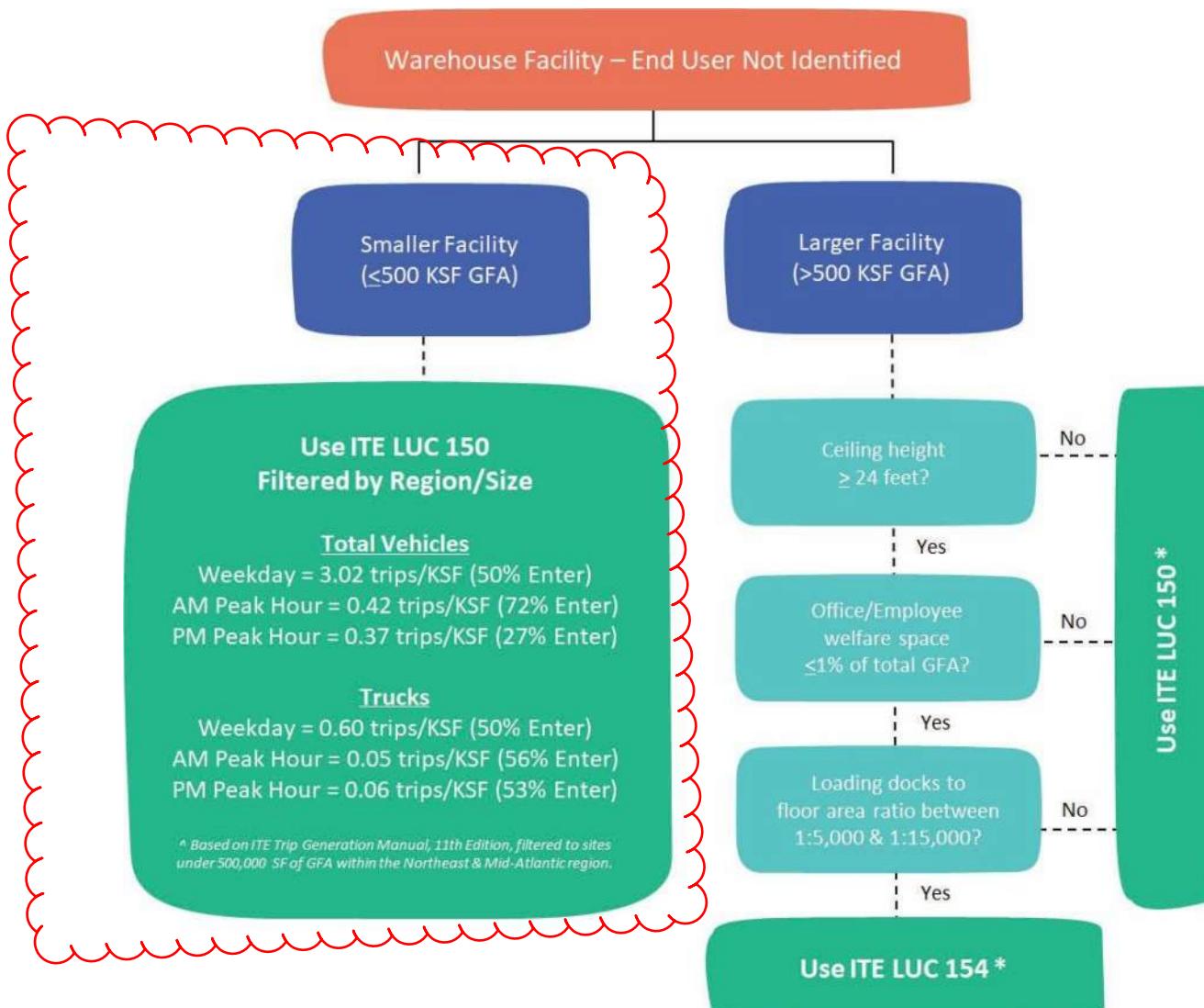
| Land Use Pairs          |                           | Weekday      |              | Saturday* |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|                         |                           | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour | Peak Hour |
| To OFFICE               | From Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Retail               | 4.0%         | 31.0%        | 17.5%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 14.0%        | 30.0%        | 22.0%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 6.0%         | 3.0%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 3.0%         | 57.0%        | 30.0%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 3.0%         | 0.0%         | 1.5%      |
| To RETAIL               | From Office               | 32.0%        | 8.0%         | 20.0%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 8.0%         | 50.0%        | 29.0%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 17.0%        | 10.0%        | 13.5%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 4.0%         | 2.0%         | 3.0%      |
| To RESTAURANT           | From Office               | 23.0%        | 2.0%         | 12.5%     |
|                         | From Retail               | 50.0%        | 29.0%        | 39.5%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 3.0%         | 1.5%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 20.0%        | 14.0%        | 17.0%     |
|                         | From Hotel                | 6.0%         | 5.0%         | 5.5%      |
| To CINEMA/ENTERTAINMENT | From Office               | 0.0%         | 1.0%         | 0.5%      |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 26.0%        | 13.0%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 0.0%         | 32.0%        | 16.0%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
| To RESIDENTIAL          | From Office               | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%      |
|                         | From Retail               | 2.0%         | 46.0%        | 24.0%     |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 5.0%         | 16.0%        | 10.5%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 4.0%         | 2.0%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
| To HOTEL                | From Office               | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |
|                         | From Retail               | 0.0%         | 17.0%        | 8.5%      |
|                         | From Restaurant           | 4.0%         | 71.0%        | 37.5%     |
|                         | From Cinema/Entertainment | 0.0%         | 1.0%         | 0.5%      |
|                         | From Residential          | 0.0%         | 12.0%        | 6.0%      |
|                         | From Hotel                | 0.0%         | 0.0%         | 0.0%      |

\* Saturday rates derived by taking half of the average of weekday AM & weekday PM

## WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

Based on the findings from a Department study, the following best practices guidance was developed for Districts to consider when permitting speculative warehouse facilities:

- Understand the use in the land use: The amount of traffic associated with a warehouse facility can vary greatly depending on the function and logistics designation. As part of the scoping meeting, applicants should document the characteristics of the warehouse use.
  - Cross docks may signify major distribution centers or large fulfillment centers.
  - Building height greater than 40 feet may signify cold storage facilities.
  - Large parking fields may signify larger employee count for the facility indicative of fulfillment centers.
  - Parking fields that accommodate various vehicle types may signify a last-mile fulfillment center.
  - Facilities with very high truck parking ratios to dock positions may signify a parcel hub.
- Utilize data subsets in ITE TripGen web app: The ITE digital trip generation database can be filtered to provide a better estimation of trips for smaller facilities. If employed, consider the use of ITE Land Use Code 150 warehouse trip data filtered by size (under 500 KSF) and region (Northeast & Mid-Atlantic) for smaller facilities.
- Specify Land Use Code 150 permits are not inclusive: Understanding trip characteristics vary based on the function and logistics of a warehouse facility, consider clearly specifying that highway occupancy permits classified under Land Use 150 are not inclusive of other warehouse-type facility, including but not limited to cold storage, last-mile fulfillment centers, and parcel hubs. If tenancy changes occur in the future, applicants should be required to supplement the existing permit with additional information so the Department can determine if additional traffic mitigations are warranted.
- A step-by-step procedure (flow chart) is provided below for the Department to consider in determining how best to estimate trip generation for future speculative warehouse facilities until such time that a new version of ITE's Trip Generation Manual is published.



\* Follow ITE Trip Generation Handbook guidance for selecting average rate or equation in Trip Generation Manual Data

Note: The Department's Warehouse Trip Generation Study can be found in the Department's P:\permits shared folder.



# TRIP GENERATION STUDY

*Prepared for:*  
Love's Travel Stops & Country Stores  
10601 N Pennsylvania Ave  
Hallam, PA 73120

*Prepared by:*  
CESO, Inc.  
175 Montrose West Ave, Suite 400  
Akron, OH 44321  
(330) 665-0660

July 2021

## Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>List of Figures .....</b>                        | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>List of Tables .....</b>                         | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>List of Appendices.....</b>                      | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>1. Introduction.....</b>                         | <b>3</b>  |
| 1.1. Purpose .....                                  | 3         |
| 1.2. Study Procedure .....                          | 3         |
| 1.3. References .....                               | 3         |
| <b>2. Definition of Terms .....</b>                 | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3. Data Collection.....</b>                      | <b>6</b>  |
| 3.1. Site Characteristics .....                     | 6         |
| 3.2. Summary of Count Data .....                    | 6         |
| 3.3. Summary of Pass-by and Non-Pass-By Trips ..... | 11        |
| <b>4. Data Analysis .....</b>                       | <b>13</b> |
| 4.1. Reported Statistics .....                      | 13        |
| 4.1a. Average Trip Rate (Weighted) .....            | 13        |
| 4.1b. Regression Analysis.....                      | 13        |
| 4.2. Data Plots .....                               | 14        |
| <b>5. Conclusions.....</b>                          | <b>18</b> |

## List of Figures

| <b>Figure</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Site Locations.....  | 4           |
| 2. Slippery Rock, PA (Existing Traffic Volumes (Year 2021) – Cars & Trucks) ..... | 8           |
| 3. Jonestown, PA (Existing Traffic Volumes (Year 2021) – Cars & Trucks).....      | 9           |
| 4. Londonderry, PA (Existing Traffic Volumes (Year 2021) – Cars & Trucks).....    | 10          |
| 5. Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Data Plot .....                | 15          |
| 6. Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Data Plot .....                | 16          |
| 7. Saturday Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Data Plot.....                   | 17          |

## List of Tables

| Table  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Site Characteristics .....  | 6    |
| 2. Summary of Driveway Volumes (Inbound & Outbound) During Peak Hour Time Periods .....          | 7    |
| 3. Summary of Pass-By and Non-Pass-By Trips During Peak Hour Time Periods (Passenger Cars) ..... | 12   |
| 4. Summary of Pass-By and Non-Pass-By Trips During Peak Hour Time Periods (Trucks) .....         | 12   |
| 5. Summary of Average Trip Rate During Peak Hour Time Periods .....                              | 13   |
| 6. Summary of Average Trip Rate (Weighted) During Peak Hour Time Periods.....                    | 14   |

## List of Appendices

| Appendix  | Page |
|---|------|
| A. Existing Traffic Count Data for Slippery Rock, PA..... | A    |
| B. Existing Traffic Count Data for Jonestown, PA.....     | B    |
| C. Existing Traffic Count Data for Londonderry, PA .....  | C    |
| D. Interview Summary Sheets for Slippery Rock, PA .....   | D    |
| E. Interview Summary Sheets for Jonestown, PA.....        | E    |
| F. Interview Summary Sheets for Londonderry, PA .....     | F    |

## 1. Introduction

### 1.1. Purpose

The purpose of this report is to determine the trip generation data for a proposed Love's Travel Stop in Hallam, Pennsylvania. Currently, trip generation data must be obtained from the 10th Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual.

Three (3) Love's Travel Stops sites were selected within the state of Pennsylvania (see Figure 1). These sites were relatively similar in size, design, and land use on-site (i.e. fast-food restaurants with and without drive throughs). Trip generation data was obtained at the selected sites according to guidelines set forth in the ITE Trip Generation Manual.

The following sections of this report discuss the methodology in determining the trip generation data for a proposed Love's Travel Stop.

### 1.2. Study Procedure

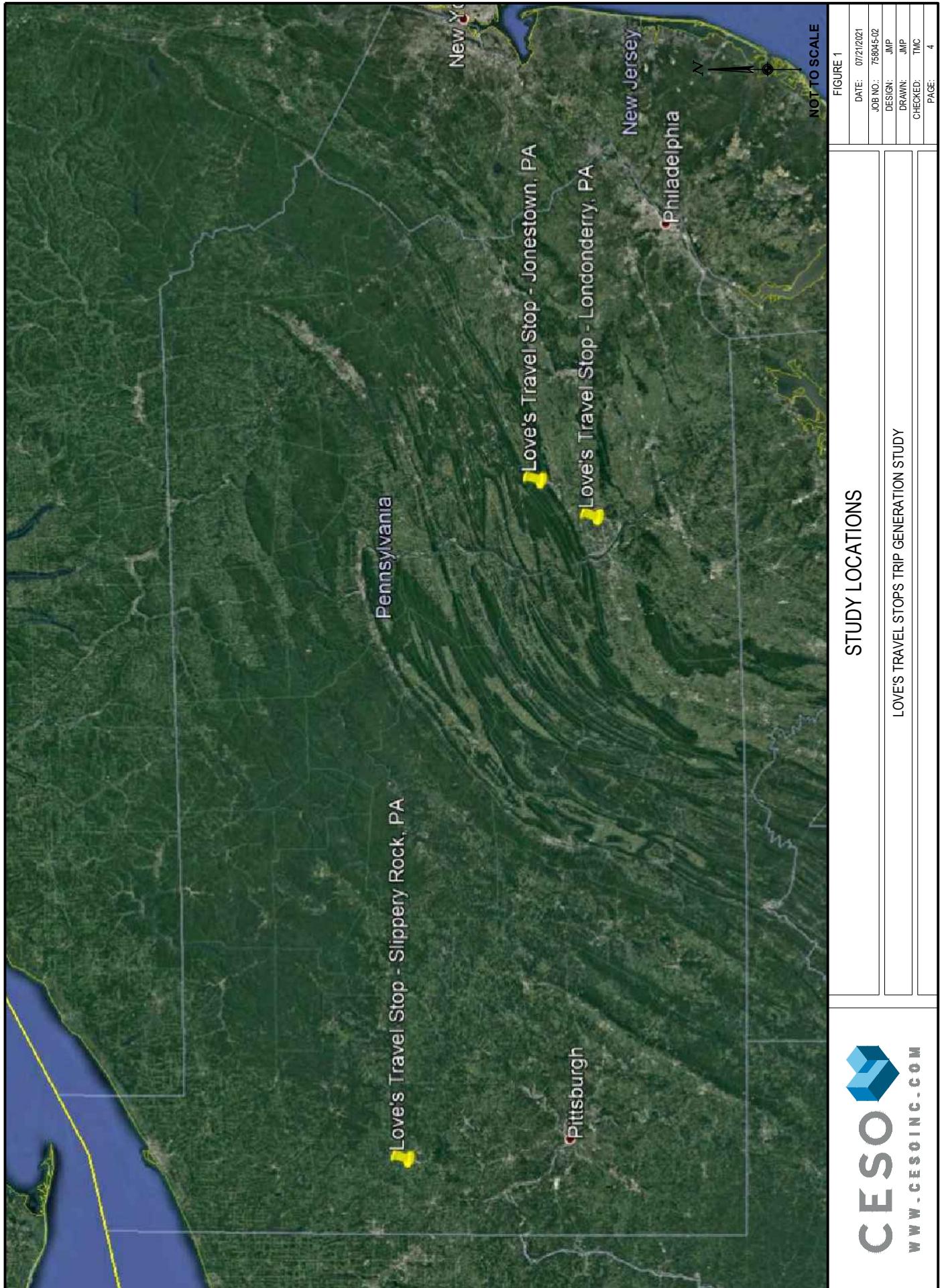
In order to determine the trip generation data for the proposed Love's Travel Stop, the following steps were taken:

1. Three (3) similar Love's Travel Stops were chosen within the state of Pennsylvania to be included in this analysis.
2. Manual driveway counts were conducted by Tri-State Traffic Data, Inc. at each of the selected sites during a typical weekday (Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday) during the following AM and PM Peak Hour time frames: 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM, 11:00 AM – 1:00 PM, and 4:00 – 6:00 PM and during a Saturday during the following time frame: 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM.
3. Interviews were conducted on-site at each site to determine pass-by and non-pass-by trips to the site.
4. Summarize the data to determine inbound and outbound trips at each access driveway for each study location.
5. Determine the average trip rate for each study location based on a weighted average trip rate.
6. Perform a regression analysis for each study location to determine the percent of variance in the number of trips associated with the variance in the size of the independent variable.
7. Summarize the trip rates for each site individually and summarize trip rates of all three (3) study locations together.

### 1.3. References

This report utilizes information provided by the following sources:

1. *Trip Generation Manual*. 10<sup>th</sup> Edition. Washington, DC: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017.
2. *Trip Generation Handbook*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. Washington, DC: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017.



## 2. Definition of Terms

The following is a summary of the terms that are used in the study. These terms are defined in order to explain the data analysis and results obtained from this study. These terms were taken from Chapter 3 of the 10<sup>th</sup> Edition of the ITE *Trip Generation Manual*.

### **Average Trip Rate**

The average trip rate is the weighted average of the number of vehicle or person trips entering or exiting a development site per one unit of the independent variable (e.g., trip ends per occupied dwelling unit or employee) using a site's driveway(s). The weighted average rate is calculated by summing all trips or trip ends and all independent variable units where paired data are available, and then dividing the sum of the trip ends by the sum of the independent variable units. The weighted average rate is used rather than the average of the individual rates because of the variance within each data set or generating unit. Data sets with a large variance will over-influence the average rate if they are not weighted. The data plot includes a dashed line corresponding to the weighted average rate, extending between the lowest and highest independent variable values for data points.

### **Average Trip Rate for the Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street Traffic**

The average trip rate for the peak hour of the adjacent street traffic is the one-hour weighted average vehicle trip generation rate at the site between 6 AM and 9 AM, 11 AM and 1 PM, and 4 PM and 6 PM, when the combination of its traffic and the traffic on the adjacent street is the highest. If the adjacent street traffic volumes are unknown, the average trip rate for the peak hour of the adjacent street represents the highest hourly vehicle trip ends generated by the site during the traditional commuting peak periods of 6 AM to 9 AM, 11 AM to 1 PM, and 4 PM to 6 PM.

### **AM, PM, and Saturday Peak Hour Volume of Adjacent Street Traffic**

The AM, PM, and Saturday peak hour volume of adjacent street traffic is the highest hourly volume of traffic on the adjacent street during the AM, PM, and Saturday, respectively.

### **Average Trip Rate for the Peak Hour of the Generator**

The average trip rate for the peak hour of the generator is the weighted average vehicle trip generation rate during the hour of highest volume of traffic entering and exiting the site during the AM, the PM, or Saturday hours. It may or may not coincide in time or volume with the trip rate for the peak hour of the adjacent street traffic. The trip rate for the peak hour of the generator will be equal to or greater than the trip rate for the peak hour between 6 AM and 9 AM, 11 AM and 1 PM, or between 4 PM and 6 PM.

### **Vehicle Fueling Positions**

Defined as the maximum number of vehicles that can be fueled simultaneously. Gasoline/service stations in this land use include "pay-at-the-pump" and traditional fueling stations.

### ***Independent Variable***

An independent variable is a physical, measurable, or predictable unit describing the study site or generator that can be used to predict the value of the dependent variable (trip ends). Some examples of independent variables used in this book are GFA (gross floor area), employees, seats, vehicle fueling positions, and dwelling units.

### ***Trip or Trip End***

A trip or trip end is a single or one direction vehicle movement with either the origin or the destination (exiting or entering) inside a study site. For trip generation purposes, the total trip ends for a land use over a given period of time are the total of all trips entering plus all trips exiting a site during a designated time period.

## **3. Data Collection**

### **3.1. Site Characteristics**

Data was collected at three (3) similar sites within the state of Pennsylvania. The following is a summary of each site in terms of fueling positions.

**Table 1**  
**Site Characteristics**

| Love's Location   | Cars | Trucks | Unit              |
|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|
| Slippery Rock, PA | 12   | 7      | Fueling Positions |
| Jonestown, PA     | 16   | 8      | Fueling Positions |
| Londonderry, PA   | 16   | 8      | Fueling Positions |

These study sites range in size from 12 to 16 car fueling positions and 7 to 8 truck fueling positions.

### **3.2. Summary of Count Data**

Manual counts were conducted at each of the above listed study locations during the following time periods:

- Weekday AM Peak Hour (6:00 AM – 9:00 AM)
- Weekday Mid-Day Peak Hour (11:00 AM – 1:00 PM)
- Weekday PM Peak Hour (4:00 PM – 6:00 PM)
- Saturday Peak Hour (11:00 AM – 3:00 PM)

These counts focused on collecting the inbound and outbound volumes at each driveway for each study location. Traffic Count Data Sheets for each of the three (3) study locations can be found in Appendix A through Appendix C.

Table 2 summarizes the inbound and outbound volumes for the following peak time periods.

- Weekday – AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
- Weekday – PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
- Saturday – Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Driveway Volumes (Inbound & Outbound) During Peak Hour Time Periods**

| Location                        | Size                     | Unit                    | Total Generated Trips |     |     |                      |     |     |                    |     |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|--|--|
|                                 |                          |                         | Weekday AM Peak Hour  |     |     | Weekday PM Peak Hour |     |     | Saturday Peak Hour |     |     |  |  |
|                                 |                          |                         | Trips                 |     |     | Trips                |     |     | Trips              |     |     |  |  |
|                                 |                          |                         | Tot                   | In  | Out | Tot                  | In  | Out | Tot                | In  | Out |  |  |
| Slippery Rock, PA               | 12                       | Car Fueling Positions   | 169                   | 84  | 85  | 235                  | 115 | 120 | 230                | 116 | 114 |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 49% | 51% | 100%                 | 49% | 51% | 100%               | 51% | 49% |  |  |
|                                 | 7                        | Truck Fueling Positions | 66                    | 32  | 34  | 73                   | 38  | 35  | 38                 | 21  | 17  |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 48% | 52% | 100%                 | 52% | 48% | 100%               | 55% | 45% |  |  |
| Jonestown, PA                   | 16                       | Car Fueling Positions   | 162                   | 84  | 78  | 190                  | 97  | 93  | 263                | 146 | 117 |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 52% | 48% | 100%                 | 51% | 49% | 100%               | 56% | 44% |  |  |
|                                 | 8                        | Truck Fueling Positions | 129                   | 68  | 61  | 129                  | 65  | 64  | 106                | 51  | 55  |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 53% | 47% | 100%                 | 51% | 49% | 100%               | 48% | 52% |  |  |
| Londonderry, PA                 | 16                       | Car Fueling Positions   | 226                   | 114 | 112 | 215                  | 99  | 116 | 275                | 136 | 139 |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 51% | 49% | 100%                 | 46% | 54% | 100%               | 49% | 51% |  |  |
|                                 | 8                        | Truck Fueling Positions | 93                    | 44  | 49  | 84                   | 40  | 44  | 36                 | 16  | 20  |  |  |
|                                 | Entering (%)/Exiting (%) |                         | 100%                  | 47% | 53% | 100%                 | 48% | 52% | 100%               | 44% | 56% |  |  |
| <i>Total Average Car Rate</i>   |                          |                         | 100%                  | 51% | 49% | 100%                 | 49% | 51% | 100%               | 52% | 48% |  |  |
| <i>Total Average Truck Rate</i> |                          |                         | 100%                  | 49% | 51% | 100%                 | 50% | 50% | 100%               | 49% | 51% |  |  |

The Weekday AM, PM, and Saturday inbound and outbound traffic volumes for each of the three (3) locations are illustrated on Figures 2-4 of the report.



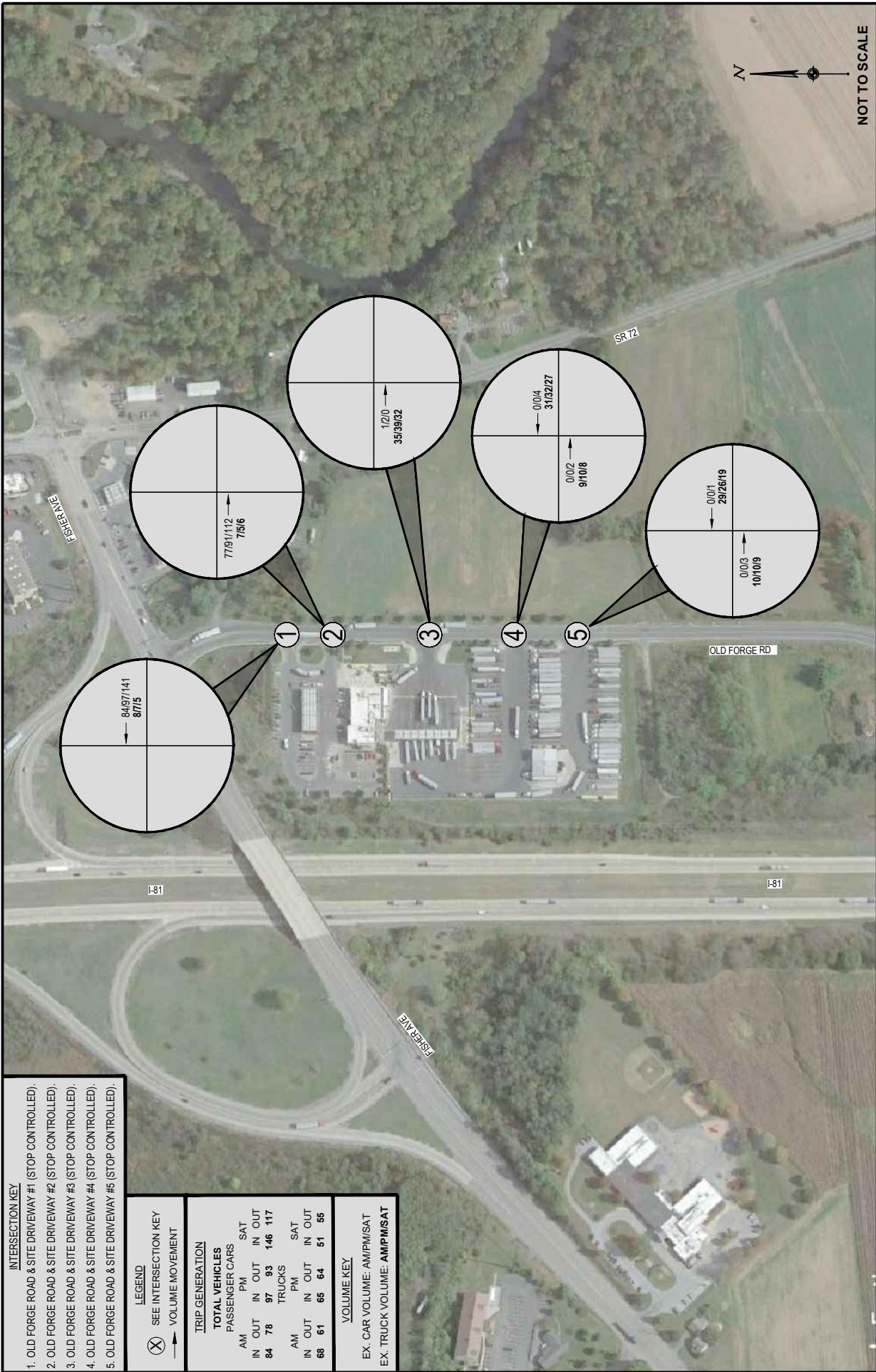
**EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES (YEAR 2021) - CARS & TRUCKS**

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| FIGURE 2     | DATE: 07/21/2021   |
|              | JOB NO.: 758045-02 |
| DESIGN: JMP  | DRAWN: JMP         |
| CHECKED: THC | PAGE: 8            |

LOVES TRAVEL STOPS TRIP GENERATION STUDY

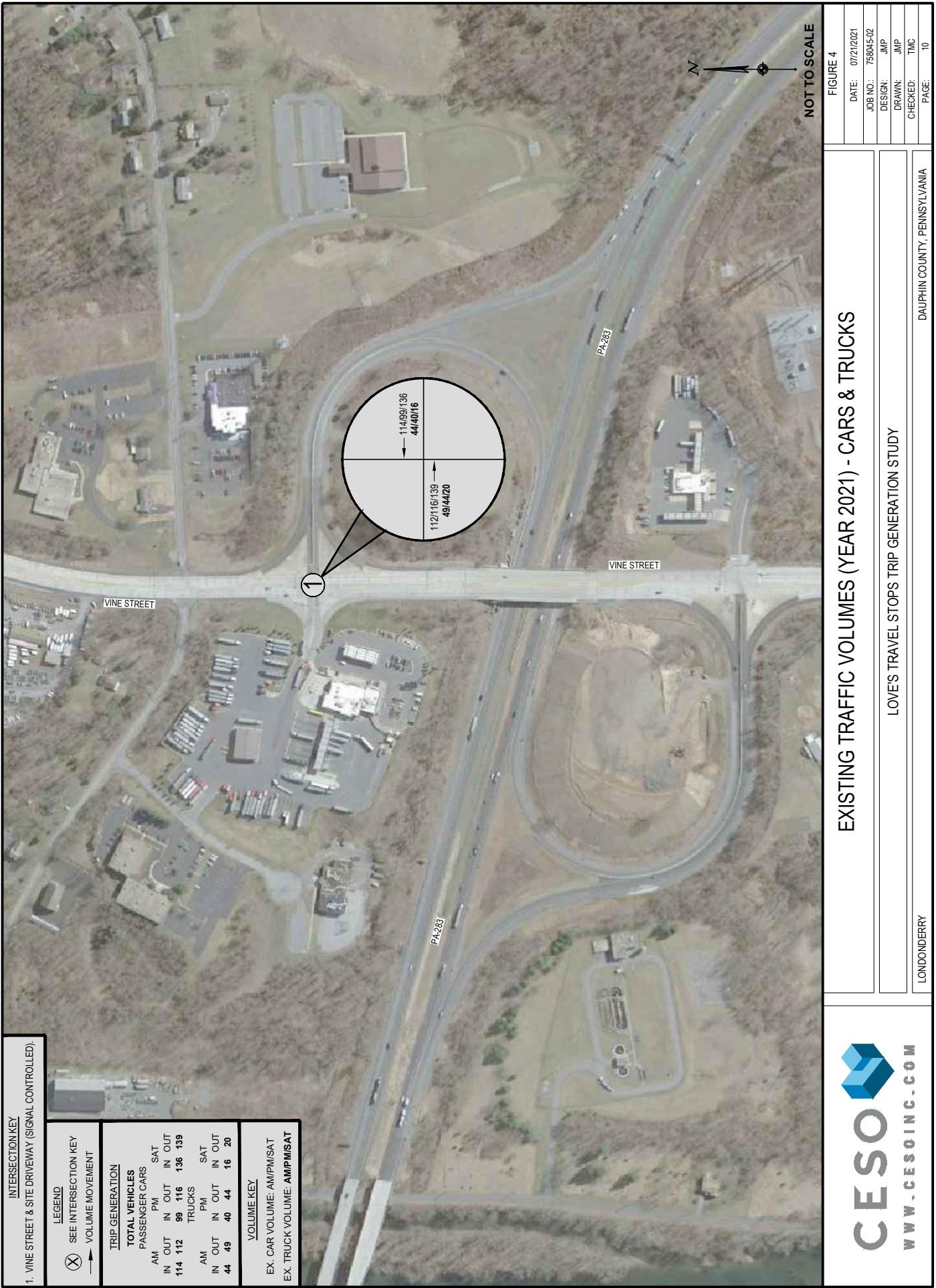
BUTLER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

**CESO**  
www.cesoinc.com



**EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES (YEAR 2021) - CARS & TRUCKS**

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| FIGURE 3 |            |
| DATE:    | 07/21/2021 |
| JOB NO.: | 758045-02  |
| DESIGN:  | JMP        |
| DRAWN:   | JMP        |
| CHECKED: | THC        |
| PAGE:    | 9          |



### 3.3. Summary of Pass-by and Non-Pass-By Trips

Interviews were conducted at each of the above listed study locations during the following time periods to determine travel mode:

- Weekday AM Peak Hour (6:00 AM – 9:00 AM)
- Weekday Mid-Day Peak Hour (11:00 AM – 1:00 PM)
- Weekday PM Peak Hour (4:00 PM – 6:00 PM)
- Saturday Peak Hour (11:00 AM – 3:00 PM)

A sample form for conducting the pass-by and diverted trip interviews was pulled from Figure 12.5 from the *Trip Generation Handbook, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition*. The interviews asked the following questions:

- Q1. Where did your trip begin immediately prior to arriving at this site?
  - A. Home
  - B. Work
  - C. Other Retail
  - D. Other (describe)
- Q2. Will you go directly back to your origin from here?
  - Y. Yes [end survey]
  - N. No
- Q3. Would have driven by this site if you had not stopped here now?
  - Y. Yes [end survey]
  - N. No
- Q4. If No to Q3, how many miles out of your way did you travel to get here?
  - (Description of route is acceptable if miles are not known.)

A response of 'yes' to Question 2 should be counted as a **primary trip**. A survey response of "yes" to Question 3 should be counted as a **pass-by trip**. The remainder of the trips should be considered **diverted trips**. Table 2 summarizes the Pass-By and Non-Pass-By Trips during peak hour time periods for passenger cars and Table 3 summarizes the Pass-By and Non-Pass-By Trips during peak hour time periods for trucks.

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Pass-By and Non-Pass-By Trips During Peak Hour Time Periods (Passenger Cars)**

| Location          | Survey Date | Vehicle Fueling Positions | Fast-Food Restaurant On Site? | No. of Interviews | Time Period        | Pass-by Trip (%) | Non-Pass By Trips (%) |          |       |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
|                   |             |                           |                               |                   |                    |                  | Primary               | Diverted | Total |
| Slippery Rock, PA | 6/24/21     | 12                        | Yes                           | 61                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 64               | 20                    | 16       | 36    |
|                   | 6/24/21     | 12                        | Yes                           | ---               | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | ---              | ---                   | ---      | ---   |
|                   | 6/26/21     | 12                        | Yes                           | ---               | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | ---              | ---                   | ---      | ---   |
| Jonestown, PA     | 6/17/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 43                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 58               | 30                    | 12       | 42    |
|                   | 6/17/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 59                | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | 66               | 32                    | 2        | 34    |
|                   | 6/19/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 145               | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | 68               | 28                    | 4        | 32    |
| Londonderry, PA   | 6/17/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 50                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 82               | 18                    | 0        | 18    |
|                   | 6/17/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 43                | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | 91               | 7                     | 2        | 9     |
|                   | 6/19/21     | 16                        | Yes                           | 77                | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | 82               | 13                    | 5        | 18    |

Average Pass-By Trip Percentage: 68 (AM), 79 (PM), 75 (Saturday)

**Table 4**  
**Summary of Pass-by and Non-Pass-By Trips During Peak Hour Time Periods (Trucks)**

| Location          | Survey Date | Vehicle Fueling Positions | Fast-Food Restaurant On Site? | No. of Interviews | Time Period        | Pass-by Trip (%) | Non-Pass By Trips (%) |         |         |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
|                   |             |                           |                               |                   |                    |                  | Primary               | Primary | Primary |
| Slippery Rock, PA | 6/24/21     | 7                         | Yes                           | 26                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 42               | 50                    | 8       | 58      |
|                   | 6/24/21     | 7                         | Yes                           | ---               | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | ---              | ---                   | ---     | ---     |
|                   | 6/26/21     | 7                         | Yes                           | ---               | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | ---              | ---                   | ---     | ---     |
| Jonestown, PA     | 6/17/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 34                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 38               | 24                    | 38      | 62      |
|                   | 6/17/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 16                | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | 44               | 44                    | 12      | 56      |
|                   | 6/19/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 42                | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | 33               | 41                    | 26      | 67      |
| Londonderry, PA   | 6/17/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 52                | 7:00 AM – 9:00 AM  | 81               | 11                    | 8       | 19      |
|                   | 6/17/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 41                | 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM  | 66               | 27                    | 7       | 34      |
|                   | 6/19/21     | 8                         | Yes                           | 64                | 11:00 AM – 3:00 PM | 56               | 36                    | 8       | 44      |

Average Pass-By Trip Percentage: 54 (AM), 55 (PM), 45 (Saturday)

NOTE: Interviews had to be stopped early at the Slippery Rock, PA location due to managerial concerns with store operations, therefore, interviews were only conducted from 6:00 – 9:00 AM at this location.

Interview Summary Sheets for each of the three (3) study locations can be found in Appendix D through Appendix F. Actual raw data sheets are available upon request.

## 4. Data Analysis

### 4.1. Reported Statistics

Each of the three (3) study locations were analyzed to determine the weighted average trip rate and regression analysis. The following is a discussion of each of the above reported statistics and how they were obtained:

#### 4.1a. Average Trip Rate (Weighted)

The average trip generation rates shown in this study were calculated on the basis of a weighted average trip rate. As with the ITE *Trip Generation Manual*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, the weighted average trip rate was used rather than the average of the individual rates because of the variance found within each data set. Sites with a large variance from the mean would have over-influenced the average rate had they not been weighted. Table 5 summarizes the average trip rate for each study.

#### 4.1b. Regression Analysis

This analysis examined the independent variable and the number of trips in order to generate a regression curve, a regression equation, and a coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) for each time period. According to the information found in the ITE *Trip Generation Manual*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, “the coefficient of determination is defined as the percent of the variance in the number of trips associated with the variance in the size of the independent variable. If the  $R^2$  value is 0.75, then 75 percent of the variance in the number of trips is accounted for by the variance in the size of the independent variable.”

**Table 5**  
**Summary of Average Trip During Peak Hour Time Periods**

| Location                 | Fueling Positions | Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic | Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic | Saturday Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Passenger Cars           |                   |   |   |   |
| Slippery Rock, PA        | 12                | 14.08   | 19.58   | 19.17   |
| Jonestown, PA            | 16                | 10.13   | 11.88   | 16.44   |
| Londonderry, PA          | 16                | 14.13   | 13.44   | 17.19   |
| <b>Average Trip Rate</b> | ---               | <b>12.78</b>                                    | <b>14.94</b>                                    | <b>17.60</b>                                  |
| Trucks                   |                   |   |   |   |
| Slippery Rock, PA        | 7                 | 9.43  | 10.43   | 5.43  |
| Jonestown, PA            | 8                 | 16.13   | 16.13   | 13.25   |
| Londonderry, PA          | 8                 | 11.63   | 10.50   | 4.50  |
| <b>Average Trip Rate</b> | ---               | <b>12.40</b>                                    | <b>12.35</b>                                    | <b>7.73</b>                                   |

**Table 6**  
**Summary of Average Trip Rate (Weighted) During Peak Hour Time Periods**

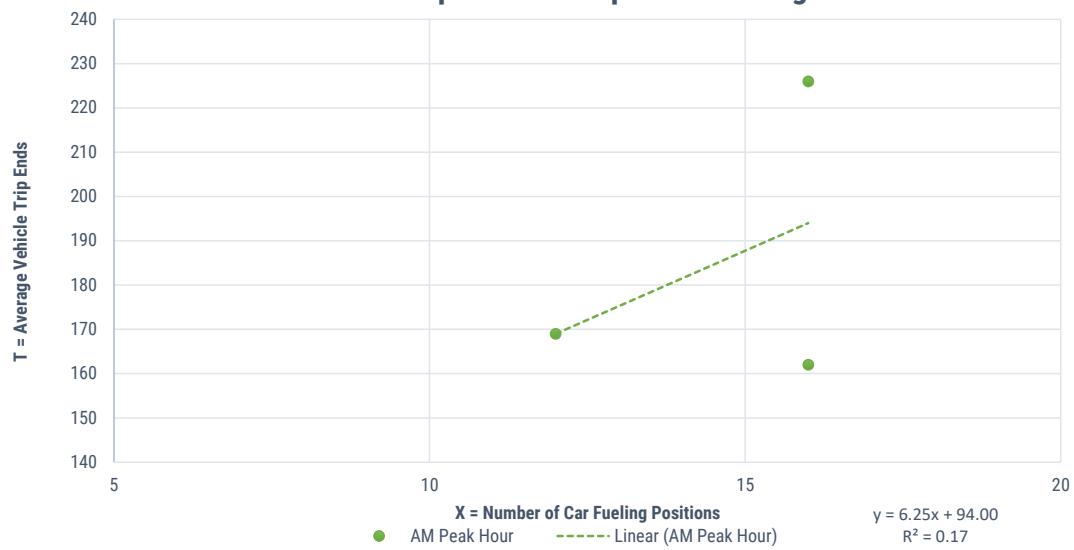
| Location                 | Fueling Positions | Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic | Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic | Saturday Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Passenger Cars           |                   |   |   |   |
| Slippery Rock, PA        | 12                | 169   | 235   | 230   |
| Jonestown, PA            | 16                | 162   | 190   | 263   |
| Londonderry, PA          | 16                | 226   | 215   | 275   |
| <b>Total Trips</b>       | ---               | <b>557</b>                                      | <b>640</b>                                      | <b>768</b>                                    |
| <b>Average Trip Rate</b> | ---               | <b>12.66</b>                                    | <b>14.55</b>                                    | <b>17.45</b>                                  |
| Trucks                   |                   |   |   |   |
| Slippery Rock, PA        | 7                 | 66  | 73  | 38  |
| Jonestown, PA            | 8                 | 129   | 129   | 106   |
| Londonderry, PA          | 8                 | 93  | 84  | 36  |
| <b>Total Trips</b>       | ---               | <b>288</b>                                      | <b>286</b>                                      | <b>180</b>                                    |
| <b>Average Trip Rate</b> | ---               | <b>12.52</b>                                    | <b>12.43</b>                                    | <b>7.83</b>                                   |

#### 4.2. Data Plots

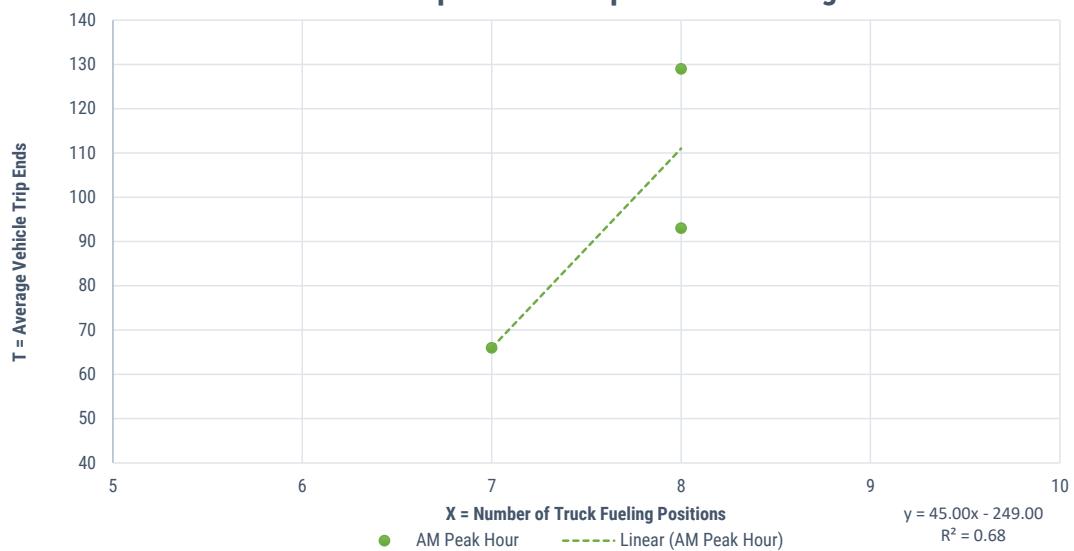
Each of the three (3) study locations were converted into data plots. Data plots provide a display of the variance within the data base. The data points represented on the plots are not trip generation rates; rather, they are the observed number of trips, plotted against the size of the independent variable (vehicle fueling positions). Data plots have been made for each of the three (3) study locations (illustrated on Figures 5-7) for the following time periods:

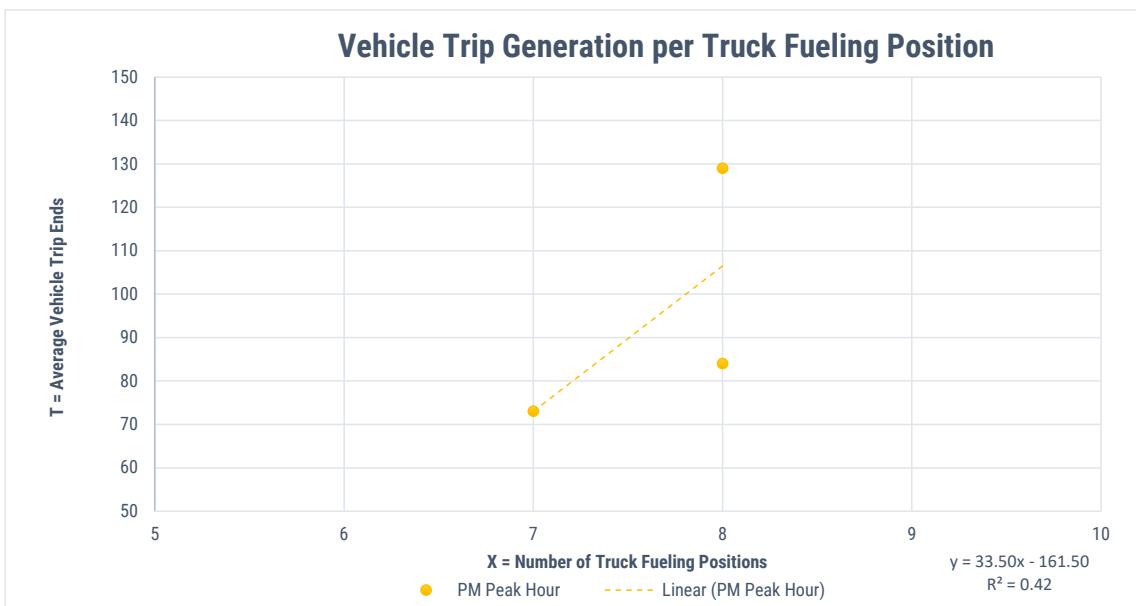
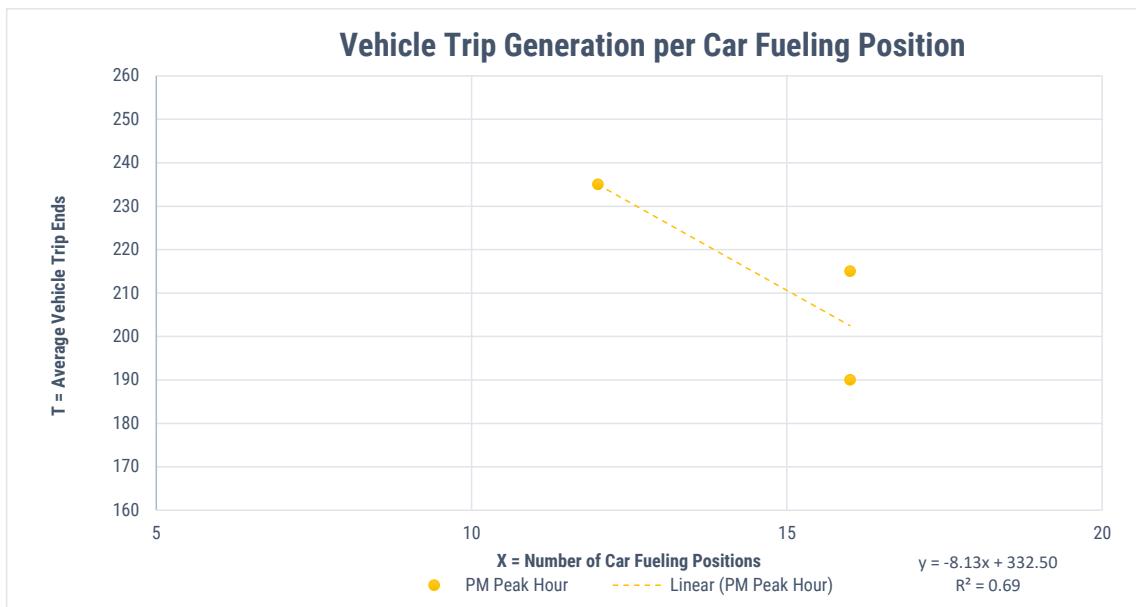
- Weekday – AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
- Weekday – PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
- Saturday – Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic

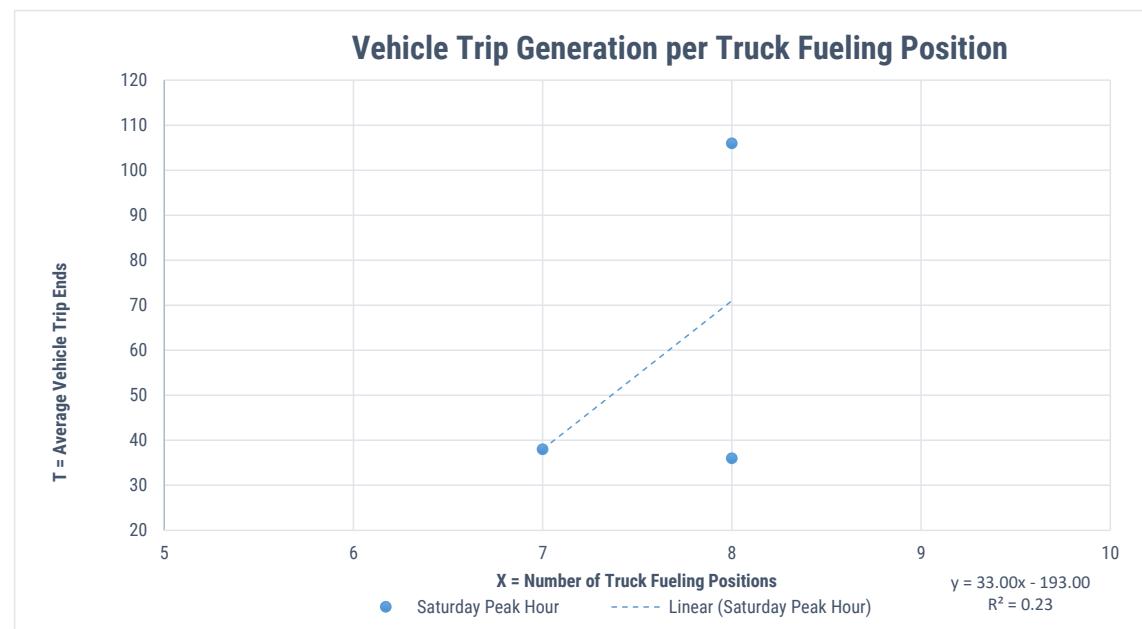
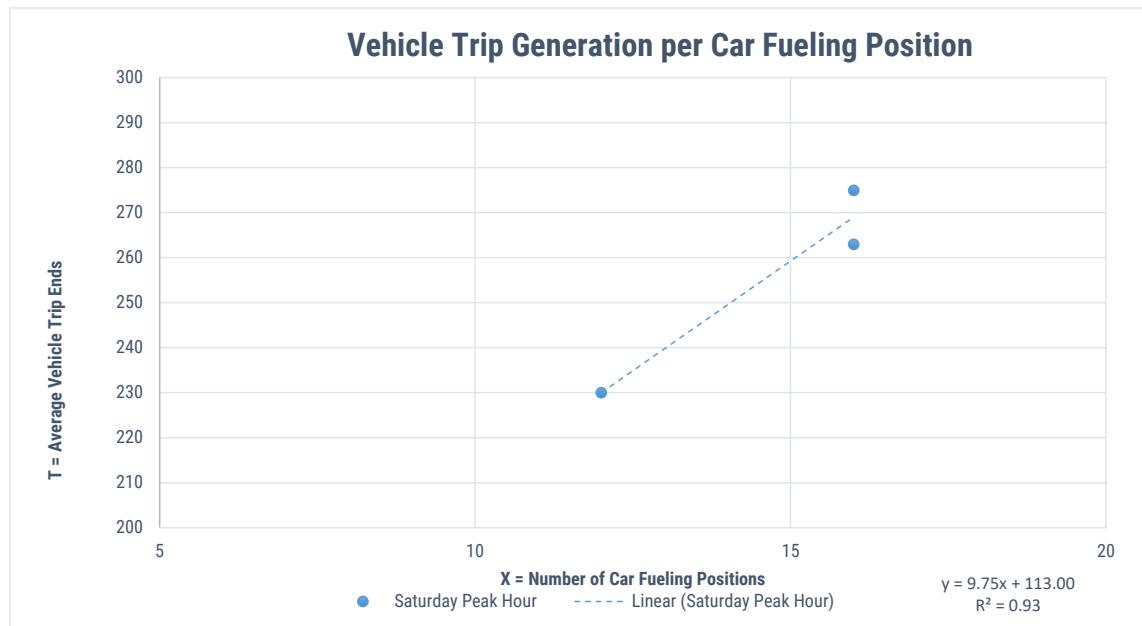
### Vehicle Trip Generation per Car Fueling Position



### Vehicle Trip Generation per Truck Fueling Position







## 5. Conclusions

Based on the data collected compared with ITE land use code 960, CESO recommends that the calculated weighted average trip generation rates be used for the proposed Love's Travel Stops Development to be located in Hallam, PA. In summary, a rate of 25.18 will be used for the AM Peak Hour, a rate of 26.98 will be used for the PM Peak Hour, and a rate of 25.28 will be used for the entire development. This depicted a more accurate result of trips generated for a typical Love's Travel Stops Development.

| AM                  | PM                   | SAT                |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| NBT 99              | NBT 161              | NBT 93             |
| SBT 109             | SBT 113              | SBT 72             |
| Total<br>99+109=208 | Total<br>161+113=274 | Total<br>93+72=165 |



### Pleasant Valley Road

AM  
NBT 99/208=0.476 48%  
SBT 109/208=0.524 52%

PM  
NBT 161/274=0.588 59%  
SBT 113/274=0.412 41%

SAT  
NBT 93/165=0.588 56%  
SBT 72/165=0.412 44%

### Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014)

0 (1) [4]  
**109 (113) [72]**  
0 (1) [0]

0 (1) [0]  
0 (0) [0]  
0 (6) [0]

1 (0) [1]  
0 (0) [2]  
**17 (16) [22]**

7 (25) [21]  
**99 (161) [93]**  
0 (5) [0]

26 (8) [12]  
88 (105) [79]

13 (42) [22]  
0 (1) [1]  
224 (425) [222]

150 (132) [156]  
34 (91) [80]

US Route 30 Westbound  
Off Ramp

US Route 30 Westbound  
On Ramp

### US Route 30

370 (509) [283]  
31 (32) [27]

US Route 30 Eastbound  
On Ramp

US Route 30 Eastbound  
Off Ramp

32 (39) [30]  
5 (1) [1]  
419 (185) [157]

236 (256) [193]  
241 (251) [222]



www.TPDinc.com

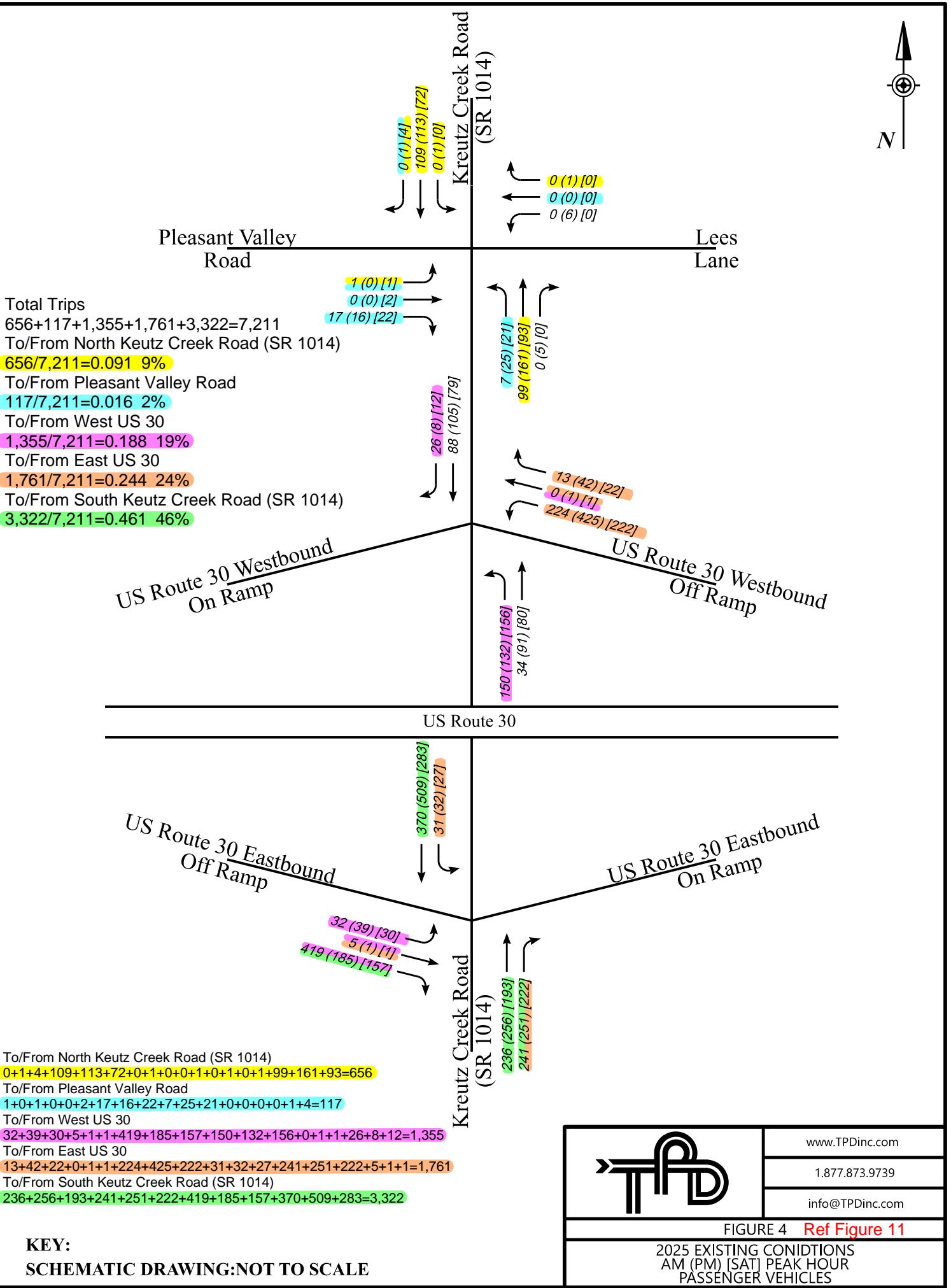
1.877.873.9739

info@TPDinc.com

FIGURE 4 Ref Figure 9

2025 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM (PM) [SAT] PEAK HOUR  
PASSENGER VEHICLES

**KEY:**  
SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



Pass-by percentage rate calculations Based on Maximum pass-by of 15% of Adjacent Roadway volume



### A.M. Peak Hour

Pass by vehicles  $215 * 0.15 = 32$

Pass by trips  $32 * 2 = 64$

Pass by enter = 32

Pass by exit = 32

### Pleasant Valley Road

#### P.M. Peak Hour

Pass by vehicles  $276 * 0.15 = 41$

Pass by trips  $41 * 2 = 82$

Pass by enter = 41

Pass by exit = 41

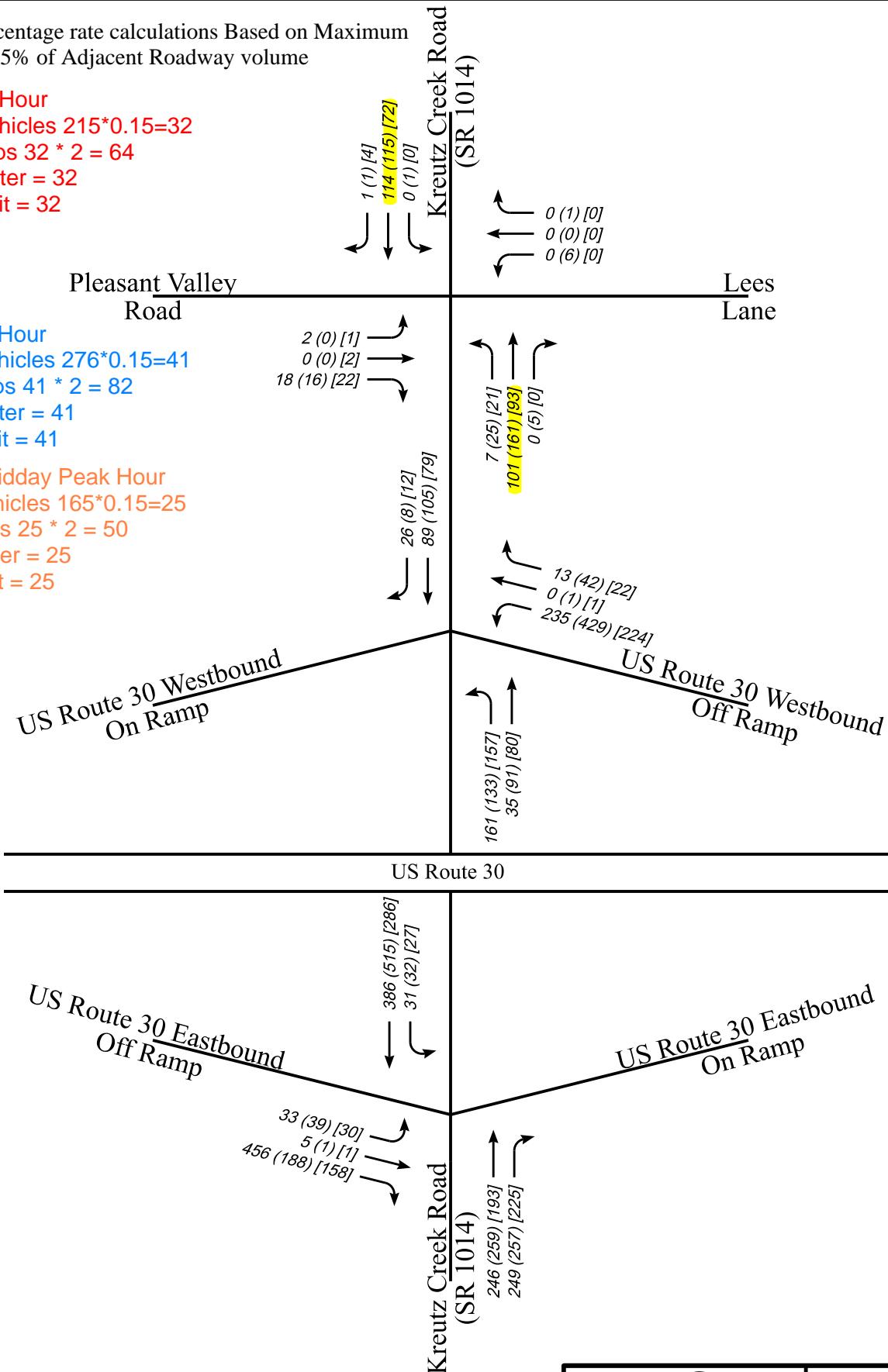
#### Saturday Midday Peak Hour

Pass by vehicles  $165 * 0.15 = 25$

Pass by trips  $25 * 2 = 50$

Pass by enter = 25

Pass by exit = 25



### KEY:

SCHEMATIC DRAWING:NOT TO SCALE



[www.TPDinc.com](http://www.TPDinc.com)

1.877.873.9739

[info@TPDinc.com](mailto:info@TPDinc.com)

FIGURE 3

2025 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
AM (PM) (SAT) PEAK HOUR  
TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUME



# Appendix E:

## Capacity Analysis Worksheets



JDAI.00005

## Suburban 4-Leg Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; Lees Lane/ Pleasant Valley Road

2025 Existing/2038 Base (No-Build) Conditions

## Critical Headway

|             | Movement | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G  | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-----|------|----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM NB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | PM NB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | SAT NB L | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | AM SB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | PM SB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | SAT SB L | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
| minor right | AM EBR   | 7.2     | 2     | 6%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.3       |
|             | PM EBR   | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT EBR  | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | AM WB R  | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | PM WB R  | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT WB R | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
| minor left  | AM EBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 50% | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 9.4       |
|             | PM EBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | SAT EBL  | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | AM WBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | PM WBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | SAT WBL  | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |

## Follow-up headway

|             | Movement | t fbase | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|
| major left  | AM NB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | PM NB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | SAT NB L | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | AM SB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | PM SB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | SAT SB L | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
| minor right | AM EBR   | 2.9     | 1     | 6%  | 3.0       |
|             | PM EBR   | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | SAT EBR  | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | AM WB R  | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | PM WB R  | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | SAT WB R | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
| minor left  | AM EBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 50% | 3.3       |
|             | PM EBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | SAT EBL  | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | AM WBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | PM WBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | SAT WBL  | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |

JDAI.00005

## Suburban 4-Leg Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; Lees Lane/ Pleasant Valley Road

2038 Projected (Build) Conditions

## Critical Headway

|             | Movement | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G  | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-----|------|----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM NB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | PM NB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | SAT NB L | 3.9     | 2     | 0%  | 0    | 2  | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | AM SB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 2%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | PM SB L  | 3.9     | 2     | 2%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | SAT SB L | 3.9     | 2     | 2%  | 0    | -2 | 0     | 3.9       |
| minor right | AM EBR   | 7.2     | 2     | 6%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.3       |
|             | PM EBR   | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT EBR  | 7.2     | 2     | 0%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | AM WB R  | 7.2     | 2     | 2%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | PM WB R  | 7.2     | 2     | 2%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT WB R | 7.2     | 2     | 2%  | 0.1  | 0  | 0     | 7.2       |
| minor left  | AM EBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 50% | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 9.4       |
|             | PM EBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | SAT EBL  | 8.4     | 2     | 0%  | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.4       |
|             | AM WBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 18% | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.8       |
|             | PM WBL   | 8.4     | 2     | 14% | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.7       |
|             | SAT WBL  | 8.4     | 2     | 12% | 0.2  | 0  | 0     | 8.6       |

## Follow-up headway

|             | Movement | t fbase | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-----|-----------|
| major left  | AM NB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | PM NB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | SAT NB L | 2.4     | 1     | 0%  | 2.4       |
|             | AM SB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 2%  | 2.4       |
|             | PM SB L  | 2.4     | 1     | 2%  | 2.4       |
|             | SAT SB L | 2.4     | 1     | 2%  | 2.4       |
| minor right | AM EBR   | 2.9     | 1     | 6%  | 3.0       |
|             | PM EBR   | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | SAT EBR  | 2.9     | 1     | 0%  | 2.9       |
|             | AM WB R  | 2.9     | 1     | 2%  | 2.9       |
|             | PM WB R  | 2.9     | 1     | 2%  | 2.9       |
|             | SAT WB R | 2.9     | 1     | 2%  | 2.9       |
| minor left  | AM EBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 50% | 3.3       |
|             | PM EBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | SAT EBL  | 2.8     | 1     | 0%  | 2.8       |
|             | AM WBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 18% | 3.0       |
|             | PM WBL   | 2.8     | 1     | 14% | 2.9       |
|             | SAT WBL  | 2.8     | 1     | 12% | 2.9       |

JDAI.00005

## Suburban T-Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 West Ramps

2025 Existing/2038 Base (No-Build) Conditions

## Critical Headway

|             |     | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G   | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 7%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
|             | PM  | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 1%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
|             | SAT | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 1%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
| minor right | AM  | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 0%   | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
|             | PM  | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 0%   | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
|             | SAT | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 0%   | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
| minor left  | AM  | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 5%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |
|             | PM  | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 1%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |
|             | SAT | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 1%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |

## Follow-up headway

|             |     | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
|             | PM  | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
|             | SAT | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
| minor right | AM  | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
|             | PM  | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
|             | SAT | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
| minor left  | AM  | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |
|             | PM  | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |
|             | SAT | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |

JDAI.00005

## Suburban T-Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 West Ramps

2038 Projected (Build) Conditions

Critical Headway

|             |     | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G   | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 7%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
|             | PM  | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 1%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
|             | SAT | NB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 1%   | 0   | 1     | 0         |
| minor right | AM  | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 22%  | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
|             | PM  | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 14%  | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
|             | SAT | WB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 9%   | 0.1 | 0     | 0         |
| minor left  | AM  | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 5%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |
|             | PM  | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 1%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |
|             | SAT | WB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 1%   | 0.2 | 0     | 0.7       |

Follow-up headway

|             |     | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
|             | PM  | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
|             | SAT | NB L  | 2.4 | 1         |
| minor right | AM  | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
|             | PM  | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
|             | SAT | WB R  | 2.9 | 1         |
| minor left  | AM  | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |
|             | PM  | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |
|             | SAT | WB L  | 2.8 | 1         |

JDAI.00005

## Suburban T-Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 East Ramps

2025 Existing/2038 Base (No-Build) Conditions

## Critical Headway

|             |     | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G   | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 0%   | 0   | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | PM  | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 0%   | 0   | 0     | 3.9       |
|             | SAT | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 0%   | 0   | 0     | 3.9       |
| minor right | AM  | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 8%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.4       |
|             | PM  | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 2%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 1%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.2       |
| minor left  | AM  | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 3%   | 0.2 | 0     | 7.8       |
|             | PM  | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 0%   | 0.2 | 0     | 7.7       |
|             | SAT | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 0%   | 0.2 | 0     | 7.7       |

## Follow-up headway

|             |     | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |               |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| major left  | AM  | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 0% <b>2.4</b> |
|             | PM  | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 0% <b>2.4</b> |
|             | SAT | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 0% <b>2.4</b> |
| minor right | AM  | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 8% <b>3.0</b> |
|             | PM  | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 2% <b>2.9</b> |
|             | SAT | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 1% <b>2.9</b> |
| minor left  | AM  | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 3% <b>2.8</b> |
|             | PM  | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 0% <b>2.8</b> |
|             | SAT | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 0% <b>2.8</b> |

JDAI.00005

## Suburban T-Intersection (4 lanes)

Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US Route 30 East Ramps

2038 Projected (Build) Conditions

Critical Headway

|             |     | tc base | tc hv | phv | t cg | G   | t 3lt | Base Crit |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----------|
| major left  | AM  | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 14%  | 0   | 0     | 4.2       |
|             | PM  | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 14%  | 0   | 0     | 4.2       |
|             | SAT | SB L    | 3.9   | 2   | 10%  | 0   | 0     | 4.1       |
| minor right | AM  | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 8%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.4       |
|             | PM  | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 2%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.2       |
|             | SAT | EB R    | 7.2   | 2   | 1%   | 0.1 | 0     | 7.2       |
| minor left  | AM  | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 11%  | 0.2 | 0     | 7.9       |
|             | PM  | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 13%  | 0.2 | 0     | 8.0       |
|             | SAT | EB L    | 8.4   | 2   | 9%   | 0.2 | 0     | 7.9       |

Follow-up headway

|             |     | t fhv | phv | Follow-up |                |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|----------------|
| major left  | AM  | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 14% <b>2.5</b> |
|             | PM  | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 14% <b>2.5</b> |
|             | SAT | SB L  | 2.4 | 1         | 10% <b>2.5</b> |
| minor right | AM  | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 8% <b>3.0</b>  |
|             | PM  | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 2% <b>2.9</b>  |
|             | SAT | EB R  | 2.9 | 1         | 1% <b>2.9</b>  |
| minor left  | AM  | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 11% <b>2.9</b> |
|             | PM  | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 13% <b>2.9</b> |
|             | SAT | EB L  | 2.8 | 1         | 9% <b>2.9</b>  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 2            | 0    | 18   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 101  | 0    | 0    | 114  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 2            | 0    | 18   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 101  | 0    | 0    | 114  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 50%          | 0%   | 6%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 4%   | 100% |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 22   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 8    | 115  | 0    | 0    | 131  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 0.9   |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR  | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 2     | 0      | 18   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 7    | 101    | 0    | 0    | 114  | 1    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 2     | 0      | 18   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 7    | 101    | 0    | 0    | 114  | 1    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None  | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -     | 75   | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88   | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 50    | 0      | 6    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 2      | 0    | 0    | 4    | 100  |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 2     | 0      | 20   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 8    | 115    | 0    | 0    | 130  | 1    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |      |      | Major1 |       |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 203   | 261    | 65   | 195  | 261    | 57    | 131  | 0      | 0    | 115  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 130   | 130    | -    | 131  | 131    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 73    | 131    | -    | 65   | 131    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 9.4   | 6.5    | 7.3  | 8.4  | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9  | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 7.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 7.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 3.3   | 4      | 3    | 2.8  | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4  | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 703   | 647    | 1080 | 878  | 647    | 1133  | 1360 | -      | -    | 1376 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 882   | 792    | -    | 1068 | 792    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 968   | 792    | -    | 1173 | 792    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |      |      |        |       |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 699   | 644    | 1080 | 857  | 643    | 1133  | 1360 | -      | -    | 1376 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 699   | 644    | -    | 857  | 643    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 882   | 792    | -    | 1062 | 787    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 963   | 787    | -    | 1151 | 792    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB   |      |        | NB    |      |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.59  |        | 0    |      |        | 0.5   |      |        | 0    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | A    |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL  | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1360  |        | -    | -    | 1024   | -     | 1376 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.006 |        | -    | -    | 0.022  | -     | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.7   |        | -    | -    | 8.6    | 0     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -    | -    | A      | A     | A    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0     |        | -    | -    | 0.1    | -     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 0    | 13   | 161  | 35   | 0    | 0    | 89   | 26   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 0    | 13   | 161  | 35   | 0    | 0    | 89   | 26   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 830  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.6 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.94         | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 5%   | 0%   | 0%   | 7%   | 3%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 250  | 14   | 171  | 37   | 0    | 0    | 95   | 28   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 10.5

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

#### Lane Configurations

|                    |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 0 | 13 | 161 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 26 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 0 | 13 | 161 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 26 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

|                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|                |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | Stop | - | - | None | - | - | None |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|

|                |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Storage Length | - | - | - | 50 | - | 0 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veh in Median Storage, # | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| Grade, % | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | - | -1 | - |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|

|                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Peak Hour Factor | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 14 | 171 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 28 |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

### Major/Minor

|                      | Minor1 | Major1 |      | Major2 |   |
|----------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 427    | 502    | 19   | 122    | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 380    | 380    | -    | -      | - |
| Stage 2              | 47     | 122    | -    | -      | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 7.8    | 6.5    | 7.2  | 4      | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.9    | 5.5    | -    | -      | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.9    | 5.5    | -    | -      | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.9    | 4      | 2.9  | 2.5    | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 582    | 474    | 1205 | 1311   | - |
| Stage 1              | 773    | 618    | -    | -      | 0 |
| Stage 2              | 1171   | 798    | -    | -      | 0 |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |        | -    | -      | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 506    | 0      | 1205 | 1311   | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 506    | 0      | -    | -      | - |
| Stage 1              | 672    | 0      | -    | -      | - |
| Stage 2              | 1171   | 0      | -    | -      | - |

### Approach

|                   | WB    | NB  | SB |
|-------------------|-------|-----|----|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v | 18.32 | 6.7 | 0  |
| HCM LOS           | C     |     |    |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | WBLn1 | WBLn2 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1311  | -   | 506   | 1205  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.131 | -   | 0.495 | 0.011 | -   | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | 8.2   | -   | 18.9  | 8     | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | A     | -   | C     | A     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.4   | -   | 2.7   | 0     | -   | -   |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 33           | 5    | 456  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 246  | 249  | 31   | 386  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 33           | 5    | 456  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 246  | 249  | 31   | 386  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 862  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 3%           | 0%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 4%   | 3%   | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 43   | 512  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 556  | 0    | 35   | 434  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

## Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 5.7

| Movement                 | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 33   | 5    | 456  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 246  | 249  | 31   | 386  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 33   | 5    | 456  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 246  | 249  | 31   | 386  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 3    | 0    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 37   | 6    | 512  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 276  | 280  | 35   | 434  | 0    |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 |      |     | Major1 |   | Major2 |   |     |
|----------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|---|-----|
|                      |        |      |     |        |   |        |   |     |
| Conflicting Flow All | 642    | 1060 | 217 |        | - | 0      | 0 | 556 |
| Stage 1              | 503    | 503  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Stage 2              | 138    | 556  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Critical Hdwy        | 7.8    | 6.5  | 7.4 |        | - | -      | - | 3.9 |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.86   | 5.5  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.86   | 5.5  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.8    | 4    | 3   |        | - | -      | - | 2.4 |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 407    | 226  | 840 |        | 0 | -      | - | 983 |
| Stage 1              | 685    | 545  | -   |        | 0 | -      | - | -   |
| Stage 2              | 1083   | 516  | -   |        | 0 | -      | - | -   |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |      |     |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 392    | 0    | 840 |        | - | -      | - | 983 |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 392    | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Stage 1              | 685    | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |
| Stage 2              | 1044   | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -   |

| Approach              | EB    |     | NB    |       | SB    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v     | 15.72 |     | 0     |       | 0.65  |     |
| HCM LOS               | C     |     |       |       |       |     |
| <hr/>                 |       |     |       |       |       |     |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT   | NBR | EBLn1 | EBLn2 | SBL   | SBT |
| Capacity (veh/h)      | -     | -   | 392   | 840   | 983   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | -     | -   | 0.109 | 0.61  | 0.035 | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | -     | -   | 15.3  | 15.8  | 8.8   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | -     | -   | C     | C     | A     | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | -     | -   | 0.4   | 4.3   | 0.1   | -   |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 16   | 6    | 0    | 1    | 25   | 161  | 5    | 1    | 115  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 16   | 6    | 0    | 1    | 25   | 161  | 5    | 1    | 115  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 75   |      |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 18   | 0    | 0    | 8    | 0    | 28   | 187  | 0    | 1    | 130  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

### Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |        |        |      |       |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 1.2    |        |      |       |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL    | EBT    | EBR  | WBL   | WBT    | WBR   | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      | ↖ ↗    |        |      | ↖ ↗   |        |       | ↘ ↖  | ↑ ↗    |      | ↘ ↖  | ↑ ↗  |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0      | 0      | 16   | 6     | 0      | 1     | 25   | 161    | 5    | 1    | 115  | 1    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0      | 0      | 16   | 6     | 0      | 1     | 25   | 161    | 5    | 1    | 115  | 1    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop   | Stop   | Stop | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -      | -      | None | -     | -      | None  | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | 75   | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -      | 0      | -    | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -      | 0      | -    | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89     | 89     | 89   | 89    | 89     | 89    | 89   | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0      | 0      | 18   | 7     | 0      | 1     | 28   | 181    | 6    | 1    | 129  | 1    |
|                          |        |        |      |       |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Major/Minor              | Minor2 | Minor1 |      |       | Major1 |       |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 279    | 375    | 65   | 307   | 372    | 93    | 130  | 0      | 0    | 187  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 132    | 132    | -    | 240   | 240    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 147    | 243    | -    | 67    | 133    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4    | 6.5    | 7.2  | 8.4   | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9  | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5    | 5.5    | -    | 6.5   | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5    | 5.5    | -    | 6.5   | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8    | 4      | 2.9  | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4  | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 746    | 559    | 1119 | 706   | 561    | 1069  | 1360 | -      | -    | 1303 | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 1066   | 791    | -    | 914   | 711    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1044   | 709    | -    | 1169  | 790    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |        |        |      |       |        |       |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 730    | 547    | 1119 | 680   | 549    | 1069  | 1360 | -      | -    | 1303 | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 730    | 547    | -    | 680   | 549    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 1065   | 790    | -    | 895   | 696    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1021   | 694    | -    | 1150  | 790    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                          |        |        |      |       |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Approach                 | EB     |        |      | WB    |        |       | NB   |        |      | SB   |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.27   |        |      | 10.07 |        |       | 1.01 |        |      | 0.07 |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | A      |        |      | B     |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|                          |        |        |      |       |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    | NBL    | NBT    | NBR  | EBLn1 | WBLn1  |       | SBL  | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1360   | -      | -    | 1119  | 717    | 1303  | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.021  | -      | -    | 0.016 | 0.011  | 0.001 | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.7    | -      | -    | 8.3   | 10.1   | 7.8   | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A      | -      | -    | A     | B      | A     | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1    | -      | -    | 0     | 0      | 0     | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 429  | 1    | 42   | 133  | 91   | 0    | 0    | 105  | 8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 429  | 1    | 42   | 133  | 91   | 0    | 0    | 105  | 8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 831  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.7 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.97         | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 443  | 43   | 137  | 94   | 0    | 0    | 108  | 8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 19.4

| Movement                 | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 429  | 1    | 42   | 133  | 91   | 0    | 0    | 105  | 8    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 429  | 1    | 42   | 133  | 91   | 0    | 0    | 105  | 8    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -    | -    | -    | 50   | -    | 0    | 250  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 442  | 1    | 43   | 137  | 94   | 0    | 0    | 108  | 8    |

| Major/Minor          | Minor1 | Major1 | Major2 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Conflicting Flow All | 422    | 485    | 47     |
| Stage 1              | 368    | 368    | -      |
| Stage 2              | 54     | 116    | -      |
| Critical Hdwy        | 7.7    | 6.5    | 7.2    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.82   | 5.5    | -      |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.82   | 5.5    | -      |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.8    | 4      | 2.9    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 611    | 485    | 1152   |
| Stage 1              | 815    | 625    | -      |
| Stage 2              | 1203   | 803    | -      |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |        | -      |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 550    | 0      | 1152   |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 550    | 0      | -      |
| Stage 1              | 734    | 0      | -      |
| Stage 2              | 1203   | 0      | -      |

| Approach              | WB    | NB            | SB    |       |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v     | 31.01 | 4.7           | 0     |       |
| HCM LOS               | D     |               |       |       |
| <hr/>                 |       |               |       |       |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBTWBLn1WBLn2 | SBT   | SBR   |
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1374  | -             | 550   | 1152  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.1   | -             | 0.805 | 0.038 |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | 7.9   | -             | 33.2  | 8.2   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | A     | -             | D     | A     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.3   | -             | 7.8   | 0.1   |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 39           | 1    | 188  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 259  | 257  | 32   | 515  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 39           | 1    | 188  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 259  | 257  | 32   | 515  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 860  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.98         | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 2%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 41   | 192  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 526  | 0    | 33   | 526  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.3

| Movement                   | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Lane Configurations</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h         | 39   | 1    | 188  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 259  | 257  | 32   | 515  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h          | 39   | 1    | 188  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 259  | 257  | 32   | 515  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control               | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized             | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length             | 50   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, #   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor           | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %          | 0    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                  | 40   | 1    | 192  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 264  | 262  | 33   | 526  | 0    |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 |      |     | Major1 |   | Major2 |   |      |
|----------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|---|------|
|                      |        |      |     |        |   |        |   |      |
| Conflicting Flow All | 723    | 1117 | 263 |        | - | 0      | 0 | 527  |
| Stage 1              | 591    | 591  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 2              | 132    | 527  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Critical Hdwy        | 7.7    | 6.5  | 7.2 |        | - | -      | - | 3.9  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.8    | 5.5  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.8    | 5.5  | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.8    | 4    | 2.9 |        | - | -      | - | 2.4  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 358    | 209  | 814 |        | 0 | -      | - | 1005 |
| Stage 1              | 619    | 498  | -   |        | 0 | -      | - | 0    |
| Stage 2              | 1093   | 532  | -   |        | 0 | -      | - | 0    |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |      |     |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 346    | 0    | 814 |        | - | -      | - | 1005 |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 346    | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 1              | 619    | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 2              | 1058   | 0    | -   |        | - | -      | - | -    |

| Approach          | EB    | NB | SB   |
|-------------------|-------|----|------|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v | 11.83 | 0  | 0.51 |
| HCM LOS           | B     |    |      |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBR | EBLn1 | EBLn2 | SBL   | SBT |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | -   | -   | 346   | 814   | 1005  | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | -   | -   | 0.118 | 0.236 | 0.032 | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | -   | -   | 16.8  | 10.8  | 8.7   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | -   | -   | C     | B     | A     | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | -   | -   | 0.4   | 0.9   | 0.1   | -   |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 1            | 2    | 22   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 21   | 93   | 0    | 0    | 72   | 4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 1            | 2    | 22   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 21   | 93   | 0    | 0    | 72   | 4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 75   | 0    | 100  | 0    | 0    | 100  | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 311          |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 8.5          |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 28   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 24   | 106  | 0    | 0    | 87   | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |      |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 1.7   |        |      |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR  | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL   | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |      |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 1     | 2      | 22   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 21    | 93     | 0    | 0    | 72   | 4    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 1     | 2      | 22   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 21    | 93     | 0    | 0    | 72   | 4    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None  | -     | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -     | 75    | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 1     | 2      | 25   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 24    | 106    | 0    | 0    | 82   | 5    |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |      |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |      |      | Major1 |       |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 185   | 238    | 43   | 195  | 240    | 53    | 86    | 0      | 0    | 106  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 84    | 84     | -    | 153  | 153    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 101   | 153    | -    | 42   | 86     | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4   | 6.5    | 7.2  | 8.4  | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9   | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9  | 2.8  | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4   | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 897   | 667    | 1159 | 878  | 665    | 1141  | 1406  | -      | -    | 1385 | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 1141  | 829    | -    | 1034 | 774    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1115  | 774    | -    | 1211 | 827    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |      |      |        |       |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 882   | 656    | 1159 | 842  | 654    | 1141  | 1406  | -      | -    | 1385 | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 882   | 656    | -    | 842  | 654    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 1141  | 829    | -    | 1016 | 761    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1096  | 761    | -    | 1182 | 827    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |        |      |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| EB                       |       |        | WB   |      |        | NB    |       |        | SB   |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.43  |        | 0    |      |        | 1.4   |       |        | 0    |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | A    |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |        | NBL  | NBT  | NBR    | EBLn1 | WBLn1 | SBL    | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1406  |        | -    | -    | 1079   | -     | 1385  | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.017 |        | -    | -    | 0.026  | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.6   |        | -    | -    | 8.4    | 0     | 0     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -    | -    | A      | A     | A     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1   |        | -    | -    | 0.1    | -     | 0     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 224  | 1    | 22   | 157  | 80   | 0    | 0    | 79   | 12   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 224  | 1    | 22   | 157  | 80   | 0    | 0    | 79   | 12   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 830  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.6 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 256  | 25   | 178  | 91   | 0    | 0    | 90   | 14   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 10.9

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

#### Lane Configurations

|                    |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 1 | 22 | 157 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 12 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 1 | 22 | 157 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 12 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

|                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|                |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | Stop | - | - | None | - | - | None |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|

|                |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Storage Length | - | - | - | 50 | - | 0 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veh in Median Storage, # | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| Grade, % | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | - | -1 | - |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|

|                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Peak Hour Factor | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|           |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 1 | 25 | 178 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 14 |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|

| Major/Minor | Minor1 |  | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |
|-------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
|-------------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|

|                      |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 493 | 551 | 45 | 103 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 448 | 448 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 45 | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|               |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 3.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                     |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 5.82 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                     |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.82 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                |     |   |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Follow-up Hdwy | 2.8 | 4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |     |     |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 540 | 445 | 1154 | 1388 | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 738 | 576 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 1217 | 813 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|---------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Platoon blocked, % | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |     |   |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 470 | 0 | 1154 | 1388 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | 470 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 643 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 1217 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Approach | WB |  | NB |  | SB |  |
|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|

|                   |       |  |      |  |   |  |
|-------------------|-------|--|------|--|---|--|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v | 20.23 |  | 5.28 |  | 0 |  |
|-------------------|-------|--|------|--|---|--|

|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| HCM LOS | C |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT | WBLn1 | WBLn2 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|

|                  |      |   |     |      |   |   |
|------------------|------|---|-----|------|---|---|
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1388 | - | 470 | 1154 | - | - |
|------------------|------|---|-----|------|---|---|

|                    |       |   |       |       |   |   |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---|
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.129 | - | 0.544 | 0.022 | - | - |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---|

|                    |   |   |      |     |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|------|-----|---|---|
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v) | 8 | - | 21.4 | 8.2 | - | - |
|--------------------|---|---|------|-----|---|---|

|              |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HCM Lane LOS | A | - | C | A | - | - |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                       |     |   |     |     |   |   |
|-----------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.4 | - | 3.2 | 0.1 | - | - |
|-----------------------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour    3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 30           | 1    | 158  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 193  | 225  | 27   | 286  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 30           | 1    | 158  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 193  | 225  | 27   | 286  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 860  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.91         | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 34   | 174  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 459  | 0    | 30   | 314  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2025 Existing Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.3

| Movement                 | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 30   | 1    | 158  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 193  | 225  | 27   | 286  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 30   | 1    | 158  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 193  | 225  | 27   | 286  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 33   | 1    | 174  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 212  | 247  | 30   | 314  | 0    |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 |     |     | Major1 |  |  | Major2 |   |      |
|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|--|--|--------|---|------|
|                      |        |     |     |        |  |  |        |   |      |
| Conflicting Flow All | 480    | 833 | 157 |        |  |  | -      | 0 | 0    |
| Stage 1              | 374    | 374 | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 2              | 106    | 459 | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Critical Hdwy        | 7.7    | 6.5 | 7.2 |        |  |  | -      | - | 3.9  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.8    | 5.5 | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.8    | 5.5 | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.8    | 4   | 2.9 |        |  |  | -      | - | 2.4  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 552    | 307 | 965 |        |  |  | 0      | - | 1059 |
| Stage 1              | 812    | 621 | -   |        |  |  | 0      | - | -    |
| Stage 2              | 1129   | 570 | -   |        |  |  | 0      | - | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |     |     |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 537    | 0   | 965 |        |  |  | -      | - | 1059 |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 537    | 0   | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 1              | 812    | 0   | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |
| Stage 2              | 1097   | 0   | -   |        |  |  | -      | - | -    |

| Approach          | EB   |  | NB |  | SB   |
|-------------------|------|--|----|--|------|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v | 9.98 |  | 0  |  | 0.73 |
| HCM LOS           | A    |  |    |  |      |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT | NBR | EBLn1 | EBLn2 | SBL   | SBT |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | -   | -   | 537   | 965   | 1059  | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | -   | -   | 0.063 | 0.18  | 0.028 | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | -   | -   | 12.2  | 9.5   | 8.5   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | -   | -   | B     | A     | A     | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | -   | -   | 0.2   | 0.7   | 0.1   | -   |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 2            | 0    | 19   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 106  | 0    | 0    | 120  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 2            | 0    | 19   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 7    | 106  | 0    | 0    | 120  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 50%          | 0%   | 6%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 4%   | 100% |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 24   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 8    | 120  | 0    | 0    | 137  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 0.9   |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR  | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 2     | 0      | 19   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 7    | 106    | 0    | 0    | 120  | 1    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 2     | 0      | 19   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 7    | 106    | 0    | 0    | 120  | 1    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None  | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -     | 75   | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88   | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 50    | 0      | 6    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 2      | 0    | 0    | 4    | 100  |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 2     | 0      | 22   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 8    | 120    | 0    | 0    | 136  | 1    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |      |      | Major1 |       |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 213   | 273    | 69   | 205  | 274    | 60    | 138  | 0      | 0    | 120  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 137   | 137    | -    | 136  | 136    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 76    | 136    | -    | 68   | 138    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 9.4   | 6.5    | 7.3  | 8.4  | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9  | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 7.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 7.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 3.3   | 4      | 3    | 2.8  | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4  | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 688   | 637    | 1074 | 863  | 637    | 1127  | 1353 | -      | -    | 1370 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 873   | 787    | -    | 1059 | 787    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 964   | 787    | -    | 1167 | 787    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |      |      |        |       |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 684   | 633    | 1074 | 841  | 633    | 1127  | 1353 | -      | -    | 1370 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 684   | 633    | -    | 841  | 633    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 873   | 787    | -    | 1053 | 783    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 958   | 783    | -    | 1144 | 787    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB   |      |        | NB    |      |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.62  |        | 0    |      |        | 0.48  |      |        | 0    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | A    |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL  | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1353  |        | -    | -    | 1019   | -     | 1370 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.006 |        | -    | -    | 0.023  | -     | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.7   |        | -    | -    | 8.6    | 0     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -    | -    | A      | A     | A    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0     |        | -    | -    | 0.1    | -     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 247  | 0    | 14   | 169  | 37   | 0    | 0    | 93   | 27   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 247  | 0    | 14   | 169  | 37   | 0    | 0    | 93   | 27   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 830  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.6 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.94         | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 5%   | 0%   | 0%   | 7%   | 3%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 263  | 15   | 180  | 39   | 0    | 0    | 99   | 29   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2038 Base Conditions

## Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Intersection             |       |      |        |       |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 11.4  |      |        |       |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT  | EBR    | WBL   | WBT    | WBR   | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |      |        |       |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 247   | 0      | 14    | 169    | 37   | 0    | 0    | 93   | 27   |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 247   | 0      | 14    | 169    | 37   | 0    | 0    | 93   | 27   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -    | None   | -     | -      | Stop  | -      | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -    | -      | 50    | -      | 0     | 250    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -     | -      | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -     | -      | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 94    | 94   | 94     | 94    | 94     | 94    | 94     | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 5     | 0      | 0     | 7      | 3    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 0    | 0      | 263   | 0      | 15    | 180    | 39   | 0    | 0    | 99   | 29   |
| Major/Minor              |       |      | Minor1 |       | Major1 |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     |       |      | 448    | 527   | 20     | 128   | 0      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 399    | 399   | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 49     | 128   | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            |       |      | 7.8    | 6.5   | 7.2    | 4     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      |       |      | 5.9    | 5.5   | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      |       |      | 5.9    | 5.5   | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           |       |      | 2.9    | 4     | 2.9    | 2.5   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 560    | 459   | 1203   | 1306  | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 755    | 606   | -      | -     | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1168   | 794   | -      | -     | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |      |        |       |        |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 483    | 0     | 1203   | 1306  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       |       |      | 483    | 0     | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 651    | 0     | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1168   | 0     | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |      | WB     |       | NB     |       | SB     |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        |       |      | 20.31  |       |        | 6.72  |        |      |      |      |      | 0    |
| HCM LOS                  |       |      | C      |       |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |      | NBL    | NBT   | WBLn1  | WBLn2 | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1306  | -    | 483    | 1203  | -      | -     | -      | -    |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.138 | -    | 0.544  | 0.012 | -      | -     | -      | -    |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 8.2   | -    | 21     | 8     | -      | -     | -      | -    |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     | -    | C      | A     | -      | -     | -      | -    |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.5   | -    | 3.2    | 0     | -      | -     | -      | -    |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 35           | 5    | 478  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 258  | 261  | 33   | 405  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 35           | 5    | 478  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 258  | 261  | 33   | 405  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 863  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 3%           | 0%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 4%   | 3%   | 0%   | 4%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 45   | 537  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 583  | 0    | 37   | 455  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

## Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

| Intersection             |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 6.2   |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 35    | 5      | 478   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 258    | 261  | 33   | 405  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 35    | 5      | 478   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 258    | 261  | 33   | 405  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | Stop  | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50    | -      | 0     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89    | 89     | 89    | 89    | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 3     | 0      | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 4      | 3    | 0    | 4    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 39    | 6      | 537   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 290    | 293  | 37   | 455  | 0    |
| Major/Minor              |       | Minor2 |       |       | Major1 |      |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 674   | 1112   | 228   |       |        |      | -    | 0      | 0    | 583  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 529   | 529    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 145   | 583    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 7.8   | 6.5    | 7.4   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 5.86  | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 5.86  | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 3     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 383   | 210    | 825   |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | 963  | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 663   | 530    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 2                  | 1074  | 502    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 369   | 0      | 825   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 963  | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 369   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 663   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1032  | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       | EB     |       |       | NB     |      |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 17.03 |        |       |       |        |      | 0    |        | 0.67 |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | C     |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBT    | NBR   | EBLn1 | EBLn2  | SBL  | SBT  |        |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | -     | -      | 369   | 825   | 963    | -    | -    |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | -     | -      | 0.122 | 0.651 | 0.039  | -    | -    |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | -     | -      | 16.1  | 17.1  | 8.9    | -    | -    |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | -     | -      | C     | C     | A      | -    | -    |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | -     | -      | 0.4   | 4.9   | 0.1    | -    | -    |        |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 17   | 6    | 0    | 1    | 26   | 169  | 5    | 1    | 121  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 17   | 6    | 0    | 1    | 26   | 169  | 5    | 1    | 121  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 311          |      |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             | 8.5          |      |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 19   | 0    | 0    | 8    | 0    | 29   | 196  | 0    | 1    | 137  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 1.2   |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL   | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 0      | 17    | 6    | 0      | 1     | 26    | 169    | 5    | 1    | 121  | 1    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 0      | 17    | 6    | 0      | 1     | 26    | 169    | 5    | 1    | 121  | 1    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None  | -    | -      | None  | -     | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -     | -    | -      | -     | 75    | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89    | 89     | 89    | 89   | 89     | 89    | 89    | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 0      | 19    | 7    | 0      | 1     | 29    | 190    | 6    | 1    | 136  | 1    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |       |      | Major1 |       |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 292   | 393    | 69    | 321  | 390    | 98    | 137   | 0      | 0    | 196  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 139   | 139    | -     | 251  | 251    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 153   | 254    | -     | 70   | 139    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4   | 6.5    | 7.2   | 8.4  | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9   | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -     | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -     | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9   | 2.8  | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4   | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 727   | 547    | 1113  | 687  | 548    | 1062  | 1353  | -      | -    | 1295 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1056  | 786    | -     | 899  | 703    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1034  | 701    | -     | 1164 | 785    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |      |        |       |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 710   | 534    | 1113  | 660  | 536    | 1062  | 1353  | -      | -    | 1295 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 710   | 534    | -     | 660  | 536    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1055  | 785    | -     | 880  | 688    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1011  | 686    | -     | 1143 | 785    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB    |      |        | NB    |       |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.29  |        | 10.22 |      |        | 1     |       |        | 0.06 |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | B     |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT   | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL   | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1353  |        | -     | -    | 1113   | 697   | 1295  | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.022 |        | -     | -    | 0.017  | 0.011 | 0.001 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.7   |        | -     | -    | 8.3    | 10.2  | 7.8   | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -     | -    | A      | B     | A     | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1   |        | -     | -    | 0.1    | 0     | 0     | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 450  | 1    | 44   | 140  | 95   | 0    | 0    | 110  | 8    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 450  | 1    | 44   | 140  | 95   | 0    | 0    | 110  | 8    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      |      | 50   |      | 0    | 250  |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 1    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      |      | 30   |      | 25   |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      |      | 762  |      | 832  |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      |      | 17.3 |      | 22.7 |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.97         | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 465  | 45   | 144  | 98   | 0    | 0    | 113  | 8    |
| Sign Control                |              |      |      | Stop |      | Stop |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

## Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Intersection             |       |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 25    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT  | EBR    | WBL  | WBT    | WBR  | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 450  | 1      | 44   | 140    | 95   | 0    | 0    | 110  | 8    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 450  | 1      | 44   | 140    | 95   | 0    | 0    | 110  | 8    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop | Stop   | Stop | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -    | None   | -    | -      | Stop | -      | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -    | -      | 50   | -      | 0    | 250    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0    | -      | -    | 0      | -    | -      | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0    | -      | -    | 0      | -    | -      | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 97    | 97   | 97     | 97   | 97     | 97   | 97     | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 1    | 0      | 0    | 1      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 0    | 0      | 464  | 1      | 45   | 144    | 98   | 0    | 0    | 113  | 8    |
| Major/Minor              |       |      | Minor1 |      | Major1 |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     |       |      | 443    | 508  | 49     | 122  | 0      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 387    | 387  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 57     | 122  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            |       |      | 7.7    | 6.5  | 7.2    | 3.9  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      |       |      | 5.82   | 5.5  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      |       |      | 5.82   | 5.5  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           |       |      | 2.8    | 4    | 2.9    | 2.4  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 589    | 471  | 1148   | 1369 | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 797    | 613  | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1199   | 799  | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |      |        |      |        |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 527    | 0    | 1148   | 1369 | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       |       |      | 527    | 0    | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 713    | 0    | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1199   | 0    | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |      | WB     |      | NB     |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        |       |      | 40.65  |      | 4.73   |      | 0      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  |       |      | E      |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |      | NBL    | NBT  | WBL    | Ln1  | WBLn2  | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1369  | -    | 527    | 1148 | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.105 | -    | 0.882  | 0.04 | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.9   | -    | 43.8   | 8.3  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     | -    | E      | A    | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.4   | -    | 9.9    | 0.1  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 41           | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 272  | 270  | 34   | 540  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 41           | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 272  | 270  | 34   | 540  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 860  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.98         | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 2%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 43   | 201  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 554  | 0    | 35   | 551  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

| Intersection             |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 2.4   |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 41    | 1      | 197   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 272    | 270  | 34   | 540  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 41    | 1      | 197   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 272    | 270  | 34   | 540  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | Stop  | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50    | -      | 0     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 98    | 98     | 98    | 98    | 98     | 98   | 98   | 98     | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0      | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 1      | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 42    | 1      | 201   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 278    | 276  | 35   | 551  | 0    |
| Major/Minor              |       | Minor2 |       |       | Major1 |      |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 759   | 1173   | 276   |       |        |      |      | -      | 0    | 0    | 553  | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 620   | 620    | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 139   | 553    | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 7.7   | 6.5    | 7.2   |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | 3.9  | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 5.8   | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 5.8   | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9   |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | 2.4  | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 336   | 194    | 798   |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | 985  | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 597   | 483    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 2                  | 1085  | 518    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 324   | 0      | 798   |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | 985  | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 324   | 0      | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 597   | 0      | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1046  | 0      | -     |       |        |      |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       | EB     |       |       | NB     |      |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 12.22 |        |       |       |        |      |      | 0      |      | 0.52 |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | B     |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBT    | NBR   | EBLn1 | EBLn2  | SBL  | SBT  |        |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | -     | -      | 324   | 798   | 985    |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | -     | -      | 0.132 | 0.252 | 0.035  |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | -     | -      | 17.8  | 11    | 8.8    |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | -     | -      | C     | B     | A      |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | -     | -      | 0.5   | 1     | 0.1    |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 1            | 2    | 23   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 22   | 98   | 0    | 0    | 76   | 4    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 1            | 2    | 23   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 22   | 98   | 0    | 0    | 76   | 4    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 29   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 25   | 111  | 0    | 0    | 91   | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 1.7   |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR  | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 1     | 2      | 23   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 22   | 98     | 0    | 0    | 76   | 4    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 1     | 2      | 23   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 22   | 98     | 0    | 0    | 76   | 4    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None  | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -     | 75   | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -     | -    | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88   | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 1     | 2      | 26   | 0    | 0      | 0     | 25   | 111    | 0    | 0    | 86   | 5    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |      |      | Major1 |       |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 194   | 250    | 45   | 206  | 252    | 56    | 91   | 0      | 0    | 111  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 89    | 89     | -    | 161  | 161    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 106   | 161    | -    | 44   | 91     | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4   | 6.5    | 7.2  | 8.4  | 6.5    | 7.2   | 3.9  | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5   | 5.5    | -    | 6.5  | 5.5    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9  | 2.8  | 4      | 2.9   | 2.4  | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 880   | 656    | 1154 | 861  | 654    | 1136  | 1401 | -      | -    | 1379 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1134  | 825    | -    | 1022 | 768    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1107  | 768    | -    | 1207 | 824    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |      |      |        |       |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 865   | 645    | 1154 | 824  | 643    | 1136  | 1401 | -      | -    | 1379 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 865   | 645    | -    | 824  | 643    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1134  | 825    | -    | 1004 | 755    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1087  | 755    | -    | 1177 | 824    | -     | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |      |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB   |      |        | NB    |      |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.44  |        | 0    |      |        | 1.4   |      |        | 0    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | A    |      |        |       |      |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL  | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1401  |        | -    | -    | 1075   | -     | 1379 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.018 |        | -    | -    | 0.027  | -     | -    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.6   |        | -    | -    | 8.4    | 0     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -    | -    | A      | A     | A    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1   |        | -    | -    | 0.1    | -     | 0    | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 1    | 23   | 165  | 84   | 0    | 0    | 83   | 13   |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 1    | 23   | 165  | 84   | 0    | 0    | 83   | 13   |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      |      | 50   |      | 0    | 250  |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      |      | 0    | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 0    | 0    | 1    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      |      | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      |      | 30   |      | 25   |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      |      | 762  |      | 830  |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      |      | 17.3 |      | 22.6 |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 268  | 26   | 188  | 95   | 0    | 0    | 94   | 15   |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

## Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Intersection             |      |      |        |      |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 12.1 |      |        |      |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL  | EBT  | EBR    | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |      |      |        |      |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0    | 0    | 0      | 235  | 1      | 23    | 165    | 84   | 0    | 0    | 83   | 13   |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0    | 0    | 0      | 235  | 1      | 23    | 165    | 84   | 0    | 0    | 83   | 13   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop | Stop | Stop   | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -    | -    | None   | -    | -      | Stop  | -      | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -    | -    | -      | 50   | -      | 0     | 250    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -    | 0    | -      | -    | 0      | -     | -      | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -    | 0    | -      | -    | 0      | -     | -      | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88   | 88   | 88     | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0    | 0    | 0      | 1    | 0      | 0     | 1      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0    | 0    | 0      | 267  | 1      | 26    | 188    | 95   | 0    | 0    | 94   | 15   |
| Major/Minor              |      |      | Minor1 |      | Major1 |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     |      |      | 518    | 580  | 48     | 109   | 0      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  |      |      | 470    | 470  | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |      |      | 47     | 109  | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            |      |      | 7.7    | 6.5  | 7.2    | 3.9   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      |      |      | 5.82   | 5.5  | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      |      |      | 5.82   | 5.5  | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           |      |      | 2.8    | 4    | 2.9    | 2.4   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       |      |      | 516    | 429  | 1150   | 1382  | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |      |      | 718    | 563  | -      | -     | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |      |      | 1213   | 809  | -      | -     | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |      |      |        |      |        |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       |      |      | 446    | 0    | 1150   | 1382  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       |      |      | 446    | 0    | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |      |      | 620    | 0    | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |      |      | 1213   | 0    | -      | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |      |      | WB     |      | NB     |       | SB     |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        |      |      | 23.05  |      | 5.31   |       | 0      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  |      |      | C      |      |        |       |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |      |      | NBL    | NBT  | WBL    | Ln1   | WBLn2  | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         |      |      | 1382   | -    | 446    | 1150  | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       |      |      | 0.136  | -    | 0.601  | 0.023 | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       |      |      | 8      | -    | 24.5   | 8.2   | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             |      |      | A      | -    | C      | A     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    |      |      | 0.5    | -    | 3.9    | 0.1   | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 31           | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 202  | 236  | 28   | 300  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 31           | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 202  | 236  | 28   | 300  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 860  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.91         | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 35   | 182  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 481  | 0    | 31   | 330  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Base Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

| Intersection             |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 2.3   |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 31    | 1      | 166   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 202    | 236  | 28   | 300  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 31    | 1      | 166   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 202    | 236  | 28   | 300  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | Stop  | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50    | -      | 0     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 91    | 91     | 91    | 91    | 91     | 91   | 91   | 91     | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0      | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 34    | 1      | 182   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 222    | 259  | 31   | 330  | 0    |
| Major/Minor              |       | Minor2 |       |       | Major1 |      |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 502   | 873    | 165   |       |        |      | -    | 0      | 0    | 481  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 391   | 391    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 111   | 481    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 7.7   | 6.5    | 7.2   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 5.8   | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 5.8   | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4      | 2.9   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 531   | 291    | 953   |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | 1041 | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 794   | 610    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 2                  | 1122  | 557    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 515   | 0      | 953   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 1041 | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 515   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 794   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 1089  | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       | EB     |       |       | NB     |      |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 10.13 |        |       |       |        |      | 0    |        | 0.73 |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | B     |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBT    | NBR   | EBLn1 | EBLn2  | SBL  | SBT  |        |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | -     | -      | 515   | 953   | 1041   |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | -     | -      | 0.068 | 0.191 | 0.03   |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | -     | -      | 12.5  | 9.7   | 8.6    |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | -     | -      | B     | A     | A      |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | -     | -      | 0.2   | 0.7   | 0.1    |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 2            | 2    | 19   | 106  | 1    | 18   | 7    | 91   | 149  | 24   | 103  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 2            | 2    | 19   | 106  | 1    | 18   | 7    | 91   | 149  | 24   | 103  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    | 0    |      |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    | 0    |      |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 50%          | 2%   | 6%   | 18%  | 2%   | 2%   | 0%   | 2%   | 15%  | 2%   | 5%   | 100% |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 26   | 0    | 0    | 141  | 0    | 8    | 272  | 0    | 27   | 118  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 3.8   |        |      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR  | WBL   | WBT    | WBR   | NBL   | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 2     | 2      | 19   | 106   | 1      | 18    | 7     | 91     | 149  | 24   | 103  | 1    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 2     | 2      | 19   | 106   | 1      | 18    | 7     | 91     | 149  | 24   | 103  | 1    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Free  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None | -     | -      | None  | -     | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | 75    | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -    | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -    | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88    | 88     | 88    | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 50    | 2      | 6    | 18    | 2      | 2     | 0     | 2      | 15   | 2    | 5    | 100  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 2     | 2      | 22   | 120   | 1      | 20    | 8     | 103    | 169  | 27   | 117  | 1    |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |      |       | Major1 |       |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 240   | 461    | 59   | 318   | 377    | 136   | 118   | 0      | 0    | 273  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 172   | 172    | -    | 204   | 204    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 68    | 289    | -    | 114   | 173    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 9.4   | 6.54   | 7.3  | 8.8   | 6.54   | 7.2   | 3.9   | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 7.5   | 5.54   | -    | 6.86  | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 7.5   | 5.54   | -    | 6.86  | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 3.3   | 4.02   | 3    | 3     | 4.02   | 2.9   | 2.4   | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 649   | 496    | 1091 | 628   | 553    | 998   | 1372  | -      | -    | 1221 | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 824   | 755    | -    | 885   | 732    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 976   | 672    | -    | 1012  | 755    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |      |       |        |       |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 617   | 482    | 1091 | 595   | 538    | 998   | 1372  | -      | -    | 1221 | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 617   | 482    | -    | 595   | 538    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 805   | 738    | -    | 880   | 727    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 949   | 668    | -    | 967   | 738    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |        |      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| EB                       |       |        | WB   |       |        | NB    |       |        | SB   |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 9     |        |      | 12.35 |        |       | 0.22  |        |      | 1.5  |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        |      | B     |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |        | NBL  | NBT   | NBR    | EBLn1 | WBLn1 | SBL    | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1372  | -      | -    | 927   | 631    | 1221  | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.006 | -      | -    | 0.028 | 0.225  | 0.022 | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.6   | -      | -    | 9     | 12.3   | 8     | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     | -      | -    | A     | B      | A     | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0     | -      | -    | 0.1   | 0.9    | 0.1   | -     | -      | -    | -    |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 247  | 0    | 49   | 169  | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 247  | 0    | 49   | 169  | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 831  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.7 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.94         | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 5%   | 0%   | 22%  | 7%   | 9%   | 0%   | 0%   | 8%   | 13%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 263  | 52   | 180  | 145  | 0    | 0    | 150  | 72   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Intersection             |       |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 12.6  |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT  | EBR    | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 247   | 0      | 49   | 169    | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 247   | 0      | 49   | 169    | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -    | None   | -     | -      | Stop | -      | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -    | -      | 50    | -      | 0    | 250    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -    | -      | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -    | -      | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 94    | 94   | 94     | 94    | 94     | 94   | 94     | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 5     | 0      | 22   | 7      | 9    | 0    | 0    | 8    | 13   |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 0    | 0      | 263   | 0      | 52   | 180    | 145  | 0    | 0    | 150  | 72   |
| Major/Minor              |       |      | Minor1 |       | Major1 |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     |       |      | 579    | 727   | 72     | 222  | 0      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 504    | 504   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 75     | 222   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            |       |      | 7.8    | 6.5   | 7.6    | 4    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      |       |      | 5.9    | 5.5   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      |       |      | 5.9    | 5.5   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           |       |      | 2.9    | 4     | 3.1    | 2.5  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 443    | 353   | 1028   | 1214 | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 661    | 544   | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1131   | 723   | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |      |        |       |        |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 377    | 0     | 1028   | 1214 | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       |       |      | 377    | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 563    | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1131   | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |      | WB     |       | NB     |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        |       |      | 29.6   |       |        | 4.7  |        |      | 0    |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  |       |      | D      |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |      | NBL    | NBT   | WBL    | Ln1  | WBLn2  | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1214  | -    | 377    | 1028  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.148 | -    | 0.697  | 0.051 | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 8.5   | -    | 33.7   | 8.7   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     | -    | D      | A     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.5   | -    | 5.1    | 0.2   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 110          | 5    | 478  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 282  | 261  | 64   | 422  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 110          | 5    | 478  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 282  | 261  | 64   | 422  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  |      |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 861  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 11%          | 0%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 4%   | 3%   | 14%  | 4%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 130  | 537  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 610  | 0    | 72   | 474  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              |      | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

## Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

| Intersection             |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 7.6   |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL  | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 110   | 5      | 478   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 282    | 261  | 64   | 422  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 110   | 5      | 478   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 282    | 261  | 64   | 422  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | Stop  | -     | -      | None | -    | -      | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | 50    | -      | 0     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89    | 89     | 89    | 89    | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 11    | 0      | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 4      | 3    | 14   | 4    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                | 124   | 6      | 537   | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 317    | 293  | 72   | 474  | 0    |
| Major/Minor              |       | Minor2 |       |       | Major1 |      |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 776   | 1228   | 237   |       |        |      | -    | 0      | 0    | 610  | 0    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 618   | 618    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 158   | 610    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            | 7.9   | 6.5    | 7.4   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 4.2  | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.02  | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.02  | 5.5    | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.9   | 4      | 3     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 2.5  | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 304   | 180    | 812   |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | 867  | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  | 561   | 484    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 2                  | 1015  | 488    | -     |       |        |      | 0    | -      | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 279   | 0      | 812   |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | 867  | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 279   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  | 561   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  | 930   | 0      | -     |       |        |      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       | EB     |       |       | NB     |      |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 19.77 |        |       |       |        |      | 0    |        | 1.25 |      |      |      |
| HCM LOS                  | C     |        |       |       |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBT    | NBR   | EBLn1 | EBLn2  | SBL  | SBT  |        |      |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | -     | -      | 279   | 812   | 867    | -    |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | -     | -      | 0.464 | 0.661 | 0.083  | -    |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | -     | -      | 28.6  | 17.6  | 9.5    | -    |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | -     | -      | D     | C     | A      | -    |      |        |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | -     | -      | 2.3   | 5.1   | 0.3    | -    |      |        |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 1    | 17   | 153  | 2    | 31   | 26   | 145  | 117  | 20   | 104  | 1    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 1    | 17   | 153  | 2    | 31   | 26   | 145  | 117  | 20   | 104  | 1    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 311          |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |      |
| Travel Time (s)             | 8.5          |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.89         | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 2%   | 0%   | 14%  | 2%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 20%  | 2%   | 2%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 20   | 0    | 0    | 209  | 0    | 29   | 294  | 0    | 22   | 118  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 5.3   |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL   | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 1      | 17    | 153  | 2      | 31    | 26    | 145    | 117  | 20   | 104  | 1    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 1      | 17    | 153  | 2      | 31    | 26    | 145    | 117  | 20   | 104  | 1    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None  | -    | -      | None  | -     | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -     | -    | -      | -     | 75    | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 89    | 89     | 89    | 89   | 89     | 89    | 89    | 89     | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 2      | 0     | 14   | 2      | 2     | 0     | 0      | 20   | 2    | 2    | 0    |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 1      | 19    | 172  | 2      | 35    | 29    | 163    | 131  | 22   | 117  | 1    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |       |      | Major1 |       |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 303   | 515    | 59    | 391  | 450    | 147   | 118   | 0      | 0    | 294  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 162   | 162    | -     | 287  | 287    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 141   | 353    | -     | 104  | 163    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4   | 6.54   | 7.2   | 8.7  | 6.54   | 7.2   | 3.9   | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5   | 5.54   | -     | 6.78 | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5   | 5.54   | -     | 6.78 | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4.02   | 2.9   | 2.9  | 4.02   | 2.9   | 2.4   | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 711   | 462    | 1130  | 563  | 503    | 981   | 1373  | -      | -    | 1201 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1021  | 763    | -     | 810  | 673    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1052  | 630    | -     | 1064 | 762    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |      |        |       |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 656   | 444    | 1130  | 530  | 483    | 981   | 1373  | -      | -    | 1201 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 656   | 444    | -     | 530  | 483    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1002  | 748    | -     | 793  | 659    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 990   | 616    | -     | 1025 | 748    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB    |      |        | NB    |       |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.53  |        | 14.84 |      |        | 0.69  |       |        | 1.29 |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | B     |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT   | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL   | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1373  |        | -     | -    | 1040   | 573   | 1201  | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.021 |        | -     | -    | 0.019  | 0.365 | 0.019 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.7   |        | -     | -    | 8.5    | 14.8  | 8.1   | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -     | -    | A      | B     | A     | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1   |        | -     | -    | 0.1    | 1.7   | 0.1   | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 450  | 1    | 77   | 140  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 171  | 77   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 450  | 1    | 77   | 140  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 171  | 77   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)                   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)            | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)          | 762          |      |      | 831  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)             | 17.3         |      |      | 22.7 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.97         | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 14%  | 1%   | 8%   | 0%   | 0%   | 6%   | 14%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 465  | 79   | 144  | 155  | 0    | 0    | 176  | 79   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control                | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

## Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 38

| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

## Lane Configurations

|                    |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |     |   |   |     |    |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 1 | 77 | 140 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 77 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |     |   |   |     |    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 1 | 77 | 140 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 77 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|

|                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|                |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |   |   |      |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | Stop | - | - | None | - | - | None |
|----------------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|------|

|                |   |   |   |    |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Storage Length | - | - | - | 50 | - | 0 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
|----------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veh in Median Storage, # | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| Grade, % | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | - | -1 | - |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|

|                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Peak Hour Factor | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

|                   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 14 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|

|           |   |   |   |     |   |    |     |     |   |   |     |    |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 464 | 1 | 79 | 144 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 79 |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|

| Major/Minor | Minor1 |  |  | Major1 |  |  | Major2 |  |  |
|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|

|                      |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 531 | 699 | 77 | 256 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 443 | 443 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 88 | 256 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|               |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 3.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                     |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 5.82 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                     |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.82 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------------------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|-----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Follow-up Hdwy | 2.8 | 4 | 3 | 2.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|----------------|-----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |     |     |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 504 | 366 | 1055 | 1237 | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 742 | 579 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |      |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 1154 | 700 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|---------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Platoon blocked, % | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |       |   |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-------|---|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | ~ 445 | 0 | 1055 | 1237 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-------|---|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | ~ 445 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 1 | 656 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|         |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stage 2 | 1154 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Approach | WB |  |  | NB |  |  | SB |  |  |
|----------|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|
|----------|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|

|                   |       |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v | 74.51 |  |  | 4 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|

|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HCM LOS | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL | NBT | WBL | Ln1 | WBLn2 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|

|                  |      |   |     |      |   |   |   |
|------------------|------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|
| Capacity (veh/h) | 1237 | - | 445 | 1055 | - | - | - |
|------------------|------|---|-----|------|---|---|---|

|                    |       |   |       |       |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.117 | - | 1.045 | 0.075 | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---|---|

|                    |     |   |      |     |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v) | 8.3 | - | 85.7 | 8.7 | - | - | - |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|-----|---|---|---|

|              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HCM Lane LOS | A | - | F | A | - | - | - |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

|                       |     |   |      |     |   |   |   |
|-----------------------|-----|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.4 | - | 14.5 | 0.2 | - | - | - |
|-----------------------|-----|---|------|-----|---|---|---|

## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity

\$: Delay exceeds 300s

+: Computation Not Defined

\*: All major volume in platoon

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 85           | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 283  | 270  | 73   | 562  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 85           | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 283  | 270  | 73   | 562  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 862  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.98         | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 13%          | 0%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 2%   | 14%  | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 88   | 201  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 565  | 0    | 74   | 573  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.7

| Movement                   | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Lane Configurations</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h         | 85   | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 283  | 270  | 73   | 562  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h          | 85   | 1    | 197  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 283  | 270  | 73   | 562  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control               | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized             | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length             | 50   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, #   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor           | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %          | 13   | 0    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 14   | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                  | 87   | 1    | 201  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 289  | 276  | 74   | 573  | 0    |

| Major/Minor         | Minor2               |     |      | Major1 |   | Major2 |   |     |   |   |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|------|--------|---|--------|---|-----|---|---|
|                     | Conflicting Flow All | 867 | 1287 | 287    | - | 0      | 0 | 564 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 1             | 722                  | 722 | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Stage 2             | 144                  | 564 | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy       | 8                    | 6.5 | 7.2  | -      | - | -      | - | 4.2 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 6.06                 | 5.5 | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 6.06                 | 5.5 | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy      | 2.9                  | 4   | 2.9  | -      | - | -      | - | 2.5 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver  | 251                  | 166 | 784  | -      | 0 | -      | - | 901 | - | 0 |
| Stage 1             | 485                  | 434 | -    | -      | 0 | -      | - | -   | - | 0 |
| Stage 2             | 1031                 | 512 | -    | -      | 0 | -      | - | -   | - | 0 |
| Platoon blocked, %  | -                    | -   | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver  | 231                  | 0   | 784  | -      | - | -      | - | 901 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver  | 231                  | 0   | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Stage 1             | 485                  | 0   | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |
| Stage 2             | 946                  | 0   | -    | -      | - | -      | - | -   | - | - |

| Approach              | EB    |     | NB    |       | SB    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v     | 16.87 |     | 0     |       | 1.08  |     |
| HCM LOS               | C     |     |       |       |       |     |
| <hr/>                 |       |     |       |       |       |     |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT   | NBR | EBln1 | EBln2 | SBL   | SBT |
| Capacity (veh/h)      | -     | -   | 231   | 784   | 901   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | -     | -   | 0.381 | 0.257 | 0.083 | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | -     | -   | 29.9  | 11.2  | 9.4   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | -     | -   | D     | B     | A     | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | -     | -   | 1.7   | 1     | 0.3   | -   |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

|                             | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Group                  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 1            | 3    | 23   | 107  | 1    | 15   | 22   | 83   | 120  | 13   | 65   | 4    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 1            | 3    | 23   | 107  | 1    | 15   | 22   | 83   | 120  | 13   | 65   | 4    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 16           | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)                   |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 2%   |      |      | -2%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 75   |      | 0    | 100  |      | 0    |      |
| Storage Lanes               | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |      | 0    | 1    |      | 0    |      |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 25           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              | 311  |      |      | 218  |      |      | 246  |      |      | 582  |      |
| Travel Time (s)             |              | 8.5  |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 4.2  |      |      | 9.9  |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 0%           | 2%   | 0%   | 12%  | 2%   | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   | 11%  | 2%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 30   | 0    | 0    | 140  | 0    | 25   | 230  | 0    | 15   | 79   | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour1: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & Pleasant Valley Road/Lee Lane

| Intersection             |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 4.2   |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT    | EBR   | WBL  | WBT    | WBR   | NBL   | NBT    | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 1     | 3      | 23    | 107  | 1      | 15    | 22    | 83     | 120  | 13   | 65   | 4    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 1     | 3      | 23    | 107  | 1      | 15    | 22    | 83     | 120  | 13   | 65   | 4    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop   | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Free  | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -      | None  | -    | -      | None  | -     | -      | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length           | -     | -      | -     | -    | -      | -     | 75    | -      | -    | 100  | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 0      | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0      | -     | -    | 0      | -     | -     | 2      | -    | -    | -2   | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88     | 88    | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 2      | 0     | 12   | 2      | 2     | 0     | 0      | 11   | 2    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Mvmt Flow                | 1     | 3      | 26    | 122  | 1      | 17    | 25    | 94     | 136  | 15   | 74   | 5    |  |
| Major/Minor              |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor2                   |       | Minor1 |       |      | Major1 |       |       | Major2 |      |      |      |      |  |
| Conflicting Flow All     | 203   | 386    | 39    | 281  | 320    | 115   | 78    | 0      | 0    | 231  | 0    | 0    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 106   | 106    | -     | 213  | 213    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 98    | 281    | -     | 68   | 108    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy            | 8.4   | 6.54   | 7.2   | 8.6  | 6.54   | 7.2   | 3.9   | -      | -    | 3.9  | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      | 6.5   | 5.54   | -     | 6.74 | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      | 6.5   | 5.54   | -     | 6.74 | 5.54   | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy           | 2.8   | 4.02   | 2.9   | 2.9  | 4.02   | 2.9   | 2.4   | -      | -    | 2.4  | -    | -    |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       | 865   | 546    | 1166  | 709  | 595    | 1032  | 1414  | -      | -    | 1260 | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1107  | 807    | -     | 907  | 725    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1119  | 677    | -     | 1123 | 805    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |        |       |      |        |       |       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       | 824   | 531    | 1166  | 669  | 578    | 1032  | 1414  | -      | -    | 1260 | -    | -    |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       | 824   | 531    | -     | 669  | 578    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 1                  | 1094  | 797    | -     | 891  | 713    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Stage 2                  | 1080  | 665    | -     | 1080 | 796    | -     | -     | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Approach                 |       |        |       |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| EB                       |       |        | WB    |      |        | NB    |       |        | SB   |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        | 8.66  |        | 11.44 |      |        | 0.74  |       |        | 1.25 |      |      |      |  |
| HCM LOS                  | A     |        | B     |      |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       | NBL    | NBT   | NBR  | EBLn1  | WBLn1 | SBL   | SBT    | SBR  |      |      |      |  |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1414  |        | -     | -    | 1015   | 698   | 1260  | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.018 |        | -     | -    | 0.03   | 0.2   | 0.012 | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 7.6   |        | -     | -    | 8.7    | 11.4  | 7.9   | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     |        | -     | -    | A      | B     | A     | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.1   |        | -     | -    | 0.1    | 0.7   | 0     | -      | -    |      |      |      |  |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group              | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lane Configurations     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Volume (vph)    | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 1    | 66   | 165  | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Volume (vph)     | 0            | 0    | 0    | 235  | 1    | 66   | 165  | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)      | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Width (ft)         | 12           | 12   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade (%)               | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 1%   |      |      | -1%  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Length (ft)     | 0            | 0    |      | 50   | 0    |      | 250  | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage Lanes           | 0            | 0    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    | 1    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taper Length (ft)       | 25           | 75   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Speed (mph)        | 30           |      |      | 25   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link Distance (ft)      | 762          |      |      | 831  |      |      | 611  |      |      | 246  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travel Time (s)         | 17.3         |      |      | 22.7 |      |      | 10.4 |      |      | 4.2  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak Hour Factor        | 0.88         | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Factor           | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)      | 0%           | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 9%   | 1%   | 5%   | 0%   | 0%   | 5%   | 11%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)    | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking (#/hr)          |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)   | 0%           |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)   | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 268  | 75   | 188  | 166  | 0    | 0    | 158  | 61   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sign Control            | Stop         |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary    |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type:              | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type:           | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

### Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Intersection             |       |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh         | 13.3  |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Movement                 | EBL   | EBT  | EBR    | WBL   | WBT    | WBR  | NBL    | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations      |       |      |        |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h       | 0     | 0    | 0      | 235   | 1      | 66   | 165    | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |
| Future Vol, veh/h        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 235   | 1      | 66   | 165    | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr   | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control             | Stop  | Stop | Stop   | Stop  | Stop   | Stop | Free   | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized           | -     | -    | None   | -     | -      | Stop | -      | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length           | -     | -    | -      | 50    | -      | 0    | 250    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Veh in Median Storage, # | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -    | -      | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                 | -     | 0    | -      | -     | 0      | -    | -      | 1    | -    | -    | -1   | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor         | 88    | 88   | 88     | 88    | 88     | 88   | 88     | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %        | 0     | 0    | 0      | 1     | 0      | 9    | 1      | 5    | 0    | 0    | 5    | 11   |
| Mvmt Flow                | 0     | 0    | 0      | 267   | 1      | 75   | 188    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 158  | 61   |
| Major/Minor              |       |      | Minor1 |       | Major1 |      | Major2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Conflicting Flow All     |       |      | 620    | 760   | 83     | 219  | 0      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 0    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 541    | 541   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 79     | 219   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy            |       |      | 7.7    | 6.5   | 7.4    | 3.9  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1      |       |      | 5.82   | 5.5   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2      |       |      | 5.82   | 5.5   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Follow-up Hdwy           |       |      | 2.8    | 4     | 3      | 2.4  | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 430    | 338   | 1047   | 1271 | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 657    | 524   | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1167   | 725   | -      | -    | -      | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -    |
| Platoon blocked, %       |       |      |        |       |        |      | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver       |       |      | 367    | 0     | 1047   | 1271 | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver       |       |      | 367    | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 1                  |       |      | 560    | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Stage 2                  |       |      | 1167   | 0     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Approach                 |       |      | WB     |       | NB     |      | SB     |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v        |       |      | 31.05  |       |        | 4.41 |        |      |      |      |      | 0    |
| HCM LOS                  |       |      | D      |       |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt    |       |      | NBL    | NBT   | WBL    | Ln1  | WBLn2  | SBT  | SBR  |      |      |      |
| Capacity (veh/h)         | 1271  | -    | 367    | 1047  | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio       | 0.147 | -    | 0.731  | 0.072 | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)       | 8.3   | -    | 37.3   | 8.7   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM Lane LOS             | A     | -    | E      | A     | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)    | 0.5   | -    | 5.6    | 0.2   | -      | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound



| Lane Group                  | EBL          | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)        | 78           | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 217  | 236  | 72   | 312  | 0    |
| Future Volume (vph)         | 78           | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 217  | 236  | 72   | 312  | 0    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)          | 1900         | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Width (ft)             | 13           | 13   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   |
| Grade (%)                   |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Storage Length (ft)         | 50           |      |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 150  | 0    |
| Storage Lanes               | 1            |      |      | 1    | 0    |      | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Taper Length (ft)           | 75           |      |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |      | 25   |      |
| Link Speed (mph)            |              |      | 25   |      |      | 30   |      |      | 40   |      |      | 40   |
| Link Distance (ft)          |              |      | 861  |      |      | 789  |      |      | 1128 |      |      | 611  |
| Travel Time (s)             |              |      | 23.5 |      |      | 17.9 |      |      | 19.2 |      |      | 10.4 |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)         |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor            | 0.91         | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Growth Factor               | 100%         | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)          | 9%           | 0%   | 1%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 10%  | 1%   | 0%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)        | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)              |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)       |              |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |      |      | 0%   |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)     |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)       | 0            | 87   | 182  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 497  | 0    | 79   | 343  | 0    |
| Sign Control                |              | Stop |      |      | Stop |      |      | Free |      |      | Free |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Area Type:                  | Other        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Control Type:               | Unsignalized |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 3: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Eastbound

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.4

| Movement                   | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Lane Configurations</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h         | 78   | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 217  | 236  | 72   | 312  | 0    |
| Future Vol, veh/h          | 78   | 1    | 166  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 217  | 236  | 72   | 312  | 0    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control               | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized             | -    | -    | Stop | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |
| Storage Length             | 50   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 150  | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage, #   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %                   | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor           | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %          | 9    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 10   | 1    | 0    |
| Mvmt Flow                  | 86   | 1    | 182  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 238  | 259  | 79   | 343  | 0    |

| Major/Minor         | Minor2               |     |     | Major1 |   |   | Major2 |     |   |   |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---|--------|-----|---|---|
|                     | Conflicting Flow All | 620 | 999 | 171    | - | 0 | 0      | 498 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 1             | 501                  | 501 | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Stage 2             | 119                  | 498 | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy       | 7.9                  | 6.5 | 7.2 | -      | - | - | -      | 4.1 | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | 5.98                 | 5.5 | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | 5.98                 | 5.5 | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy      | 2.9                  | 4   | 2.9 | -      | - | - | -      | 2.5 | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver  | 404                  | 245 | 943 | -      | 0 | - | -      | 966 | - | 0 |
| Stage 1             | 656                  | 546 | -   | -      | 0 | - | -      | -   | - | 0 |
| Stage 2             | 1068                 | 548 | -   | -      | 0 | - | -      | -   | - | 0 |
| Platoon blocked, %  |                      |     |     | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver  | 371                  | 0   | 943 | -      | - | - | -      | 966 | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver  | 371                  | 0   | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Stage 1             | 656                  | 0   | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |
| Stage 2             | 981                  | 0   | -   | -      | - | - | -      | -   | - | - |

| Approach              | EB    |     | NB    |       | SB    |     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| HCM Ctrl Dly, s/v     | 12.28 |     | 0     |       | 1.7   |     |
| HCM LOS               | B     |     |       |       |       |     |
| <hr/>                 |       |     |       |       |       |     |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBT   | NBR | EBln1 | EBln2 | SBL   | SBT |
| Capacity (veh/h)      | -     | -   | 371   | 943   | 966   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | -     | -   | 0.234 | 0.193 | 0.082 | -   |
| HCM Ctrl Dly (s/v)    | -     | -   | 17.6  | 9.7   | 9.1   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | -     | -   | C     | A     | A     | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | -     | -   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.3   | -   |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

With Improvements

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

|                         | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL   | WBT   | WBR   | NBL   | NBT   | NBR  | SBL  | SBT   | SBR   |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Lane Group              |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Lane Configurations     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Traffic Volume (vph)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 247   | 0     | 49    | 169   | 136   | 0    | 0    | 141   | 68    |
| Future Volume (vph)     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 247   | 0     | 49    | 169   | 136   | 0    | 0    | 141   | 68    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)      | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800 | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  |
| Lane Width (ft)         | 12   | 12   | 12   | 13    | 13    | 13    | 11    | 11    | 11   | 11   | 11    | 11    |
| Grade (%)               |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | -1%   |       |
| Storage Length (ft)     | 0    |      |      | 50    |       | 0     | 250   |       | 0    | 0    |       | 0     |
| Storage Lanes           | 0    |      |      | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 0    | 0    |       | 1     |
| Taper Length (ft)       | 25   |      |      | 75    |       |       | 25    |       |      | 25   |       |       |
| Right Turn on Red       |      |      |      | Yes   |       |       | Yes   |       |      | Yes  |       | Yes   |
| Link Speed (mph)        | 30   |      |      |       | 25    |       |       | 40    |      |      | 40    |       |
| Link Distance (ft)      | 762  |      |      |       | 831   |       |       | 611   |      |      | 246   |       |
| Travel Time (s)         | 17.3 |      |      |       | 22.7  |       |       | 10.4  |      |      | 4.2   |       |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Peak Hour Factor        | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94  | 0.94  |
| Growth Factor           | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 100% | 100%  | 100%  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)      | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 5%    | 0%    | 22%   | 7%    | 9%    | 0%   | 0%   | 8%    | 13%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Parking (#/hr)          |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)   |      |      |      | 0%    |       |       | 0%    |       |      | 0%   |       | 0%    |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 263   | 52    | 180   | 145   | 0    | 0    | 150   | 72    |
| Turn Type               |      |      |      | Perm  | NA    | Perm  | pm+pt | NA    |      |      | NA    | Perm  |
| Protected Phases        |      |      |      |       | 8     |       | 5     | 2     |      |      | 6     |       |
| Permitted Phases        |      |      |      | 8     |       | 8     | 2     |       |      |      | 6     |       |
| Detector Phase          |      |      |      | 8     | 8     | 8     | 5     | 2     |      |      | 6     | 6     |
| Switch Phase            |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Minimum Initial (s)     |      |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  |      |      | 10.0  | 10.0  |
| Minimum Split (s)       |      |      |      | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 16.0  |      |      | 16.0  | 16.0  |
| Total Split (s)         |      |      |      | 40.0  | 40.0  | 40.0  | 26.0  | 50.0  |      |      | 24.0  | 24.0  |
| Total Split (%)         |      |      |      | 44.4% | 44.4% | 44.4% | 28.9% | 55.6% |      |      | 26.7% | 26.7% |
| Maximum Green (s)       |      |      |      | 34.0  | 34.0  | 34.0  | 20.0  | 44.0  |      |      | 18.0  | 18.0  |
| Yellow Time (s)         |      |      |      | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |      |      | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| All-Red Time (s)        |      |      |      | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |      |      | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Lost Time Adjust (s)    |      |      |      | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  |      |      | -1.0  | -1.0  |
| Total Lost Time (s)     |      |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   |
| Lead/Lag                |      |      |      |       |       |       | Lead  |       |      |      | Lag   | Lag   |
| Lead-Lag Optimize?      |      |      |      |       |       |       | Yes   |       |      |      | Yes   | Yes   |
| Vehicle Extension (s)   |      |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Minimum Gap (s)         |      |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Time Before Reduce (s)  |      |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Time To Reduce (s)      |      |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Recall Mode             |      |      |      | None  | None  | None  | None  | Min   |      |      | Min   | Min   |
| Walk Time (s)           |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Flash Don't Walk (s)    |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| v/c Ratio               |      |      |      | 0.58  | 0.12  | 0.31  | 0.09  |       |      |      | 0.24  | 0.20  |
| Control Delay (s/veh)   |      |      |      | 23.2  | 1.2   | 8.7   | 6.9   |       |      |      | 21.6  | 4.1   |

## 2038 Projected Conditions

With Improvements

## Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group              | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR | SBL | SBT  | SBR  |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Queue Delay             |     |     |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Total Delay (s/veh)     |     |     |     |     | 23.2 | 1.2  | 8.7  | 6.9  |     |     | 21.6 | 4.1  |
| Queue Length 50th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 71   | 0    | 26   | 10   |     |     | 20   | 0    |
| Queue Length 95th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 150  | 5    | 67   | 26   |     |     | 52   | 17   |
| Internal Link Dist (ft) |     | 682 |     |     |      | 751  |      |      | 531 |     |      | 166  |
| Turn Bay Length (ft)    |     |     |     |     |      |      | 250  |      |     |     |      |      |
| Base Capacity (vph)     |     |     |     |     | 1110 | 891  | 714  | 2549 |     |     | 1101 | 540  |
| Starvation Cap Reductn  |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Spillback Cap Reductn   |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Storage Cap Reductn     |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Reduced v/c Ratio       |     |     |     |     | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.06 |     |     | 0.14 | 0.13 |

## Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other

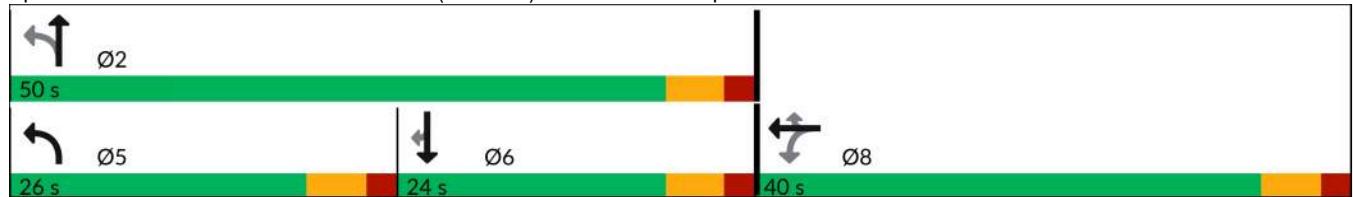
Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 54.1

Natural Cycle: 40

Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated

## Splits and Phases: 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



## 2038 Projected Conditions

With Improvements

Timing Plan: A.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Movement   | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h)   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 247  | 0    | 49   | 169  | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |
| Future Volume (veh/h)  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 247  | 0    | 49   | 169  | 136  | 0    | 0    | 141  | 68   |
| Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh   |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lane Width Adj.  |     |     |     | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)  |     |     |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj   |     |     |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach  |     |     |     |      | No   |      | No   |      | No   |      | No   |      |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln   |     |     |     | 1799 | 1872 | 1551 | 1696 | 1668 | 0    | 0    | 1724 | 1652 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h   |     |     |     | 263  | 0    | 0    | 180  | 145  | 0    | 0    | 150  | 72   |
| Peak Hour Factor   |     |     |     | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, %   |     |     |     | 5    | 0    | 22   | 7    | 9    | 0    | 0    | 8    | 13   |
| Cap, veh/h   |     |     |     | 396  | 0    |      | 653  | 1693 | 0    | 0    | 879  | 376  |
| Arrive On Green  |     |     |     | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h  |     |     |     | 1783 | 0    | 1314 | 1615 | 3253 | 0    | 0    | 3361 | 1400 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h   |     |     |     | 263  | 0    | 0    | 180  | 145  | 0    | 0    | 150  | 72   |
| Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln  |     |     |     | 1783 | 0    | 1314 | 1615 | 1585 | 0    | 0    | 1637 | 1400 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s  |     |     |     | 5.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 0.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.4  | 1.6  |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s  |     |     |     | 5.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 0.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.4  | 1.6  |
| Prop In Lane   |     |     |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h   |     |     |     | 396  | 0    |      | 653  | 1693 | 0    | 0    | 879  | 376  |
| V/C Ratio(X)   |     |     |     | 0.66 | 0.00 |      | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.19 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h  |     |     |     | 1522 | 0    |      | 1248 | 3479 | 0    | 0    | 1518 | 649  |
| HCM Platoon Ratio  |     |     |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l)   |     |     |     | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh   |     |     |     | 15.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 6.6  | 4.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh   |     |     |     | 1.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh   |     |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| %ile BackOfQ(95%), veh/ln  |     |     |     | 3.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.7  | 0.7  |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh  |     |     |     | 17.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 6.9  | 4.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| LnGrp LOS  |     |     |     | B    |      |      | A    | A    |      |      | B    | B    |
| Approach Vol, veh/h  |     |     |     |      | 263  |      |      | 325  |      |      | 222  |      |
| Approach Delay, s/veh  |     |     |     |      | 17.0 |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 11.7 |      |
| Approach LOS   |     |     |     |      | B    |      |      | A    |      |      | B    |      |
| Timer - Assigned Phs   |     |     |     | 2    |      | 5    | 6    | 8    |      |      |      |      |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s   |     |     |     | 26.9 |      | 10.9 | 16.0 | 14.1 |      |      |      |      |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s  |     |     |     | 6.0  |      | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  |      |      |      |      |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s  |     |     |     | 44.0 |      | 20.0 | 18.0 | 34.0 |      |      |      |      |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s   |     |     |     | 3.4  |      | 5.2  | 3.9  | 7.6  |      |      |      |      |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s  |     |     |     | 1.2  |      | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.9  |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Intersection Summary</b>  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th Control Delay, s/veh   |     |     |     | 11.1 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th LOS  |     |     |     | B    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes</b>   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay. |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

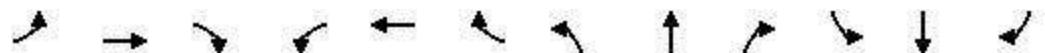
Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

|                         | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL   | WBT   | WBR   | NBL   | NBT   | NBR  | SBL  | SBT   | SBR   |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Lane Group              |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Lane Configurations     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Traffic Volume (vph)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 450   | 1     | 77    | 140   | 150   | 0    | 0    | 171   | 77    |
| Future Volume (vph)     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 450   | 1     | 77    | 140   | 150   | 0    | 0    | 171   | 77    |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)      | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800 | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  |
| Lane Width (ft)         | 12   | 12   | 12   | 13    | 13    | 13    | 11    | 11    | 11   | 11   | 11    | 11    |
| Grade (%)               |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | -1%   |       |
| Storage Length (ft)     | 0    |      |      | 50    |       | 0     | 250   |       | 0    | 0    |       | 0     |
| Storage Lanes           | 0    |      |      | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 0    | 0    |       | 1     |
| Taper Length (ft)       | 25   |      |      | 75    |       |       | 25    |       |      | 25   |       |       |
| Right Turn on Red       |      |      |      | Yes   |       |       | Yes   |       |      | Yes  |       | Yes   |
| Link Speed (mph)        | 30   |      |      |       | 25    |       |       | 40    |      |      | 40    |       |
| Link Distance (ft)      | 762  |      |      |       | 831   |       |       | 611   |      |      | 246   |       |
| Travel Time (s)         | 17.3 |      |      |       | 22.7  |       |       | 10.4  |      |      | 4.2   |       |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Peak Hour Factor        | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97  | 0.97  | 0.97  | 0.97  | 0.97  | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97  | 0.97  |
| Growth Factor           | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 100% | 100%  | 100%  |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)      | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%    | 0%    | 14%   | 1%    | 8%    | 0%   | 0%   | 6%    | 14%   |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
| Parking (#/hr)          |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)   |      |      |      | 0%    |       |       | 0%    |       |      | 0%   |       | 0%    |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 465   | 79    | 144   | 155   | 0    | 0    | 176   | 79    |
| Turn Type               |      |      |      | Perm  | NA    | Perm  | pm+pt | NA    |      |      | NA    | Perm  |
| Protected Phases        |      |      |      |       | 8     |       | 5     | 2     |      |      | 6     |       |
| Permitted Phases        |      |      |      | 8     |       | 8     | 2     |       |      |      | 6     |       |
| Detector Phase          |      |      |      | 8     | 8     | 8     | 5     | 2     |      |      | 6     | 6     |
| Switch Phase            |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Minimum Initial (s)     |      |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  |      |      | 10.0  | 10.0  |
| Minimum Split (s)       |      |      |      | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 16.0  |      |      | 16.0  | 16.0  |
| Total Split (s)         |      |      |      | 50.0  | 50.0  | 50.0  | 19.0  | 40.0  |      |      | 21.0  | 21.0  |
| Total Split (%)         |      |      |      | 55.6% | 55.6% | 55.6% | 21.1% | 44.4% |      |      | 23.3% | 23.3% |
| Maximum Green (s)       |      |      |      | 44.0  | 44.0  | 44.0  | 13.0  | 34.0  |      |      | 15.0  | 15.0  |
| Yellow Time (s)         |      |      |      | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |      |      | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| All-Red Time (s)        |      |      |      | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |      |      | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Lost Time Adjust (s)    |      |      |      | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  |      |      | -1.0  | -1.0  |
| Total Lost Time (s)     |      |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   |
| Lead/Lag                |      |      |      |       |       |       | Lead  |       |      |      | Lag   | Lag   |
| Lead-Lag Optimize?      |      |      |      |       |       |       | Yes   |       |      |      | Yes   | Yes   |
| Vehicle Extension (s)   |      |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Minimum Gap (s)         |      |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Time Before Reduce (s)  |      |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Time To Reduce (s)      |      |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Recall Mode             |      |      |      | None  | None  | None  | None  | Min   |      |      | Min   | Min   |
| Walk Time (s)           |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Flash Don't Walk (s)    |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| v/c Ratio               |      |      |      |       | 0.68  | 0.13  | 0.29  | 0.12  |      |      | 0.28  | 0.22  |
| Control Delay (s/veh)   |      |      |      |       | 21.2  | 2.0   | 13.3  | 11.3  |      |      | 25.3  | 5.2   |

## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group              | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR | SBL | SBT  | SBR  |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Queue Delay             |     |     |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Total Delay (s/veh)     |     |     |     |     | 21.2 | 2.0  | 13.3 | 11.3 |     |     | 25.3 | 5.2  |
| Queue Length 50th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 139  | 0    | 28   | 15   |     |     | 28   | 0    |
| Queue Length 95th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 240  | 14   | 76   | 40   |     |     | 66   | 22   |
| Internal Link Dist (ft) | 682 |     |     |     | 751  |      |      |      | 531 |     | 166  |      |
| Turn Bay Length (ft)    |     |     |     |     |      |      | 250  |      |     |     |      |      |
| Base Capacity (vph)     |     |     |     |     | 1361 | 1101 | 561  | 1973 |     |     | 928  | 462  |
| Starvation Cap Reductn  |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Spillback Cap Reductn   |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Storage Cap Reductn     |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Reduced v/c Ratio       |     |     |     |     | 0.34 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 0.08 |     |     | 0.19 | 0.17 |

### Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other

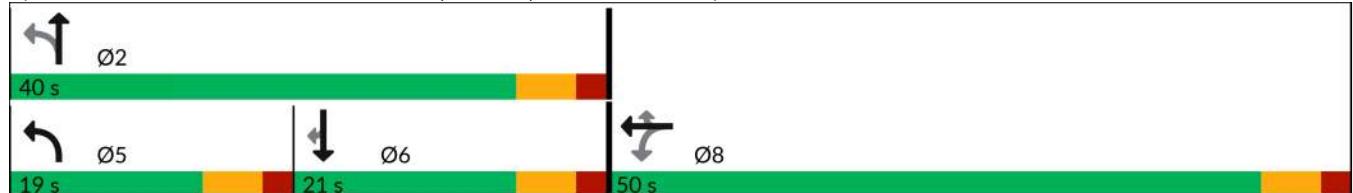
Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 57.6

Natural Cycle: 50

Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated

Splits and Phases: 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

Timing Plan: P.M. Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

| Movement   | EBL | EBT  | EBR | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations  |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h)   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 450  | 1    | 77   | 140  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 171  | 77   |
| Future Volume (veh/h)  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 450  | 1    | 77   | 140  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 171  | 77   |
| Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh   |     |      |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lane Width Adj.  |     |      |     | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)  |     |      |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj   |     |      |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach  |     |      |     |      | No   |      |      | No   |      |      | No   |      |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln   |     |      |     | 1857 | 1872 | 1668 | 1780 | 1682 | 0    | 0    | 1752 | 1638 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h   |     |      |     | 464  | 1    | 0    | 144  | 155  | 0    | 0    | 176  | 79   |
| Peak Hour Factor   |     |      |     | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, %   |     |      |     | 1    | 0    | 14   | 1    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 14   |
| Cap, veh/h   |     |      |     | 601  | 1    |      | 550  | 1446 | 0    | 0    | 768  | 320  |
| Arrive On Green  |     |      |     | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h  |     |      |     | 1779 | 4    | 1413 | 1696 | 3280 | 0    | 0    | 3416 | 1388 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h   |     |      |     | 465  | 0    | 0    | 144  | 155  | 0    | 0    | 176  | 79   |
| Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln  |     |      |     | 1783 | 0    | 1413 | 1696 | 1598 | 0    | 0    | 1664 | 1388 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s  |     |      |     | 11.2 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.0  | 2.2  |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s  |     |      |     | 11.2 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 1.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.0  | 2.2  |
| Prop In Lane   |     |      |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h   |     |      |     | 602  | 0    |      | 550  | 1446 | 0    | 0    | 768  | 320  |
| V/C Ratio(X)   |     |      |     | 0.77 | 0.00 |      | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.25 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h  |     |      |     | 1684 | 0    |      | 850  | 2347 | 0    | 0    | 1118 | 466  |
| HCM Platoon Ratio  |     |      |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l)   |     |      |     | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh   |     |      |     | 14.6 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 9.6  | 7.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh   |     |      |     | 2.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  |
| Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh   |     |      |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| %ile BackOfQ(95%), veh/ln  |     |      |     | 7.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.2  | 1.1  |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh   |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh  |     |      |     | 16.8 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 9.9  | 7.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 15.0 | 15.3 |
| LnGrp LOS  |     |      |     | B    |      |      | A    | A    |      |      | B    | B    |
| Approach Vol, veh/h  |     |      |     |      | 465  |      |      | 299  |      |      | 255  |      |
| Approach Delay, s/veh  |     |      |     | 16.8 |      |      | 8.7  |      |      |      | 15.1 |      |
| Approach LOS   |     |      |     | B    |      |      | A    |      |      |      | B    |      |
| Timer - Assigned Phs   |     | 2    |     |      | 5    | 6    |      | 8    |      |      |      |      |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s   |     | 26.6 |     |      | 10.6 | 16.0 |      | 21.1 |      |      |      |      |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s  |     | 6.0  |     |      | 6.0  | 6.0  |      | 6.0  |      |      |      |      |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s  |     | 34.0 |     |      | 13.0 | 15.0 |      | 44.0 |      |      |      |      |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s   |     | 3.8  |     |      | 5.2  | 4.5  |      | 13.2 |      |      |      |      |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s  |     | 1.2  |     |      | 0.2  | 0.7  |      | 1.9  |      |      |      |      |
| Intersection Summary   |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th Control Delay, s/veh   |     | 14.0 |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th LOS  |     | B    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Notes  |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay. |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound

|                         | EBL  | EBT   | EBR   | WBL   | WBT   | WBR   | NBL  | NBT  | NBR   | SBL   | SBT  | SBR  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Lane Group              |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Lane Configurations     |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (vph)    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 235   | 1     | 66    | 165  | 146  | 0     | 0     | 139  | 54   |
| Future Volume (vph)     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 235   | 1     | 66    | 165  | 146  | 0     | 0     | 139  | 54   |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)      | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800  | 1800 | 1800 | 1800  | 1800  | 1800 | 1800 |
| Lane Width (ft)         | 12   | 12    | 12    | 13    | 13    | 13    | 11   | 11   | 11    | 11    | 11   | 11   |
| Grade (%)               |      | 0%    |       |       | 0%    |       |      | 1%   |       |       | -1%  |      |
| Storage Length (ft)     | 0    |       | 0     | 50    |       | 0     | 250  |      | 0     | 0     |      | 0    |
| Storage Lanes           | 0    |       | 0     | 1     |       | 1     | 1    |      | 0     | 0     |      | 1    |
| Taper Length (ft)       | 25   |       |       | 75    |       |       | 25   |      |       | 25    |      |      |
| Right Turn on Red       |      | Yes   |       |       | Yes   |       |      | Yes  |       |       | Yes  |      |
| Link Speed (mph)        | 30   |       |       | 25    |       |       | 40   |      |       | 40    |      |      |
| Link Distance (ft)      | 762  |       |       | 831   |       |       | 611  |      |       | 246   |      |      |
| Travel Time (s)         | 17.3 |       |       | 22.7  |       |       | 10.4 |      |       | 4.2   |      |      |
| Confl. Peds. (#/hr)     |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Confl. Bikes (#/hr)     |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Peak Hour Factor        | 0.88 | 0.88  | 0.88  | 0.88  | 0.88  | 0.88  | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88  | 0.88  | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Growth Factor           | 100% | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 100% | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 100% |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)      | 0%   | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 0%    | 9%    | 1%   | 5%   | 0%    | 0%    | 5%   | 11%  |
| Bus Blockages (#/hr)    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    |
| Parking (#/hr)          |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Mid-Block Traffic (%)   |      | 0%    |       |       | 0%    |       |      | 0%   |       |       | 0%   |      |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%) |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 268   | 75    | 188  | 166  | 0     | 0     | 158  | 61   |
| Turn Type               |      | Perm  |       | NA    | Perm  | pm+pt | NA   |      |       | NA    | Perm |      |
| Protected Phases        |      |       |       | 8     |       | 5     | 2    |      |       |       | 6    |      |
| Permitted Phases        |      | 8     |       |       | 8     | 2     |      |      |       |       | 6    |      |
| Detector Phase          |      | 8     | 8     |       | 8     | 5     | 2    |      |       | 6     | 6    |      |
| Switch Phase            |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Minimum Initial (s)     |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 10.0  |      |      | 10.0  | 10.0  |      |      |
| Minimum Split (s)       |      | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 16.0  |      |      | 16.0  | 16.0  |      |      |
| Total Split (s)         |      | 40.0  | 40.0  | 40.0  | 25.0  | 50.0  |      |      | 25.0  | 25.0  |      |      |
| Total Split (%)         |      | 44.4% | 44.4% | 44.4% | 27.8% | 55.6% |      |      | 27.8% | 27.8% |      |      |
| Maximum Green (s)       |      | 34.0  | 34.0  | 34.0  | 19.0  | 44.0  |      |      | 19.0  | 19.0  |      |      |
| Yellow Time (s)         |      | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |      |      | 4.0   | 4.0   |      |      |
| All-Red Time (s)        |      | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |      |      | 2.0   | 2.0   |      |      |
| Lost Time Adjust (s)    |      | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  | -1.0  |      |      | -1.0  | -1.0  |      |      |
| Total Lost Time (s)     |      | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   |      |      | 5.0   | 5.0   |      |      |
| Lead/Lag                |      |       |       |       | Lead  |       |      |      | Lag   | Lag   |      |      |
| Lead-Lag Optimize?      |      |       |       |       | Yes   |       |      |      | Yes   | Yes   |      |      |
| Vehicle Extension (s)   |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      |
| Minimum Gap (s)         |      | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      | 3.0   | 3.0   |      |      |
| Time Before Reduce (s)  |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      |
| Time To Reduce (s)      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |      |
| Recall Mode             |      | None  | None  | None  | None  | Min   |      |      | Min   | Min   |      |      |
| Walk Time (s)           |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Flash Don't Walk (s)    |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |      |      |
| v/c Ratio               |      | 0.57  | 0.16  | 0.30  | 0.10  |       |      |      | 0.24  | 0.17  |      |      |
| Control Delay (s/veh)   |      | 22.7  | 2.8   | 8.4   | 6.7   |       |      |      | 21.2  | 2.9   |      |      |

## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Lane Group              | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR | SBL | SBT  | SBR  |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| Queue Delay             |     |     |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Total Delay (s/veh)     |     |     |     |     | 22.7 | 2.8  | 8.4  | 6.7  |     |     | 21.2 | 2.9  |
| Queue Length 50th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 71   | 0    | 24   | 11   |     |     | 21   | 0    |
| Queue Length 95th (ft)  |     |     |     |     | 145  | 14   | 51   | 24   |     |     | 53   | 10   |
| Internal Link Dist (ft) |     | 682 |     |     |      | 751  |      |      | 531 |     |      | 166  |
| Turn Bay Length (ft)    |     |     |     |     |      |      | 250  |      |     |     |      |      |
| Base Capacity (vph)     |     |     |     |     | 1164 | 998  | 742  | 2664 |     |     | 1200 | 575  |
| Starvation Cap Reductn  |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Spillback Cap Reductn   |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Storage Cap Reductn     |     |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |     |     | 0    | 0    |
| Reduced v/c Ratio       |     |     |     |     | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.06 |     |     | 0.13 | 0.11 |

### Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other

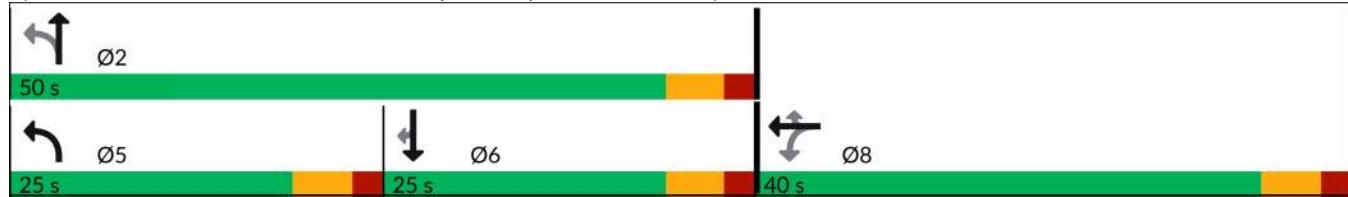
Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 53.7

Natural Cycle: 40

Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated

Splits and Phases: 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



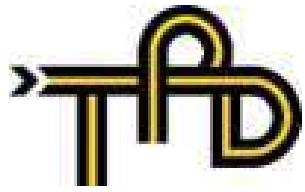
## 2038 Projected Conditions W IMP

With Improvements

Timing Plan: SAT Peak Hour 2: Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) &amp; US 30 Off-Ramp Westbound



| Movement   | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lane Configurations  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h)   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 235  | 1    | 66   | 165  | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |
| Future Volume (veh/h)  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 235  | 1    | 66   | 165  | 146  | 0    | 0    | 139  | 54   |
| Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh   |     |     |     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Lane Width Adj.  |     |     |     | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)  |     |     |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj   |     |     |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Work Zone On Approach  |     |     |     |      | No   |      | No   |      | No   |      | No   |      |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln   |     |     |     | 1857 | 1872 | 1741 | 1780 | 1724 | 0    | 0    | 1766 | 1681 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h   |     |     |     | 267  | 1    | 0    | 188  | 166  | 0    | 0    | 158  | 61   |
| Peak Hour Factor   |     |     |     | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, %   |     |     |     | 1    | 0    | 9    | 1    | 5    | 0    | 0    | 5    | 11   |
| Cap, veh/h   |     |     |     | 400  | 1    |      | 675  | 1745 | 0    | 0    | 895  | 380  |
| Arrive On Green  |     |     |     | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h  |     |     |     | 1777 | 7    | 1475 | 1696 | 3362 | 0    | 0    | 3444 | 1424 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h   |     |     |     | 268  | 0    | 0    | 188  | 166  | 0    | 0    | 158  | 61   |
| Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln  |     |     |     | 1783 | 0    | 1475 | 1696 | 1638 | 0    | 0    | 1678 | 1424 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s  |     |     |     | 5.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.5  | 1.4  |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s  |     |     |     | 5.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.5  | 1.4  |
| Prop In Lane   |     |     |     | 1.00 |      | 1.00 | 1.00 |      | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h   |     |     |     | 401  | 0    |      | 675  | 1745 | 0    | 0    | 895  | 380  |
| V/C Ratio(X)   |     |     |     | 0.67 | 0.00 |      | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.16 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h  |     |     |     | 1513 | 0    |      | 1251 | 3573 | 0    | 0    | 1627 | 690  |
| HCM Platoon Ratio  |     |     |     | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(l)   |     |     |     | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh   |     |     |     | 15.1 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 6.7  | 4.7  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh   |     |     |     | 1.9  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  |
| Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh   |     |     |     | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| %ile BackOfQ(95%), veh/ln  |     |     |     | 4.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1  | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.8  | 0.6  |
| Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh  |     |     |     | 17.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 6.9  | 4.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 11.7 | 11.8 |
| LnGrp LOS  |     |     |     | B    |      |      | A    | A    |      |      | B    | B    |
| Approach Vol, veh/h  |     |     |     |      | 268  |      |      | 354  |      |      | 219  |      |
| Approach Delay, s/veh  |     |     |     |      | 17.0 |      |      | 5.9  |      |      | 11.8 |      |
| Approach LOS   |     |     |     |      | B    |      |      | A    |      |      | B    |      |
| Timer - Assigned Phs   |     |     |     | 2    |      | 5    | 6    | 8    |      |      |      |      |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s   |     |     |     | 27.0 |      | 11.0 | 16.0 | 14.3 |      |      |      |      |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s  |     |     |     | 6.0  |      | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  |      |      |      |      |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s  |     |     |     | 44.0 |      | 19.0 | 19.0 | 34.0 |      |      |      |      |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s   |     |     |     | 3.5  |      | 5.2  | 4.0  | 7.7  |      |      |      |      |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s  |     |     |     | 1.4  |      | 0.4  | 0.7  | 1.0  |      |      |      |      |
| Intersection Summary   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th Control Delay, s/veh   |     |     |     | 11.0 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| HCM 7th LOS  |     |     |     | B    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Notes  |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay. |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |



## Appendix F:

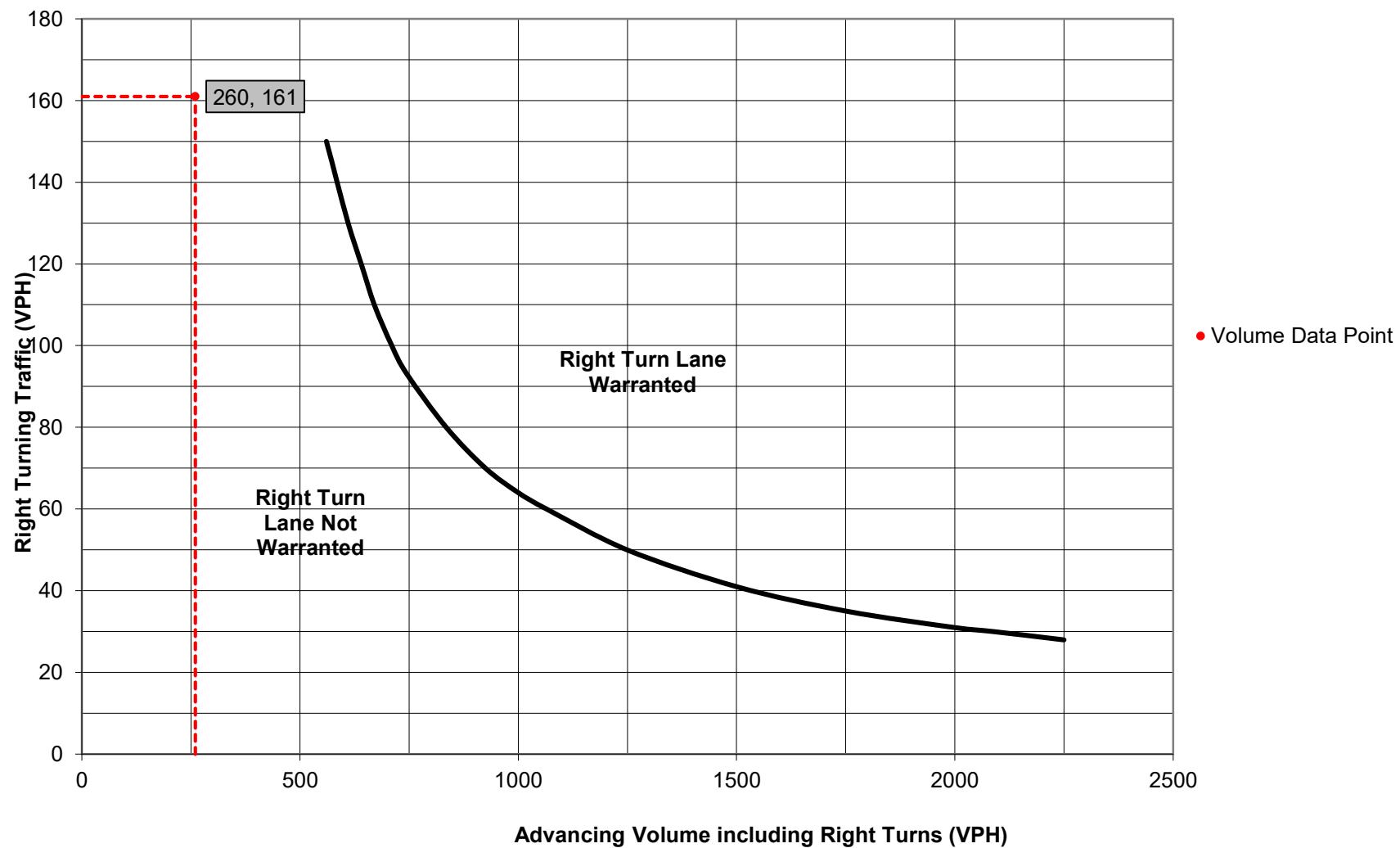
### Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Worksheets



# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|--|--|--------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------------|--------|--------------------|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|---|------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|--------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                              | 8/8/2025                          |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                               | DZ                                |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                                 | JW                                |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:                        | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:                   | 2                                 |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour:   | AM Peak Hour   |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:               | Divided                           |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                           |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?:          | Right Turn Lane                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>24</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>103</td> <td>5.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> <td>100.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>91</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>149</td> <td>15.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |   |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks           | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 24    | 2.0% | N/A   | Through                    | -                  | 103 | 5.0% | N/A | Right | Yes   | 1          | 100.0% | N/A                              | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 7   | 0.0%         | N/A | Through | -      | 91     | 2.0%   | N/A    | Right | Yes | 149 | 15.0% | N/A |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                                    | PCEV                              |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 24  | 2.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 103   | 5.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 1   | 100.0%                            | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 7   | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 91  | 2.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 149   | 15.0%                             | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Advancing Volume:</th> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Opposing Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left Turn Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | N/A          |        | Opposing Volume:   | N/A  |  | Left Turn Volume:                   | N/A   |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing Volume:   | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Volume:  | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>% Left Turns in Advancing Volume:</th> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </thead> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:                     | N/A          |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>91</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>149</td> <td>15.0%</td> <td>161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |   |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks           | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 7     | 0.0% | 7     | Through                    | -                  | 91  | 2.0% | 92  | Right | -   | 149        | 15.0%  | 161                              |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                                    | PCEV                              |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 7   | 0.0%                              | 7      |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 91  | 2.0%                              | 92     |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | -      | 149   | 15.0%                             | 161    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Advancing Volume:</th> <td colspan="2">260</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Right Turn Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |   |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | 260          |        | Right Turn Volume: | 161  |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | 260  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Volume:   | 161  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings            |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Applicable Warrant Figure: <b>N/A</b>  |  |        | Applicable Warrant Figure: <b>Figure 11</b> |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Warrant Met?: <b>N/A</b>   |  |        | Warrant Met?: <b>No</b>                     |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Intersection Control:</td> <td colspan="2">Unsignalized</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:</td> <td colspan="2">161</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):</td> <td colspan="2">60</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (If Known):</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Intersection Control:                                 | Unsignalized |        |                    |      |  | Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane: | 161   |     |       |      |       | Cycles Per Hour (Assumed): | 60                 |     |      |     |       | Cycles Per Hour (If Known):                       |            |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 161  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A            |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3" style="width: 20%;">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #ffcc99; text-align: center;">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #ffcc99; text-align: center;">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                       |  |        |   |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control                               | Speed (MPH)  |        |                    |      |  |                                     | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |                            | Turn Demand Volume |     |      |     |       |   | Signalized | High   | Low                              | High     | Low  | High | Low | Unsignalized | A   | A       | B or C | B or C | B or C | B or C |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                                       |                                   | 50-60  |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High  | Low                               | High   | Low   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | B or C                                      | B or C                            | B or C | B or C  |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Condition B: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Condition C: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet |              |        |                    |      |  | Condition B: N/A Feet               |       |     |       |      |       | Condition C: N/A Feet      |                    |     |      |     |       | Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition B: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition C: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Findings:<br><b>N/A</b>   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:<br><br><br>  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |

**Figure 11. Warrant for right turn lanes on four-lane roadways  
(40 mph or lower speeds, unsignalized and signalized intersections)**

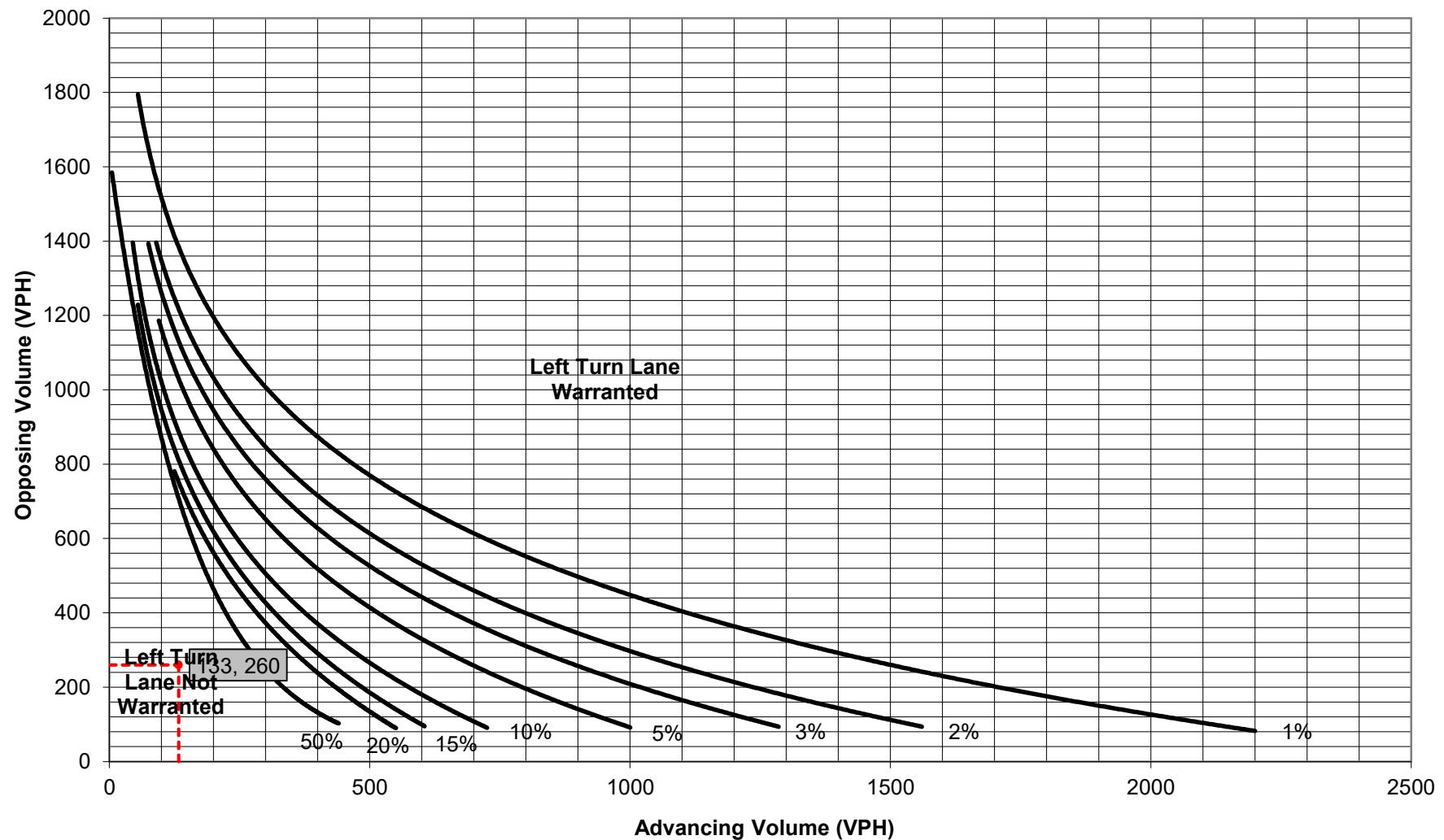


# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|--|--|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--------------|--------|----------|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|--|------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|--------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                     | 8/8/2025                          |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                      | DZ                                |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                        | JW                                |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:               | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:          | 2                                 |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour:   | AM Peak Hour   |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:      | Divided                           |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                  |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?: | Left Turn Lane                    |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>24</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>103</td> <td>5.0%</td> <td>106</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> <td>100.0%</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>91</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>149</td> <td>15.0%</td> <td>161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement   | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 24    | 2.0% | 25    | Through                    | -                  | 103 | 5.0% | 106 | Right | Yes  | 1          | 100.0% | 2                                | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 7   | 0.0%         | 7 | Through | -      | 91     | 2.0%   | 92     | Right | Yes | 149 | 15.0% | 161 |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 24                                 | 2.0%                              | 25     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 103                                | 5.0%                              | 106    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 1                                  | 100.0%                            | 2      |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 7                                  | 0.0%                              | 7      |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 91                                 | 2.0%                              | 92     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 149                                | 15.0%                             | 161    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | 133  |        | Opposing Volume:                   | 260                               |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Volume:  | 25   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:  | 18.80%   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>91</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>149</td> <td>15.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement   | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 7     | 0.0% | N/A   | Through                    | -                  | 91  | 2.0% | N/A | Right | -  | 149        | 15.0%  | N/A                              |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 7                                  | 0.0%                              | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 91                                 | 2.0%                              | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | -      | 149                                | 15.0%                             | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        | Right Turn Volume:                 | N/A                               |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings   |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Applicable Warrant Figure:   |  |        | Applicable Warrant Figure:         |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Figure 8   |  |        | N/A                                |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Warrant Met?:  |  |        | Warrant Met?:                      |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| No   |  |        | N/A                                |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Intersection Control:</td> <td colspan="2">Unsignalized</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:</td> <td colspan="2">25</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):</td> <td colspan="2">60</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (If Known):</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A</td> </tr> </table>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Intersection Control:                                | Unsignalized |        |          |      |  | Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane: | 25    |     |       |      |       | Cycles Per Hour (Assumed): | 60                 |     |      |     |       | Cycles Per Hour (If Known):                      |            |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 25   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A   |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3" style="width: 20%;">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #ffd9b3; text-align: center;">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #ffd9b3; text-align: center;">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                 |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control                              | Speed (MPH)  |        |          |      |  |                                     | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |                            | Turn Demand Volume |     |      |     |       |  | Signalized | High   | Low                              | High     | Low  | High | Low | Unsignalized | A | A       | B or C | B or C | B or C | B or C |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                              |                                   | 50-60  |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High                               | Low                               | High   | Low  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | B or C                             | B or C                            | B or C | B or C   |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Condition B: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Condition C: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet |              |        |          |      |  | Condition B: N/A Feet               |       |     |       |      |       | Condition C: N/A Feet      |                    |     |      |     |       | Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition B: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition C: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Findings:<br>N/A  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |  |            |        |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |   |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |

**Figure 8. Warrant for left turn lanes on four-lane, divided highways  
(unsignalized and signalized intersections)**  
(L = % Left Turns in Advancing Volume)

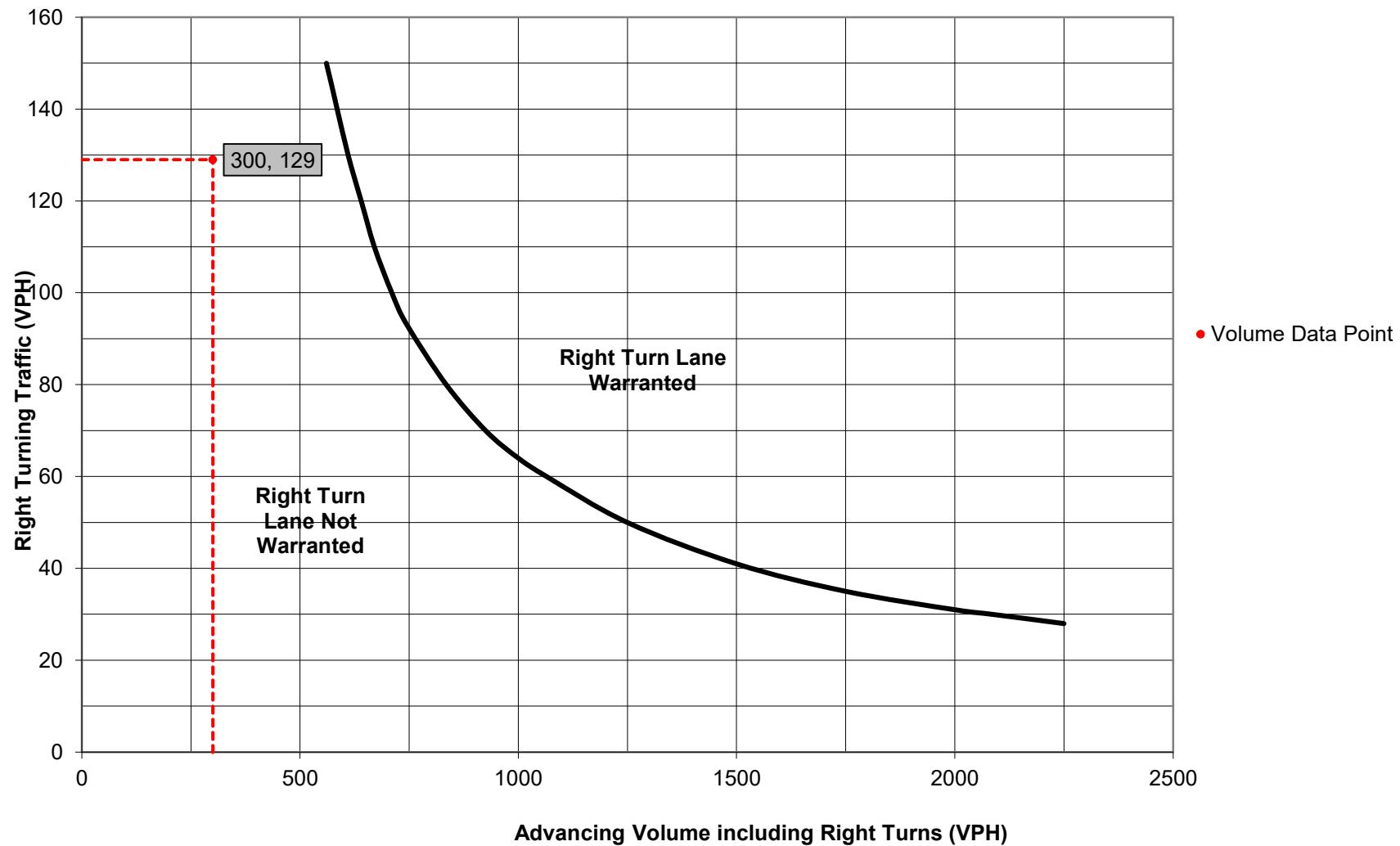
• Volume Data Point



# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|--|--|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------------|--------|--------------------|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|---|------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|--------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                       | 8/8/2025                          |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                        | DZ                                |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                          | JW                                |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:                 | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:            | 2                                 |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour:   | PM Peak Hour   |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:        | Divided                           |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                    |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?:   | Right Turn Lane                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>20</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>104</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>145</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>117</td> <td>20.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks           | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 20    | 2.0% | N/A   | Through                    | -                  | 104 | 2.0% | N/A | Right | Yes   | 1          | 0.0%  | N/A                              | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 26  | 0.0%         | N/A | Through | -      | 145    | 0.0%   | N/A    | Right | Yes | 117 | 20.0% | N/A |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                             | PCEV                              |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 20                                   | 2.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 104                                  | 2.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 1                                    | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 26                                   | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 145                                  | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 117                                  | 20.0%                             | N/A    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Advancing Volume:</th> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Opposing Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left Turn Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | N/A          |        | Opposing Volume:   | N/A  |  | Left Turn Volume:                   | N/A   |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing Volume:   | N/A  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Volume:  | N/A  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume: N/A  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>145</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>117</td> <td>20.0%</td> <td>129</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks           | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 26    | 0.0% | 26    | Through                    | -                  | 145 | 0.0% | 145 | Right | -   | 117        | 20.0% | 129                              |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                             | PCEV                              |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 26                                   | 0.0%                              | 26     |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 145                                  | 0.0%                              | 145    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | -      | 117                                  | 20.0%                             | 129    |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Advancing Volume:</th> <td colspan="2">300</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Right Turn Volume:</td> <td colspan="2">129</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | 300          |        | Right Turn Volume: | 129  |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | 300  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Volume:   | 129  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings     |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Applicable Warrant Figure: N/A   |  |        | Applicable Warrant Figure: Figure 11 |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Warrant Met?: N/A  |  |        | Warrant Met?: No                     |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Intersection Control:</td> <td colspan="2">Unsignalized</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:</td> <td colspan="2">129</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):</td> <td colspan="2">60</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (If Known):</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Intersection Control:                                 | Unsignalized |        |                    |      |  | Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane: | 129   |     |       |      |       | Cycles Per Hour (Assumed): | 60                 |     |      |     |       | Cycles Per Hour (If Known):                       |            |       | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 129  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A     |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3" style="width: 20%;">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #f2e0ce; text-align: center;">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6" style="background-color: #f2e0ce; text-align: center;">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control                               | Speed (MPH)  |        |                    |      |  |                                     | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |                            | Turn Demand Volume |     |      |     |       |   | Signalized | High  | Low                              | High     | Low  | High | Low | Unsignalized | A   | A       | B or C | B or C | B or C | B or C |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                                |                                   | 50-60  |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High                                 | Low                               | High   | Low   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | B or C                               | B or C                            | B or C | B or C  |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Condition B: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Condition C: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        | Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet |              |        |                    |      |  | Condition B: N/A Feet               |       |     |       |      |       | Condition C: N/A Feet      |                    |     |      |     |       | Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition B: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Condition C: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Findings: N/A   |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:  |  |        |                                      |                                   |        |   |              |        |                    |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |     |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |              |     |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |

**Figure 11. Warrant for right turn lanes on four-lane roadways  
(40 mph or lower speeds, unsignalized and signalized intersections)**

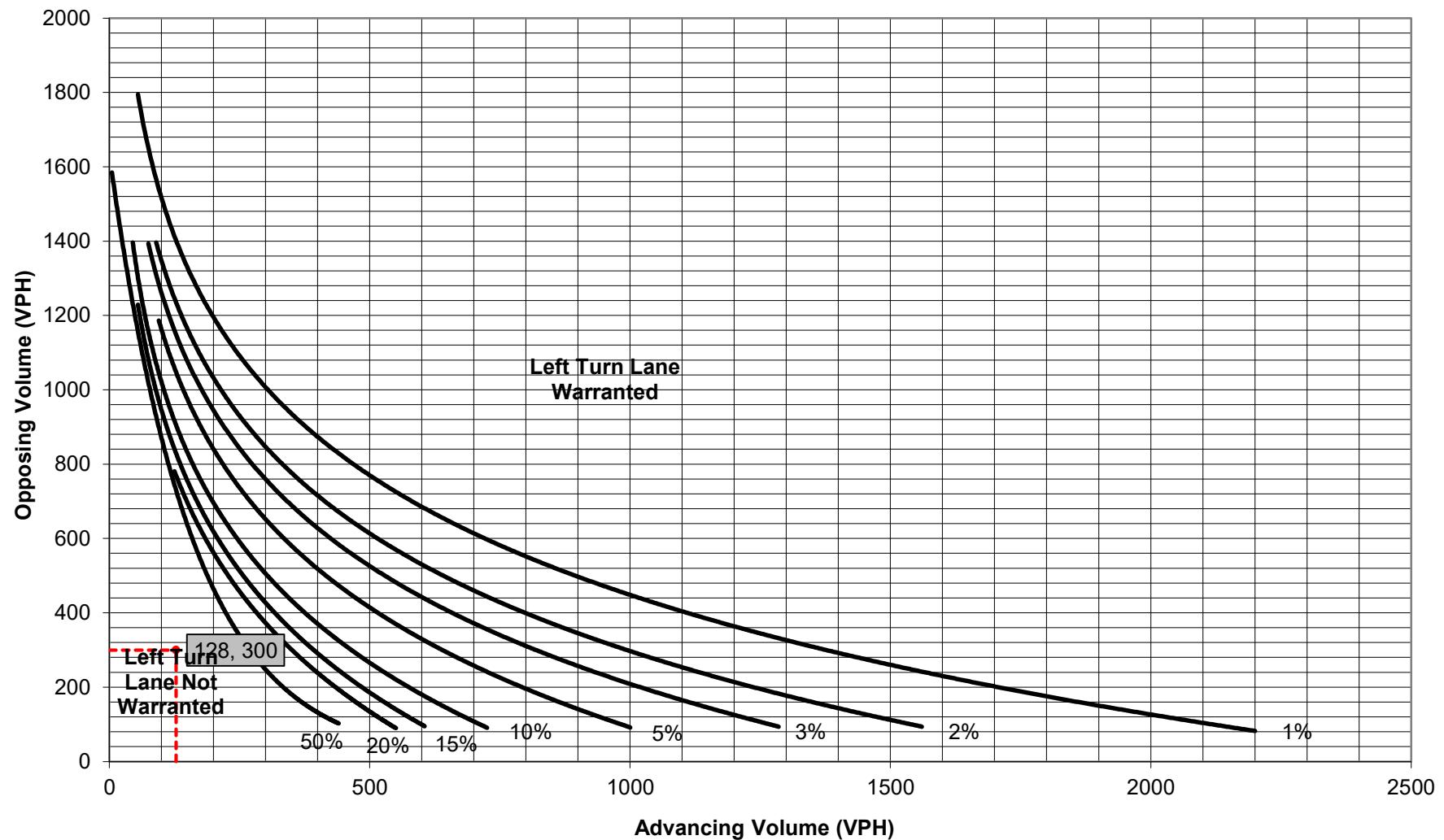


# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|--|--|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|------|--|-----------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|---------|--------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----|----------|------|------|-----|--------------|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                     | 8/8/2025                          |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                      | DZ                                |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                        | JW                                |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:               | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:          | 2                                 |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour:   | PM Peak Hour   |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:      | Divided                           |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                  |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?: | Left Turn Lane                    |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>20</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>104</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>106</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>145</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>117</td> <td>20.0%</td> <td>129</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement                | Include?    | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing | Left  | Yes | 20    | 2.0% | 21    | Through | -                  | 104 | 2.0% | 106 | Right | Yes | 1          | 0.0%  | 1   | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 26  | 0.0%         | 26 | Through | -      | 145    | 0.0%   | 145    | Right | Yes | 117 | 20.0% | 129 |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 20                                 | 2.0%                              | 21     |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 104                                | 2.0%                              | 106    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 1                                  | 0.0%                              | 1      |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 26                                 | 0.0%                              | 26     |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 145                                | 0.0%                              | 145    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 117                                | 20.0%                             | 129    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | 128  |        | Opposing Volume:                   | 300                               |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Volume:  | 21   |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:  | 16.41%   |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>145</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>117</td> <td>20.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement                | Include?    | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing | Left  | Yes | 26    | 0.0% | N/A   | Through | -                  | 145 | 0.0% | N/A | Right | -   | 117        | 20.0% | N/A |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 26                                 | 0.0%                              | N/A    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Through  | -      | 145                                | 0.0%                              | N/A    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Right  | -      | 117                                | 20.0%                             | N/A    |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        | Right Turn Volume:                 | N/A                               |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings   |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Applicable Warrant Figure:   | Figure 8   |        | Applicable Warrant Figure:         | N/A                               |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Warrant Met?:  | No   |        | Warrant Met?:                      | N/A                               |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle:       | N/A                               |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 21   |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| <b>PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6</b><br><table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control | Speed (MPH) |        |          |      |  |           | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |         | Turn Demand Volume |     |      |     |       |     | Signalized | High  | Low | High     | Low  | High | Low | Unsignalized | A  | A       | B or C | B or C | B or C | B or C |       |     |     |       |     |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                              |                                   | 50-60  |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High                               | Low                               | High   | Low                     |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | B or C                             | B or C                            | B or C | B or C                  |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: <b>N/A</b> Feet<br>Condition B: <b>N/A</b> Feet<br>Condition C: <b>N/A</b> Feet<br>Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: <b>N/A</b> Feet   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Findings:<br><b>N/A</b>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:<br><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |                         |             |        |          |      |  |           |       |     |       |      |       |         |                    |     |      |     |       |     |            |       |     |          |      |      |     |              |    |         |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |       |     |

**Figure 8. Warrant for left turn lanes on four-lane, divided highways  
(unsignalized and signalized intersections)**  
(L = % Left Turns in Advancing Volume)

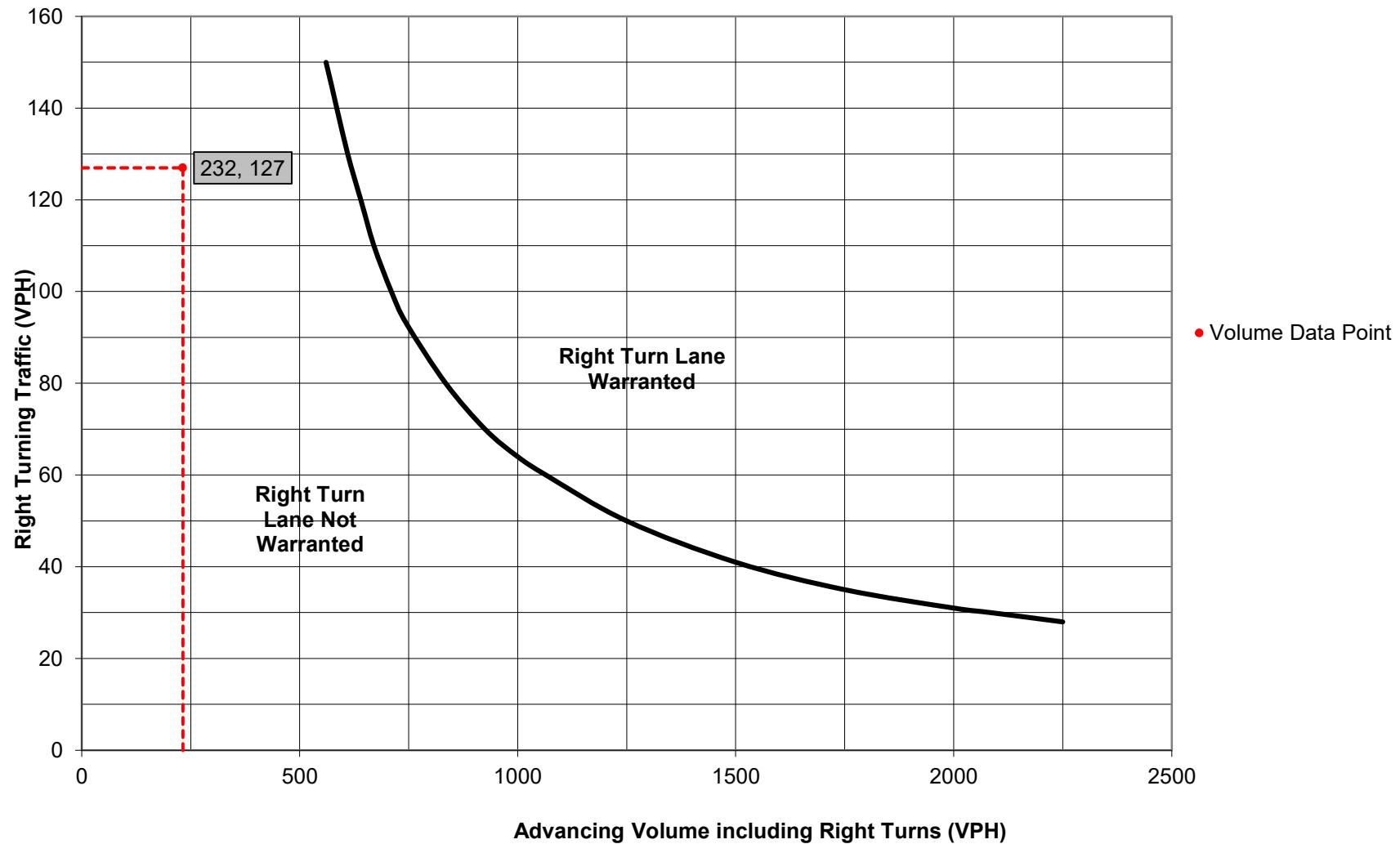
• Volume Data Point



# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|--|--|--------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|----|------|-----|-------|---|------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                              | 8/8/2025                          |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                               | DZ                                |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                                 | JW                                |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:                        | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:                   | 2                                 |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Design Hour:   | SAT Peak Hour  |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:               | Divided                           |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                           |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?:          | Right Turn Lane                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>13</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>65</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>22</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>83</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>120</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |   |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume             | % Trucks | PCEV              |     | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 13    | 2.0% | N/A   | Through                    | -                  | 65 | 0.0% | N/A | Right | Yes   | 4          | 0.0%  | N/A                              | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 22  | 0.0% | N/A | Through | -      | 83     | 0.0%   | N/A          | Right | Yes | 120 | 11.0% | N/A    |   |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                                    | PCEV                              |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 13  | 2.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 65  | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 4   | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 22  | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 83  | 0.0%                              | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 120   | 11.0%                             | N/A    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Advancing Volume:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Opposing Volume:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left Turn Volume:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">% Left Turns in Advancing Volume:</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | N/A          | Opposing Volume:   | N/A      | Left Turn Volume: | N/A | % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:   |       | N/A |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Opposing Volume:   | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Volume:  | N/A  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:  |  | N/A    |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>22</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>83</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>120</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |   |                                   |        | Movement  | Include?     | Volume             | % Trucks | PCEV              |     | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 22    | 0.0% | 22    | Through                    | -                  | 83 | 0.0% | 83  | Right | -   | 120        | 11.0% | 127                              |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                                    | PCEV                              |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 22  | 0.0%                              | 22     |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 83  | 0.0%                              | 83     |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | -      | 120   | 11.0%                             | 127    |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Advancing Volume:</td> <td>232</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right Turn Volume:</td> <td>127</td> </tr> </table>   |  |        |   |                                   |        | Advancing Volume:                                     | 232          | Right Turn Volume: | 127      |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing Volume:  | 232  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Right Turn Volume:   | 127  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings            |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Applicable Warrant Figure: <b>N/A</b>  |  |        | Applicable Warrant Figure: <b>Figure 11</b> |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Warrant Met?: <b>N/A</b>   |  |        | Warrant Met?: <b>No</b>                     |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Intersection Control:</td> <td colspan="2">Unsignalized</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:</td> <td colspan="2">127</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):</td> <td colspan="2">60</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (If Known):</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Intersection Control:                                 | Unsignalized |                    |          |                   |     | Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane: | 127   |     |       |      |       | Cycles Per Hour (Assumed): | 60                 |    |      |     |       | Cycles Per Hour (If Known):                       |            |       | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 127  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A            |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>C</td> <td>B</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |   |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control                               | Speed (MPH)  |                    |          |                   |     |                                     | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |                            | Turn Demand Volume |    |      |     |       |   | Signalized | High  | Low                              | High     | Low  | High | Low | A    | A   | B or C  | B or C | B or C | B or C | Unsignalized | A     | A   | C   | B     | B or C | B |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                                       |                                   | 50-60  |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High  | Low                               | High   | Low   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | A  | A      | B or C                                      | B or C                            | B or C | B or C  |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | C   | B                                 | B or C | B   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td colspan="6">Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Condition B: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Condition C: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet</td> </tr> </table>  |  |        |   |                                   |        | Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet |              |                    |          |                   |     | Condition B: N/A Feet               |       |     |       |      |       | Condition C: N/A Feet      |                    |    |      |     |       | Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Right Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Condition B: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Condition C: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Required Right Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet  |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Additional Findings:<br><b>N/A</b>   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:<br><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>   |  |        |   |                                   |        |   |              |                    |          |                   |     |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |   |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |     |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |

**Figure 11. Warrant for right turn lanes on four-lane roadways  
(40 mph or lower speeds, unsignalized and signalized intersections)**

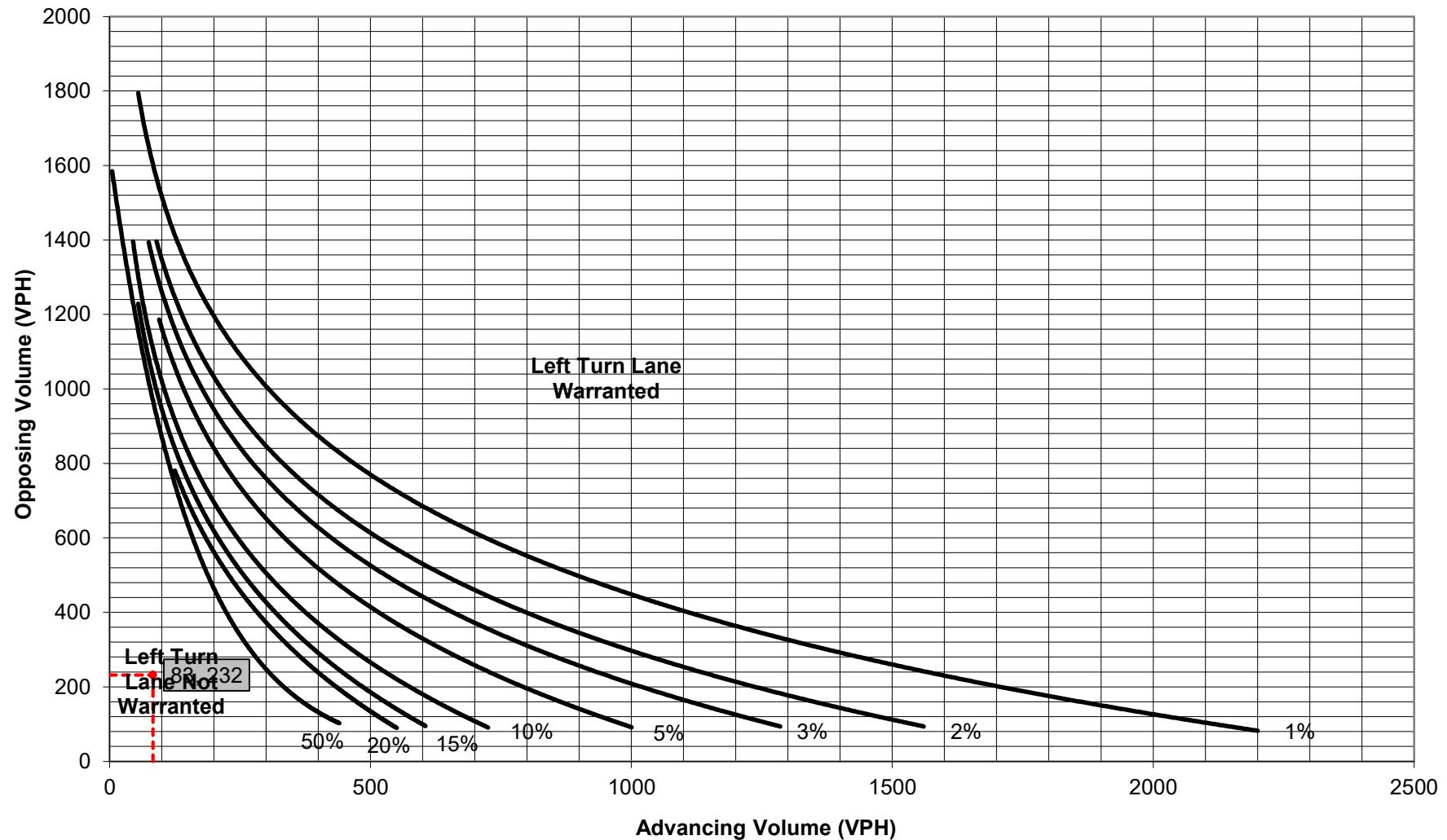


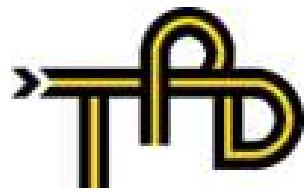
# Turn Lane Warrant and Length Analysis Workbook

| STUDY LOCATION AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|--|--|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--------------|--------|----------|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|----|------|-----|-------|--|------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|-----|------|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|---|
| Municipality:  | Hellam Township  |        | Analysis Date:                     | 8/8/2025                          |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| County:  | York County  |        | Conducted By:                      | DZ                                |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| PennDOT Engineering District:  | 8  |        | Checked By:                        | JW                                |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  |  |        | Agency/Company Name:               | Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection & Approach Description:   | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) & lees Lane/Proposed Site Driveway |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Analysis Period:   | 2038 Build   |        | Number of Approach Lanes:          | 2                                 |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Design Hour:   | SAT Peak Hour  |        | Undivided or Divided Highway:      | Divided                           |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        | Type of Analysis:                  |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Posted Speed Limit (MPH):  | 40   |        | Left or Right-Turn Lane Analysis?: | Left Turn Lane                    |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Type of Terrain:   | Level  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| VOLUME CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Lane Volume Calculations   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>13</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>65</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Opposing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>22</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>83</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>120</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement   | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 13    | 2.0% | 14    | Through                    | -                  | 65 | 0.0% | 65  | Right | Yes  | 4          | 0.0%  | 4                                | Opposing | Left | Yes  | 22  | 0.0% | 22 | Through | -      | 83     | 0.0%   | 83           | Right | Yes | 120 | 11.0% | 127    |   |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 13                                 | 2.0%                              | 14     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 65                                 | 0.0%                              | 65     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 4                                  | 0.0%                              | 4      |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Opposing   | Left   | Yes    | 22                                 | 0.0%                              | 22     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 83                                 | 0.0%                              | 83     |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | Yes    | 120                                | 11.0%                             | 127    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing Volume:  | 83   |        | Opposing Volume:                   | 232                               |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Volume:  | 14   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| % Left Turns in Advancing Volume:  | 16.87%   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Right Turn Lane Volume Calculations  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Include?</th> <th>Volume</th> <th>% Trucks</th> <th>PCEV</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Advancing</td> <td>Left</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>22</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Through</td> <td>-</td> <td>83</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Right</td> <td>-</td> <td>120</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Movement   | Include?     | Volume | % Trucks | PCEV |  | Advancing                           | Left  | Yes | 22    | 0.0% | N/A   | Through                    | -                  | 83 | 0.0% | N/A | Right | -  | 120        | 11.0% | N/A                              |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Movement   | Include?   | Volume | % Trucks                           | PCEV                              |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing  | Left   | Yes    | 22                                 | 0.0%                              | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Through  | -      | 83                                 | 0.0%                              | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Right  | -      | 120                                | 11.0%                             | N/A    |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Advancing Volume:  | N/A  |        | Right Turn Volume:                 | N/A                               |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| TURN LANE WARRANT FINDINGS   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Lane Warrant Findings  |  |        | Right Turn Lane Warrant Findings   |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Applicable Warrant Figure:   |  |        | Applicable Warrant Figure:         |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Figure 8   |  |        | N/A                                |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Warrant Met?:  |  |        | Warrant Met?:                      |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| No   |  |        | N/A                                |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| TURN LANE LENGTH CALCULATIONS  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Intersection Control:</td> <td colspan="2">Unsignalized</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:</td> <td colspan="2">14</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):</td> <td colspan="2">60</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycles Per Hour (If Known):</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="3">Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Intersection Control:                                | Unsignalized |        |          |      |  | Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane: | 14    |     |       |      |       | Cycles Per Hour (Assumed): | 60                 |    |      |     |       | Cycles Per Hour (If Known):                      |            |       | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Intersection Control:  | Unsignalized   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Design Hour Volume of Turning Lane:  | 14   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Cycles Per Hour (Assumed):   | 60   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Cycles Per Hour (If Known):  |  |        | Average # of Vehicles/Cycle: N/A   |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| PennDOT Publication 46, Exhibit 11-6   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Type of Traffic Control</th> <th colspan="6">Speed (MPH)</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">25-35</th> <th colspan="2">40-45</th> <th colspan="2">50-60</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="6">Turn Demand Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Signalized</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> <td>High</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B or C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsignalized</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>C</td> <td>B</td> <td>B or C</td> <td>B</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Type of Traffic Control                              | Speed (MPH)  |        |          |      |  |                                     | 25-35 |     | 40-45 |      | 50-60 |                            | Turn Demand Volume |    |      |     |       |  | Signalized | High  | Low                              | High     | Low  | High | Low | A    | A  | B or C  | B or C | B or C | B or C | Unsignalized | A     | A   | C   | B     | B or C | B |
| Type of Traffic Control  | Speed (MPH)  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | 25-35  |        | 40-45                              |                                   | 50-60  |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | Turn Demand Volume   |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Signalized   | High   | Low    | High                               | Low                               | High   | Low  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
|  | A  | A      | B or C                             | B or C                            | B or C | B or C   |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Unsignalized   | A  | A      | C                                  | B                                 | B or C | B  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6">Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Condition B: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Condition C: N/A Feet</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        | Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet |              |        |          |      |  | Condition B: N/A Feet               |       |     |       |      |       | Condition C: N/A Feet      |                    |    |      |     |       | Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Left Turn Lane Storage Length, Condition A: N/A Feet   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Condition B: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Condition C: N/A Feet  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Required Left Turn Lane Storage Length: N/A Feet   |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Additional Findings:<br>N/A  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| Additional Comments / Justifications:  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>  |  |        |                                    |                                   |        |  |              |        |          |      |  |                                     |       |     |       |      |       |                            |                    |    |      |     |       |  |            |       |                                  |          |      |      |     |      |    |         |        |        |        |              |       |     |     |       |        |   |

**Figure 8. Warrant for left turn lanes on four-lane, divided highways  
(unsignalized and signalized intersections)**  
(L = % Left Turns in Advancing Volume)

• Volume Data Point





# Appendix G:

## Signal Warrant Analysis





Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 jhertzler@tpdinc.com

Counter Mio:  
Set up by JH:

Count Name: AM\_PM Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code:  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 1

# Turning Movement Data



Traffic Planning and Design, Inc  
2500 East High Street  
Suite 650  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania, United States 19464  
610.326.3100 dzerphay@trafficpd.com

Count Name: Midday Kreutz  
Creek Road (SR 1014) & US  
Route 30 West Ramps  
Site Code: Kreutz Creek Road  
(SR 1014) & US Route 30 West  
Ra  
Start Date: 05/22/2025  
Page No: 1

# Turning Movement Data

| EDFH Lane Count Development | Lane # | Daily Trips | Daily Trucks | Daily Cars | N Autos | Average/Block | Specified Car |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Total                       |        | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 0.00-0.25                   | 1      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 0.25-0.50                   | 2      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 0.50-0.75                   | 3      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 0.75-1.00                   | 4      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 1.00-1.25                   | 5      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 1.25-1.50                   | 6      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 1.50-1.75                   | 7      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 1.75-2.00                   | 8      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 2.00-2.25                   | 9      | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 2.25-2.50                   | 10     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 2.50-2.75                   | 11     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 2.75-3.00                   | 12     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 3.00-3.25                   | 13     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 3.25-3.50                   | 14     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 3.50-3.75                   | 15     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 3.75-4.00                   | 16     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 4.00-4.25                   | 17     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 4.25-4.50                   | 18     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 4.50-4.75                   | 19     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 4.75-5.00                   | 20     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 5.00-5.25                   | 21     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 5.25-5.50                   | 22     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 5.50-5.75                   | 23     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 5.75-6.00                   | 24     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 6.00-6.25                   | 25     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 6.25-6.50                   | 26     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 6.50-6.75                   | 27     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 6.75-7.00                   | 28     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 7.00-7.25                   | 29     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 7.25-7.50                   | 30     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 7.50-7.75                   | 31     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 7.75-8.00                   | 32     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 8.00-8.25                   | 33     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 8.25-8.50                   | 34     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 8.50-8.75                   | 35     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 8.75-9.00                   | 36     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 9.00-9.25                   | 37     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 9.25-9.50                   | 38     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 9.50-9.75                   | 39     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 9.75-10.00                  | 40     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 10.00-10.25                 | 41     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 10.25-10.50                 | 42     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 10.50-10.75                 | 43     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 10.75-11.00                 | 44     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 11.00-11.25                 | 45     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 11.25-11.50                 | 46     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 11.50-11.75                 | 47     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 11.75-12.00                 | 48     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 12.00-12.25                 | 49     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 12.25-12.50                 | 50     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 12.50-12.75                 | 51     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 12.75-13.00                 | 52     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 13.00-13.25                 | 53     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 13.25-13.50                 | 54     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 13.50-13.75                 | 55     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 13.75-14.00                 | 56     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 14.00-14.25                 | 57     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 14.25-14.50                 | 58     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 14.50-14.75                 | 59     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 14.75-15.00                 | 60     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 15.00-15.25                 | 61     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 15.25-15.50                 | 62     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 15.50-15.75                 | 63     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 15.75-16.00                 | 64     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 16.00-16.25                 | 65     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 16.25-16.50                 | 66     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 16.50-16.75                 | 67     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 16.75-17.00                 | 68     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 17.00-17.25                 | 69     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 17.25-17.50                 | 70     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 17.50-17.75                 | 71     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 17.75-18.00                 | 72     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 18.00-18.25                 | 73     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 18.25-18.50                 | 74     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 18.50-18.75                 | 75     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 18.75-19.00                 | 76     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 19.00-19.25                 | 77     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 19.25-19.50                 | 78     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 19.50-19.75                 | 79     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 19.75-20.00                 | 80     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 20.00-20.25                 | 81     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 20.25-20.50                 | 82     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 20.50-20.75                 | 83     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 20.75-21.00                 | 84     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 21.00-21.25                 | 85     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 21.25-21.50                 | 86     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 21.50-21.75                 | 87     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 21.75-22.00                 | 88     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 22.00-22.25                 | 89     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 22.25-22.50                 | 90     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 22.50-22.75                 | 91     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 22.75-23.00                 | 92     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 23.00-23.25                 | 93     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 23.25-23.50                 | 94     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 23.50-23.75                 | 95     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 23.75-24.00                 | 96     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 24.00-24.25                 | 97     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 24.25-24.50                 | 98     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 24.50-24.75                 | 99     | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 24.75-25.00                 | 100    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 25.00-25.25                 | 101    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 25.25-25.50                 | 102    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 25.50-25.75                 | 103    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 25.75-26.00                 | 104    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 26.00-26.25                 | 105    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 26.25-26.50                 | 106    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 26.50-26.75                 | 107    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 26.75-27.00                 | 108    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 27.00-27.25                 | 109    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 27.25-27.50                 | 110    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 27.50-27.75                 | 111    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 27.75-28.00                 | 112    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 28.00-28.25                 | 113    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 28.25-28.50                 | 114    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 28.50-28.75                 | 115    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 28.75-29.00                 | 116    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 29.00-29.25                 | 117    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 29.25-29.50                 | 118    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 29.50-29.75                 | 119    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 29.75-30.00                 | 120    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 30.00-30.25                 | 121    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 30.25-30.50                 | 122    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 30.50-30.75                 | 123    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 30.75-31.00                 | 124    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 31.00-31.25                 | 125    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 31.25-31.50                 | 126    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 31.50-31.75                 | 127    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 31.75-32.00                 | 128    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 32.00-32.25                 | 129    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   | 2.000         | 2.000         |
| 32.25-32.50                 | 130    | 2,200       | 200          | 2,000      | 1,000   |               |               |

| 2025 Existing Volumes |    |     |    | Base - 2038<br>(Existing + Background Growth) |    |     |    | Site Trips per Hour |    |    |    | Site Trips Per 15-Minutes |    |    |    | Projected - 2038<br>(Base + Site Trips) |    |     |    |    |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|----|---|----|-----|----|----|
| EB                    | WB | SB  | NB | EB  | WB | SB  | NB | EB                  | WB | SB | NB | EB                        | WB | SB | NB | EB                                      | WB | SB  | NB |    |
| 6:00 AM               | 0  | 24  | 13 | 47  | 0  | 25  | 14 | 49                  | 0  | 0  | 60 | 58                        | 0  | 0  | 15 | 15                                      | 0  | 25  | 29 | 64 |
| 6:15 AM               | 0  | 34  | 19 | 33  | 0  | 36  | 20 | 35                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 15 | 14                                      | 0  | 36  | 35 | 49 |
| 6:30 AM               | 0  | 26  | 21 | 49  | 0  | 27  | 22 | 51                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 15 | 15                                      | 0  | 27  | 37 | 66 |
| 6:45 AM               | 0  | 53  | 23 | 52  | 0  | 56  | 24 | 55                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 15 | 14                                      | 0  | 56  | 39 | 69 |
| 7:00 AM               | 0  | 45  | 24 | 46  | 0  | 47  | 25 | 48                  | 0  | 0  | 89 | 64                        | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 47  | 47 | 64 |
| 7:15 AM               | 0  | 59  | 22 | 53  | 0  | 62  | 23 | 56                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 16                                      | 0  | 62  | 46 | 72 |
| 7:30 AM               | 0  | 58  | 21 | 57  | 0  | 61  | 22 | 60                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 61  | 44 | 76 |
| 7:45 AM               | 0  | 73  | 22 | 40  | 0  | 77  | 23 | 42                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 77  | 45 | 58 |
| 8:00 AM               | 0  | 39  | 16 | 34  | 0  | 41  | 17 | 36                  | 0  | 0  | 95 | 68                        | 0  | 0  | 24 | 17                                      | 0  | 41  | 41 | 53 |
| 8:15 AM               | 0  | 42  | 32 | 35  | 0  | 44  | 34 | 37                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 24 | 17                                      | 0  | 44  | 58 | 54 |
| 8:30 AM               | 0  | 39  | 23 | 42  | 0  | 41  | 24 | 44                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 24 | 17                                      | 0  | 41  | 48 | 63 |
| 8:45 AM               | 0  | 36  | 24 | 55  | 0  | 38  | 25 | 58                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 17                                      | 0  | 38  | 48 | 75 |
| 9:00 AM               | 0  | 33  | 11 | 34  | 0  | 35  | 12 | 36                  | 0  | 0  | 88 | 63                        | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 35  | 34 | 52 |
| 9:15 AM               | 0  | 39  | 16 | 40  | 0  | 41  | 17 | 42                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 41  | 39 | 58 |
| 9:30 AM               | 0  | 31  | 13 | 45  | 0  | 33  | 14 | 47                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 33  | 36 | 63 |
| 9:45 AM               | 0  | 47  | 16 | 36  | 0  | 49  | 17 | 38                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 15                                      | 0  | 49  | 39 | 53 |
| 10:00 AM              | 0  | 18  | 19 | 34  | 0  | 19  | 20 | 36                  | 0  | 0  | 89 | 60                        | 0  | 0  | 22 | 15                                      | 0  | 19  | 42 | 51 |
| 10:15 AM              | 0  | 30  | 14 | 44  | 0  | 31  | 15 | 46                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 15                                      | 0  | 31  | 38 | 61 |
| 10:30 AM              | 0  | 31  | 21 | 45  | 0  | 33  | 22 | 47                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 15                                      | 0  | 33  | 44 | 62 |
| 10:45 AM              | 0  | 25  | 10 | 27  | 0  | 26  | 10 | 28                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 15                                      | 0  | 26  | 32 | 43 |
| 11:00 AM              | 0  | 37  | 17 | 35  | 0  | 39  | 18 | 37                  | 0  | 0  | 90 | 59                        | 0  | 0  | 23 | 15                                      | 0  | 39  | 41 | 52 |
| 11:15 AM              | 0  | 38  | 4  | 37  | 0  | 40  | 4  | 39                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 15                                      | 0  | 40  | 26 | 54 |
| 11:30 AM              | 0  | 38  | 15 | 38  | 0  | 40  | 16 | 40                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 15                                      | 0  | 40  | 39 | 55 |
| 11:45 AM              | 0  | 43  | 15 | 39  | 0  | 45  | 16 | 41                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 14                                      | 0  | 45  | 38 | 55 |
| 12:00 PM              | 0  | 39  | 10 | 37  | 0  | 41  | 10 | 39                  | 0  | 0  | 94 | 66                        | 0  | 0  | 24 | 17                                      | 0  | 41  | 34 | 56 |
| 12:15 PM              | 0  | 43  | 15 | 51  | 0  | 45  | 16 | 54                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 16                                      | 0  | 45  | 39 | 70 |
| 12:30 PM              | 0  | 45  | 9  | 41  | 0  | 47  | 9  | 43                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 24 | 17                                      | 0  | 47  | 33 | 60 |
| 12:45 PM              | 0  | 37  | 14 | 42  | 0  | 39  | 15 | 44                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 16                                      | 0  | 39  | 38 | 60 |
| 1:00 PM               | 0  | 42  | 14 | 54  | 0  | 44  | 15 | 57                  | 0  | 0  | 87 | 66                        | 0  | 0  | 22 | 17                                      | 0  | 44  | 37 | 74 |
| 1:15 PM               | 0  | 61  | 20 | 41  | 0  | 64  | 21 | 43                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 16                                      | 0  | 64  | 43 | 59 |
| 1:30 PM               | 0  | 47  | 26 | 41  | 0  | 49  | 27 | 43                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 17                                      | 0  | 49  | 49 | 60 |
| 1:45 PM               | 0  | 62  | 14 | 44  | 0  | 65  | 15 | 46                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 21 | 16                                      | 0  | 65  | 36 | 62 |
| 2:00 PM               | 0  | 52  | 15 | 41  | 0  | 55  | 16 | 43                  | 0  | 0  | 90 | 56                        | 0  | 0  | 23 | 14                                      | 0  | 55  | 39 | 57 |
| 2:15 PM               | 0  | 61  | 11 | 43  | 0  | 64  | 12 | 45                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 14                                      | 0  | 64  | 34 | 59 |
| 2:30 PM               | 0  | 66  | 20 | 44  | 0  | 69  | 21 | 46                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 14                                      | 0  | 69  | 44 | 60 |
| 2:45 PM               | 0  | 72  | 27 | 54  | 0  | 76  | 28 | 57                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 14                                      | 0  | 76  | 50 | 71 |
| 3:00 PM               | 0  | 72  | 21 | 58  | 0  | 76  | 22 | 61                  | 0  | 0  | 95 | 54                        | 0  | 0  | 24 | 14                                      | 0  | 76  | 46 | 75 |
| 3:15 PM               | 0  | 84  | 18 | 64  | 0  | 88  | 19 | 67                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 24 | 13                                      | 0  | 88  | 43 | 80 |
| 3:30 PM               | 0  | 75  | 22 | 57  | 0  | 79  | 23 | 60                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 24 | 14                                      | 0  | 79  | 47 | 74 |
| 3:45 PM               | 0  | 109 | 24 | 62  | 0  | 114 | 25 | 65                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 13                                      | 0  | 114 | 48 | 78 |
| 4:00 PM               | 0  | 98  | 23 | 66  | 0  | 103 | 24 | 69                  | 0  | 0  | 89 | 49                        | 0  | 0  | 22 | 12                                      | 0  | 103 | 46 | 81 |
| 4:15 PM               | 0  | 104 | 22 | 48  | 0  | 109 | 23 | 50                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 23 | 13                                      | 0  | 109 | 46 | 63 |
| 4:30 PM               | 0  | 105 | 17 | 66  | 0  | 110 | 18 | 69                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 12                                      | 0  | 110 | 40 | 81 |
| 4:45 PM               | 0  | 109 | 34 | 54  | 0  | 114 | 36 | 57                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 22 | 12                                      | 0  | 114 | 58 | 69 |
| 5:00 PM               | 0  | 115 | 24 | 52  | 0  | 121 | 25 | 55                  | 0  | 0  | 80 | 43                        | 0  | 0  | 20 | 11                                      | 0  | 121 | 45 | 66 |
| 5:15 PM               | 0  | 101 | 30 | 52  | 0  | 106 | 31 | 55                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 20 | 11                                      | 0  | 106 | 51 | 66 |
| 5:30 PM               | 0  | 100 | 22 | 51  | 0  | 105 | 23 | 54                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 20 | 11                                      | 0  | 105 | 43 | 65 |
| 5:45 PM               | 0  | 73  | 13 | 50  | 0  | 77  | 14 | 52                  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         | 0  | 0  | 20 | 10                                      | 0  | 77  | 34 | 62 |

**STUDY AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION**

|                               |             |                      |           |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Municipality:                 | Hellam Twp  | Analysis Date:       | 8/12/2025 |
| County:                       | York County | Conducted By:        | DZ        |
| PennDOT Engineering District: | 8           | Agency/Company Name: | TPD       |

**Analysis Information**

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Data Collection Date: | 5/8/2025 |
| Day of the Week:      | Thursday |

Is the intersection in a built-up area of an isolated community of <10,000 population?  No

**Major Street Information**

|                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Major Street Name and Route Number: | Kreutz Creek Road (SR 1014) |
| Major Street Approach #1 Direction: | N-Bound                     |
| Major Street Approach #2 Direction: | S-Bound                     |

Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Major Street Approach:  2 LANE(S)  
Speed Limit or 85th Percentile Speed on the Major Street:  40 MPH

**Minor Street Information**

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Minor Street Name and Route Number: | US Route 30 West Ramps |
| Minor Street Approach #1 Direction: | W-Bound                |
| Minor Street Approach #2 Direction: | N/A                    |

Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Minor Street Approach:  1 LANE(S)

**TRAFFIC SIGNAL WARRANT ANALYSIS FINDINGS**

|  | Applicable?                  | Warrant Met?                 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Warrant 1, Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume</b>        | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>Warrant 2, Four-Hour Vehicular Volume</b>         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>Warrant 3, Peak Hour</b>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No  |
| <b>Warrant 4, Pedestrian Volume</b>                  | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant 5, School Crossing</b>                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant 6, Coordinated Signal System</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant 7, Crash Experience</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant 8, Roadway Network</b>                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant 9, Intersection Near a Grade Crossing</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant PA-1, ADT Volume Warrant</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |
| <b>Warrant PA-2, Midblock and Trail Crossings</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> No  | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A |

## ENTER VOLUME DATA PER 15 MINUTE INTERVAL, PER APPROACH

| Time Interval |          | Major Street Approach #1<br>(N-Bound) | Major Street Approach #2<br>(S-Bound) | Major Street Combined | Minor Street Approach #1<br>(W-Bound) | Minor Street Approach #2<br>(N/A) |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Begin At      | End Of   | Volume                                | Volume                                | Total Volume          | Volume                                | Volume                            |
| 12:00 AM      | 12:14 AM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 12:15 AM      | 12:29 AM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 12:30 AM      | 12:44 AM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 12:45 AM      | 12:59 AM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 1:00 AM       | 1:14 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 1:15 AM       | 1:29 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 1:30 AM       | 1:44 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 1:45 AM       | 1:59 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 2:00 AM       | 2:14 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 2:15 AM       | 2:29 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 2:30 AM       | 2:44 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 2:45 AM       | 2:59 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 3:00 AM       | 3:14 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 3:15 AM       | 3:29 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 3:30 AM       | 3:44 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 3:45 AM       | 3:59 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 4:00 AM       | 4:14 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 4:15 AM       | 4:29 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 4:30 AM       | 4:44 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 4:45 AM       | 4:59 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 5:00 AM       | 5:14 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 5:15 AM       | 5:29 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 5:30 AM       | 5:44 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 5:45 AM       | 5:59 AM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 6:00 AM       | 6:14 AM  | 64                                    | 29                                    | 93                    | 25                                    | 0                                 |
| 6:15 AM       | 6:29 AM  | 49                                    | 35                                    | 84                    | 36                                    | 0                                 |
| 6:30 AM       | 6:44 AM  | 66                                    | 37                                    | 103                   | 27                                    | 0                                 |
| 6:45 AM       | 6:59 AM  | 69                                    | 39                                    | 108                   | 56                                    | 0                                 |
| 7:00 AM       | 7:14 AM  | 64                                    | 47                                    | 111                   | 47                                    | 0                                 |
| 7:15 AM       | 7:29 AM  | 72                                    | 46                                    | 118                   | 62                                    | 0                                 |
| 7:30 AM       | 7:44 AM  | 76                                    | 44                                    | 120                   | 61                                    | 0                                 |
| 7:45 AM       | 7:59 AM  | 58                                    | 45                                    | 103                   | 77                                    | 0                                 |
| 8:00 AM       | 8:14 AM  | 53                                    | 41                                    | 94                    | 41                                    | 0                                 |
| 8:15 AM       | 8:29 AM  | 54                                    | 58                                    | 112                   | 44                                    | 0                                 |
| 8:30 AM       | 8:44 AM  | 61                                    | 48                                    | 109                   | 41                                    | 0                                 |
| 8:45 AM       | 8:59 AM  | 75                                    | 48                                    | 123                   | 38                                    | 0                                 |
| 9:00 AM       | 9:14 AM  | 52                                    | 34                                    | 86                    | 35                                    | 0                                 |
| 9:15 AM       | 9:29 AM  | 58                                    | 39                                    | 97                    | 41                                    | 0                                 |
| 9:30 AM       | 9:44 AM  | 63                                    | 36                                    | 99                    | 33                                    | 0                                 |
| 9:45 AM       | 9:59 AM  | 53                                    | 39                                    | 92                    | 49                                    | 0                                 |
| 10:00 AM      | 10:14 AM | 51                                    | 42                                    | 93                    | 19                                    | 0                                 |
| 10:15 AM      | 10:29 AM | 61                                    | 38                                    | 99                    | 31                                    | 0                                 |
| 10:30 AM      | 10:44 AM | 62                                    | 44                                    | 106                   | 33                                    | 0                                 |
| 10:45 AM      | 10:59 AM | 43                                    | 32                                    | 75                    | 26                                    | 0                                 |
| 11:00 AM      | 11:14 AM | 52                                    | 41                                    | 93                    | 39                                    | 0                                 |
| 11:15 AM      | 11:29 AM | 54                                    | 26                                    | 80                    | 40                                    | 0                                 |
| 11:30 AM      | 11:44 AM | 55                                    | 39                                    | 94                    | 40                                    | 0                                 |
| 11:45 AM      | 11:59 AM | 55                                    | 38                                    | 93                    | 45                                    | 0                                 |
| 12:00 PM      | 12:14 PM | 56                                    | 34                                    | 90                    | 41                                    | 0                                 |
| 12:15 PM      | 12:29 PM | 70                                    | 39                                    | 109                   | 45                                    | 0                                 |
| 12:30 PM      | 12:44 PM | 60                                    | 33                                    | 93                    | 47                                    | 0                                 |
| 12:45 PM      | 12:59 PM | 60                                    | 38                                    | 98                    | 39                                    | 0                                 |
| 1:00 PM       | 1:14 PM  | 74                                    | 37                                    | 111                   | 44                                    | 0                                 |
| 1:15 PM       | 1:29 PM  | 59                                    | 43                                    | 102                   | 64                                    | 0                                 |
| 1:30 PM       | 1:44 PM  | 60                                    | 49                                    | 109                   | 49                                    | 0                                 |
| 1:45 PM       | 1:59 PM  | 62                                    | 36                                    | 98                    | 65                                    | 0                                 |
| 2:00 PM       | 2:14 PM  | 57                                    | 39                                    | 96                    | 55                                    | 0                                 |
| 2:15 PM       | 2:29 PM  | 59                                    | 34                                    | 93                    | 64                                    | 0                                 |
| 2:30 PM       | 2:44 PM  | 60                                    | 44                                    | 104                   | 69                                    | 0                                 |
| 2:45 PM       | 2:59 PM  | 71                                    | 50                                    | 121                   | 76                                    | 0                                 |
| 3:00 PM       | 3:14 PM  | 75                                    | 46                                    | 121                   | 76                                    | 0                                 |
| 3:15 PM       | 3:29 PM  | 80                                    | 43                                    | 123                   | 88                                    | 0                                 |
| 3:30 PM       | 3:44 PM  | 74                                    | 47                                    | 121                   | 79                                    | 0                                 |
| 3:45 PM       | 3:59 PM  | 78                                    | 48                                    | 126                   | 114                                   | 0                                 |
| 4:00 PM       | 4:14 PM  | 81                                    | 46                                    | 127                   | 103                                   | 0                                 |
| 4:15 PM       | 4:29 PM  | 63                                    | 46                                    | 109                   | 109                                   | 0                                 |
| 4:30 PM       | 4:44 PM  | 81                                    | 40                                    | 121                   | 110                                   | 0                                 |
| 4:45 PM       | 4:59 PM  | 69                                    | 58                                    | 127                   | 114                                   | 0                                 |
| 5:00 PM       | 5:14 PM  | 66                                    | 45                                    | 111                   | 121                                   | 0                                 |
| 5:15 PM       | 5:29 PM  | 66                                    | 51                                    | 117                   | 106                                   | 0                                 |
| 5:30 PM       | 5:44 PM  | 65                                    | 43                                    | 108                   | 105                                   | 0                                 |
| 5:45 PM       | 5:59 PM  | 62                                    | 34                                    | 96                    | 77                                    | 0                                 |
| 6:00 PM       | 6:14 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 6:15 PM       | 6:29 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 6:30 PM       | 6:44 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 6:45 PM       | 6:59 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 7:00 PM       | 7:14 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 7:15 PM       | 7:29 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 7:30 PM       | 7:44 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 7:45 PM       | 7:59 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 8:00 PM       | 8:14 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 8:15 PM       | 8:29 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 8:30 PM       | 8:44 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 8:45 PM       | 8:59 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 9:00 PM       | 9:14 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 9:15 PM       | 9:29 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 9:30 PM       | 9:44 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 9:45 PM       | 9:59 PM  |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 10:00 PM      | 10:14 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 10:15 PM      | 10:29 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 10:30 PM      | 10:44 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 10:45 PM      | 10:59 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 11:00 PM      | 11:14 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 11:15 PM      | 11:29 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 11:30 PM      | 11:44 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |
| 11:45 PM      | 11:59 PM |                                       |                                       | 0                     |                                       |                                   |

Approach Totals: 3028 1988 5016 2846 0

## MUTCD WARRANT 1, EIGHT-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME

| Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Major Street:                                       | 2 or More Lanes |
| Minor Street:                                       | 1 Lane          |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Built-up Isolated Community With Less Than 10,000 Population or Above 40 MPH on Major Street? | No |
|---|----|

Combination of Conditions A and B Necessary?\*: No

\*Only applicable for Warrant 1 if after an adequate trial of other alternatives that could cause less delay and inconvenience to traffic has failed to solve the traffic problems. See Section 4C.02 of the 2009 MUTCD for application.

| Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume              |              |  |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|--------------|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach |              | Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches) |     |     |     | Vehicles per hour on higher-volume minor street approach (one direction only) |     |     |     |
| Major Street  | Minor Street | 100%   | 80% | 70% | 56% | 100%  | 80% | 70% | 56% |
| 1   | 1            | 500  | 400 | 350 | 280 | 150   | 120 | 105 | 84  |
| 2 or More   | 1            | 600  | 480 | 420 | 336 | 150   | 120 | 105 | 84  |
| 2 or More   | 2 or More    | 600  | 480 | 420 | 336 | 200   | 160 | 140 | 112 |
| 1   | 2 or More    | 500  | 400 | 350 | 280 | 200   | 160 | 140 | 112 |

| Condition B - Interruption of Continuous Traffic    |              |  |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|--------------|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach |              | Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches) |     |     |     | Vehicles per hour on higher-volume minor street approach (one direction only) |     |     |     |
| Major Street  | Minor Street | 100%   | 80% | 70% | 56% | 100%  | 80% | 70% | 56% |
| 1   | 1            | 750  | 600 | 525 | 420 | 75  | 60  | 53  | 42  |
| 2 or More   | 1            | 900  | 720 | 630 | 504 | 75  | 60  | 53  | 42  |
| 2 or More   | 2 or More    | 900  | 720 | 630 | 504 | 100   | 80  | 70  | 56  |
| 1   | 2 or More    | 750  | 600 | 525 | 420 | 100   | 80  | 70  | 56  |

### Condition A Evaluation

Number of Unique Hours Met: 0

Condition A Satisfied? No

### Condition B Evaluation

Number of Unique Hours Met: 0

Condition B Satisfied? No

### Combination of Condition A and Condition B Evaluation

Number of Unique Hours Met for Condition A: N/A

Number of Unique Hours Met for Condition B: N/A

Combination of Condition A and Condition B Satisfied? N/A

**MUTCD WARRANT 2, FOUR-HOUR VEHICULAR VOLUME**

| Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach |                 | Total Number of Unique Hours Met On Figure 4C-1 |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Major Street:                                       | 2 or More Lanes | 3   |
| Minor Street:                                       | 1 Lane          |   |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Built-up Isolated Community With Less Than 10,000 Population or Above 40 MPH on Major Street? | No |
|---|----|

| Hourly Vehicular Volume    |   |   |           |
|----------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| Hour Interval Beginning At | Major Street Combined Vehicles Per Hour (VPH) | Highest Minor Street Approach Vehicles Per Hour (VPH) | Hour Met? |
| 12:00 AM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 12:15 AM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 12:30 AM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 12:45 AM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 1:00 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 1:15 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 1:30 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 1:45 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 2:00 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 2:15 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 2:30 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 2:45 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 3:00 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 3:15 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 3:30 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 3:45 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 4:00 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 4:15 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 4:30 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 4:45 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 5:00 AM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 5:15 AM                    | 93  | 25  |           |
| 5:30 AM                    | 177   | 61  |           |
| 5:45 AM                    | 280   | 88  |           |
| 6:00 AM                    | 388   | 144   |           |
| 6:15 AM                    | 406   | 166   |           |
| 6:30 AM                    | 440   | 192   |           |
| 6:45 AM                    | 457   | 226   |           |
| 7:00 AM                    | 452   | 247   |           |
| 7:15 AM                    | 435   | 241   |           |
| 7:30 AM                    | 429   | 223   |           |
| 7:45 AM                    | 418   | 203   |           |
| 8:00 AM                    | 438   | 164   |           |
| 8:15 AM                    | 430   | 158   |           |
| 8:30 AM                    | 415   | 155   |           |
| 8:45 AM                    | 405   | 147   |           |
| 9:00 AM                    | 374   | 158   |           |
| 9:15 AM                    | 381   | 142   |           |
| 9:30 AM                    | 383   | 132   |           |
| 9:45 AM                    | 390   | 132   |           |
| 10:00 AM                   | 373   | 109   |           |
| 10:15 AM                   | 373   | 129   |           |
| 10:30 AM                   | 354   | 138   |           |
| 10:45 AM                   | 342   | 145   |           |
| 11:00 AM                   | 360   | 164   |           |
| 11:15 AM                   | 357   | 166   |           |
| 11:30 AM                   | 386   | 171   |           |
| 11:45 AM                   | 385   | 178   |           |
| 12:00 PM                   | 390   | 172   |           |
| 12:15 PM                   | 411   | 175   |           |
| 12:30 PM                   | 404   | 194   |           |
| 12:45 PM                   | 420   | 196   |           |
| 1:00 PM                    | 420   | 222   |           |
| 1:15 PM                    | 405   | 233   |           |
| 1:30 PM                    | 396   | 233   |           |
| 1:45 PM                    | 391   | 253   |           |
| 2:00 PM                    | 414   | 264   |           |
| 2:15 PM                    | 439   | 285   |           |
| 2:30 PM                    | 469   | 309   |           |
| 2:45 PM                    | 486   | 319   |           |
| 3:00 PM                    | 491   | 357   | Met       |
| 3:15 PM                    | 497   | 384   | Met       |
| 3:30 PM                    | 483   | 405   | Met       |
| 3:45 PM                    | 483   | 436   | Met       |
| 4:00 PM                    | 484   | 436   | Met       |
| 4:15 PM                    | 468   | 454   | Met       |
| 4:30 PM                    | 476   | 451   | Met       |
| 4:45 PM                    | 463   | 446   | Met       |
| 5:00 PM                    | 432   | 409   | Met       |
| 5:15 PM                    | 321   | 288   |           |
| 5:30 PM                    | 204   | 182   |           |
| 5:45 PM                    | 96  | 77  |           |
| 6:00 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 6:15 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 6:30 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 6:45 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 7:00 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 7:15 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 7:30 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 7:45 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 8:00 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 8:15 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 8:30 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 8:45 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 9:00 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 9:15 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 9:30 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 9:45 PM                    | 0   | 0   |           |
| 10:00 PM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 10:15 PM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 10:30 PM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 10:45 PM                   | 0   | 0   |           |
| 11:00 PM                   | 0   | 0   |           |

**MUTCD WARRANT 3, PEAK HOUR**

| Number of Lanes for Moving Traffic on Each Approach |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Major Street:                                       | 2 or More Lanes |
| Minor Street:                                       | 1 Lane          |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Built-up Isolated Community With Less Than 10,000 Population or Above 40 MPH on Major Street? | No |
|---|----|

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Is this signal warrant being applied for an unusual case, such as office complexes, manufacturing plants, industrial complexes, or high-occupancy vehicle facilities that attract or discharge large numbers of vehicles over a short time? | Yes |
|---|-----|

| Indicate whether all three of the following conditions for the same 1 hour (any four consecutive 15-minute periods) of an average day are present* |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Does the total stopped time delay experienced by the traffic on one minor-street approach (one direction only) controlled by a STOP sign equal or exceed 4 vehicle-hours for a one-lane approach or 5 vehicle-hours for a two-lane approach? | No  |
| Does the volume on the same minor-street approach (one direction only) equal or exceed 100 vehicles per hour for one moving lane of traffic or 150 vehicles per hour for two moving lanes?   | Yes |
| Does the total entering volume serviced during the hour equal or exceed 650 vehicles per hour for intersection with three approaches or 800 vehicles per hour for intersections with four or more approaches?                                | Yes |

\*if applicable, attach all supporting calculations and documentation.

| Total Number of Unique Hours Met On Figure 4C-3 |
|---|
| 0   |

| Hourly Vehicular Volume       |  |  |           |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| Hour Interval<br>Beginning At | Major Street Combined<br>Vehicles Per Hour (VPH) | Highest Minor Street Approach<br>Vehicles Per Hour (VPH) | Hour Met? |
| 12:00 AM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 12:15 AM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 12:30 AM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 12:45 AM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 1:00 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 1:15 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 1:30 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 1:45 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 2:00 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 2:15 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 2:30 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 2:45 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 3:00 AM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 3:15 AM                       | 93   | 25   |           |
| 3:30 AM                       | 177  | 61   |           |
| 3:45 AM                       | 280  | 88   |           |
| 4:00 AM                       | 380  | 144  |           |
| 4:15 AM                       | 406  | 166  |           |
| 4:30 AM                       | 440  | 192  |           |
| 4:45 AM                       | 457  | 226  |           |
| 5:00 AM                       | 452  | 247  |           |
| 5:15 AM                       | 435  | 241  |           |
| 5:30 AM                       | 429  | 223  |           |
| 5:45 AM                       | 418  | 203  |           |
| 6:00 AM                       | 438  | 164  |           |
| 6:15 AM                       | 430  | 158  |           |
| 6:30 AM                       | 415  | 155  |           |
| 6:45 AM                       | 405  | 147  |           |
| 7:00 AM                       | 374  | 158  |           |
| 7:15 AM                       | 381  | 142  |           |
| 7:30 AM                       | 383  | 132  |           |
| 7:45 AM                       | 390  | 132  |           |
| 8:00 AM                       | 373  | 109  |           |
| 8:15 AM                       | 373  | 129  |           |
| 8:30 AM                       | 354  | 138  |           |
| 8:45 AM                       | 342  | 145  |           |
| 9:00 AM                       | 360  | 164  |           |
| 9:15 AM                       | 357  | 166  |           |
| 9:30 AM                       | 386  | 171  |           |
| 9:45 AM                       | 385  | 178  |           |
| 10:00 AM                      | 390  | 172  |           |
| 10:15 AM                      | 411  | 175  |           |
| 10:30 PM                      | 404  | 194  |           |
| 10:45 PM                      | 420  | 196  |           |
| 11:00 PM                      | 420  | 222  |           |
| 11:15 PM                      | 405  | 233  |           |
| 11:30 PM                      | 396  | 233  |           |
| 11:45 PM                      | 391  | 253  |           |
| 12:00 PM                      | 414  | 264  |           |
| 12:15 PM                      | 439  | 285  |           |
| 12:30 PM                      | 469  | 309  |           |
| 12:45 PM                      | 486  | 319  |           |
| 1:00 PM                       | 491  | 357  |           |
| 1:15 PM                       | 497  | 384  |           |
| 1:30 PM                       | 483  | 405  |           |
| 1:45 PM                       | 483  | 436  |           |
| 2:00 PM                       | 484  | 436  |           |
| 2:15 PM                       | 468  | 454  |           |
| 2:30 PM                       | 476  | 451  |           |
| 2:45 PM                       | 462  | 446  |           |
| 3:00 PM                       | 432  | 409  |           |
| 3:15 PM                       | 321  | 288  |           |
| 3:30 PM                       | 204  | 182  |           |
| 3:45 PM                       | 96   | 77   |           |
| 4:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 4:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 4:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 4:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 5:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 5:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 5:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 5:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 6:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 6:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 6:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 6:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 7:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 7:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 7:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 7:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 8:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 8:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 8:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 8:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 9:00 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 9:15 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 9:30 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 9:45 PM                       | 0  | 0  |           |
| 10:00 PM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 10:15 PM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 10:30 PM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 10:45 PM                      | 0  | 0  |           |
| 11:00 PM                      | 0  | 0  |           |